

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES, SECRETARY

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, DIRECTOR (Appointed May 22, 1941)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, DIRECTOR (Retired January 31, 1941)

VERGIL D. REED, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

HOWARD H. McCLURE, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

6TH CENSUS
THE UNITED STATES
1940



★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

POPULATION

First Series
Number of Inhabitants

Hawaii

Prepared under the supervision of
Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL
Chief Statistician for Population

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE • WASHINGTON • 1942

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 10 cents

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Population of the Territory-----	1	Minor civil divisions-----	2
Geographic subdivisions-----	1	Census tracts-----	3
Cities of 5,000 or more-----	1	Representative districts-----	4
Counties and islands-----	2		
 MAPS: Hawaii and nearby islands-----			IV
Hawaii by counties, islands, and census tracts-----			5, 6
TABLE 1.—Population of Hawaii: 1882 to 1940-----			1
TABLE 2.—Population of cities of 5,000 or more from earliest census to 1940-----			1
TABLE 3.—Area and population of counties and islands: 1920 to 1940-----			2
TABLE 4.—Population of counties by minor civil divisions: 1920 to 1940-----			3
TABLE 5.—Population of counties by census tracts: 1940-----			4
TABLE 6.—Population of representative districts: 1940 and 1930-----			4

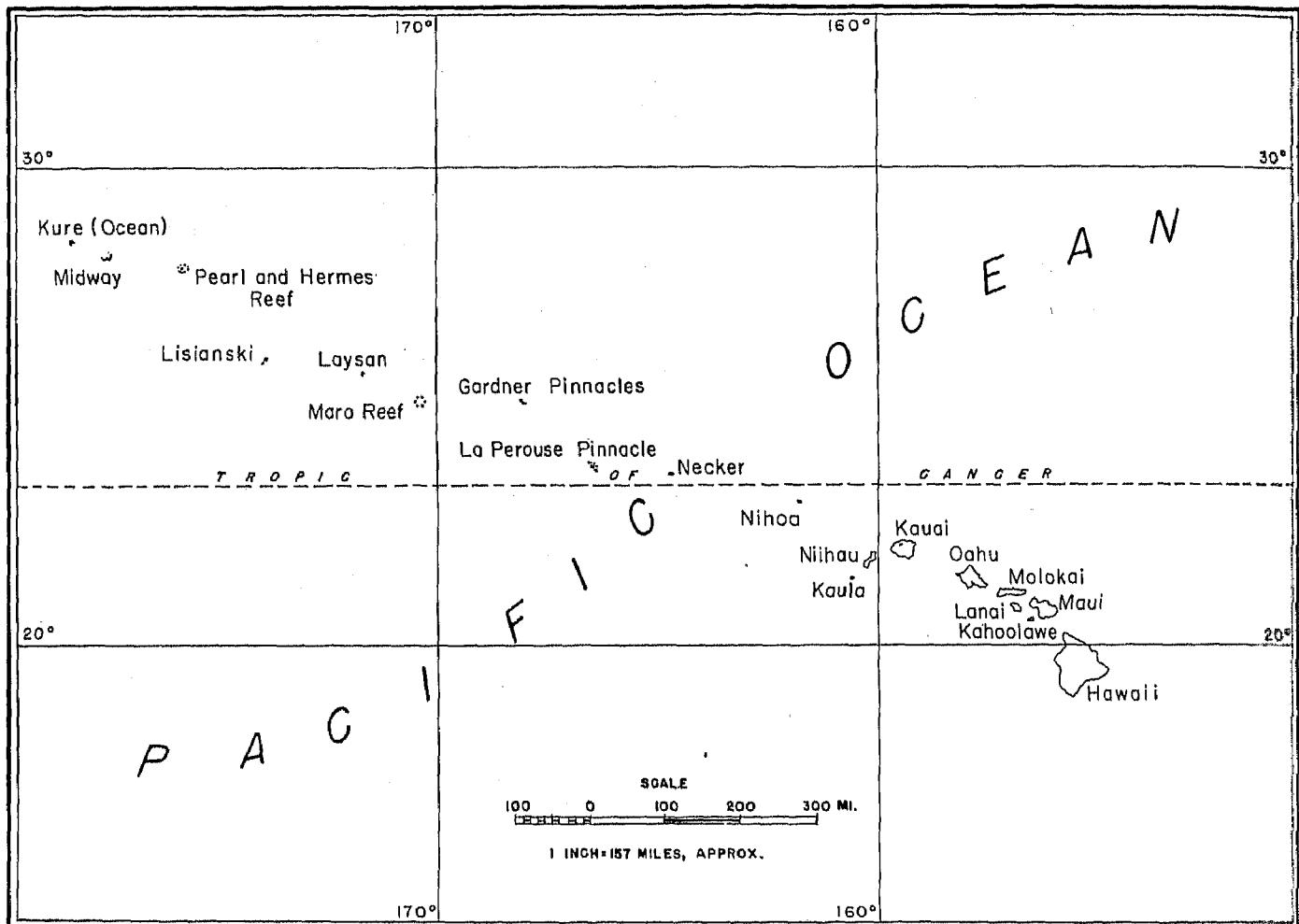
REPORTS ON POPULATION

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

- I. Number of Inhabitants, by States.
- II. Characteristics of the Population, by States.
- III. The Labor Force—Employment, Unemployment, Occupation, Income, by States.
- IV. General Report on Population.
- V. Internal Migration.
- VI. Families.
- VII. Supplementary Report—Fertility, Parentage, Mother Tongue, Veterans, etc.
Statistics for Census Tracts (Including Housing Data).
Special Reports.

(List tentative, subject to revision)

HAWAII AND NEARBY ISLANDS



The following islands had no population in 1940: Gardner Pinnacles, Kaula, Kure (Ocean), La Perouse Pinnacle, Laysan, Lisianski, Maro Reef, Necker, Nihoa, Pearl and Hermes Reef.

Palmyra Island, not shown on this map, is located approximately 1,050 miles SSW. of Honolulu (Oahu Island), in lat. 5°52' N., long. 162°06' W.

HAWAII

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Population of the Territory.—Hawaii, by voluntary action of its people, ceded its sovereignty to the United States in 1898 and was organized as a Territory on June 14, 1900. The population of Hawaii on April 1, 1940, according to the Sixteenth Census, was 423,330,¹ which represents an increase of 54,994, or 14.9 percent, as compared with the population of 368,336 on April 1, 1930. The total land area of the Territory, as shown in table 3, is 6,420 square miles. The average number of inhabitants per square mile in 1940 was 65.9, as compared with 57.4 in 1930.

Table 1 shows the population of Hawaii from 1832 to 1940, together with the increase or decrease during each intercensal period. The figures shown for the period from 1832 to 1896 are from censuses taken under the direction of the Hawaiian Government. The census of 1900 and subsequent censuses were taken under the direction of the Bureau of the Census at the same time as the regular decennial censuses of the continental United States.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF HAWAII: 1832 TO 1940

[Includes population of the following outlying Pacific islands not under the jurisdiction of the Territory of Hawaii: Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, and Midway. Censuses prior to 1900 taken under the direction of the Hawaiian Government. Exact data not available for censuses prior to 1800. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

CENSUS YEAR	Population	INCREASE OVER PRECEDING CENSUS	
		Number	Percent
1940 (Apr. 1)	423,330	54,994	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	368,336	112,424	43.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	265,012	64,003	33.4
1910 (Apr. 15)	191,000	37,998	24.6
1900 (June 1)	154,001	44,081	41.3
1890 (Sept. 27)	100,020	10,080	21.1
1890 (Dec. 28)	80,900	0,412	11.7
1884 (Dec. 27)	80,578	22,503	39.0
1878 (Dec. 27)	57,985	1,088	1.9
1872 (Dec. 27)	56,807	-6,002	-9.6
1866 (Dec. 7)	62,950	-6,841	-9.8
1860	69,800	-3,338	-4.6
1853	73,138	-11,027	-13.1
1860	84,105	-24,414	-22.5
1850	108,570	-21,734	-16.7
1832	180,313		

¹ This figure includes the population (600 persons) of the following outlying Pacific islands: Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, and Midway. These islands, although not under the jurisdiction of the Territory of Hawaii, are included with it for census purposes. Wake Island, also a Pacific possession of the United States, had no permanent inhabitants on April 1, 1940.

Geographic subdivisions.—In tables 2 to 4 the population of Hawaii is shown by counties, islands, districts, cities, towns, and villages, with some comparative figures for previous censuses. The districts shown in table 4 are judicial districts. Data for census tracts are presented in table 5 and for representative districts in table 6.

Cities of 5,000 or more.—Six urban places in the Territory had a population of 5,000 or more in 1940 and for purposes of census classification are designated as "cities." This classification of urban places in Hawaii has been adopted because none of the urban places are incorporated, and none have local governments other than those of the counties of which they are a part. These places have no legally established boundaries, and it was necessary, except in the case of Honolulu city, for enumerators to determine for each dwelling place whether it was locally considered a part of the urban place. In the case of "Honolulu city," the area so designated comprises Honolulu district exclusive of Palmyra Island. This practice conforms to local usage and corresponds to the designation used in previous censuses.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF CITIES OF 5,000 OR MORE FROM EARLIEST CENSUS TO 1940

[All cities shown in the table are unincorporated]

CITY AND CEN-SUS YEAR	Popu-lation	INCREASE OVER PRECED-ING CENSUS		CITY AND CEN-SUS YEAR	Popu-lation	INCREASE OVER PRECED-ING CENSUS	
		Num-ber	Per-cent			Num-ber	Per-cent
Hilo:				Lahaina:			
1940	23,363	3,885	20.0	1940	5,217	2,487	51.1
1930	10,408	0,037	86.0	1930	2,730		
1920	10,431	3,080	54.0				
1910	6,745			Waihawa:			
				1940	5,420	2,050	50.8
				1930	3,870		
Honolulu: ¹				Wailuku:			
1940	179,326	43,744	30.3	1940	7,310	321	4.6
1930	137,632	54,265	65.1	1930	6,008		
1920	83,327	31,144	59.7				
1910	52,183	12,877	32.8	Waipahu:			
1900	39,306	10,309	71.6	1940	8,006	1,032	17.6
1890	22,907			1930	5,874		

¹ Honolulu district exclusive of Palmyra Island.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Counties and islands.—Table 3 shows the population of the four counties of Hawaii from 1920 to 1940, together with the land area of each and its population per square mile in 1940. Similar figures are presented

also for the islands which are included in the various counties. The islands which constitute each county are indicated in footnotes to table 3.

TABLE 3.—AREA AND POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND ISLANDS: 1920 TO 1940

[A minus sign (−) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Population per square mile not shown where less than 0.1 or where area is less than 10 square miles]

COUNTY AND ISLAND	Land area in square miles, 1940	TOTAL POPULATION					
		1940		1930	1920	Percent of increase	
		Total	Per square mile			1930 to 1940	1920 to 1930
Hawaii	6,420	428,880	66.9	368,338	255,912	14.9	43.9
Counties:							
Hawaii ¹	4,021	73,276	18.2	73,325	64,895	-0.1	13.0
Honolulu ²	603	268,256	428.3	202,923	123,527	27.3	61.3
Kauai ³	923	35,818	57.5	35,942	20,438	-0.3	22.1
Maui ⁴	1,173	55,080	47.7	56,146	38,052	-0.3	47.6
Kalawao ⁵	14	440	31.0	805	667	-26.8	-9.3
Islands:							
Hawaii	4,021	73,276	18.2	73,325	64,895	-0.1	13.0
Kahoolawe	46	1	2	2	3		
Kauai	551	35,036	64.7	35,800	20,247	-0.5	22.4
Lanai	141	3,720	26.4	2,356	185	57.0	1,173.5
Maui	728	46,019	64.4	48,766	36,080	-3.8	35.1
Molokai	259	5,340	20.0	5,022	1,784	6.1	182.7
Niihau	72	182	2.5	136	191	33.8	-28.6
Oahu	589	257,664	437.5	202,887	123,400	27.0	64.3
Palmyra	(6)	32					
Outlying islands: ⁶							
Baker	1	3					
Canton	5	40					
Enderbury	4	4					
Howland	1	4					
Jarvis	1	3					
Johnston	(6)	60					
Midway	2	437		30	31		

¹ Coextensive with Hawaii Island.

² Includes Oahu Island, Palmyra Island, and outlying islands. The legal designation of this area is "City and County of Honolulu." The designation "Honolulu County" has been adopted for census purposes in order to avoid confusion with the area designated as "Honolulu city."

³ Includes Kauai and Niihau Islands.

⁴ Includes Kahoolawe, Lanai, Maui, and Molokai Islands.

⁵ Included in Maui County total. Although officially designated as Kalawao County, this area consists of the Kalaupapa Leper Settlement; it has no local government and is controlled entirely by the Territorial Board of Hospitals and Settlement. For purposes of representation in the Territorial Legislature it is included with Maui County.

⁶ Area not available.

⁷ The outlying islands, although not under the jurisdiction of the Territory of Hawaii, are included, for census purposes, in the totals for the Territory and for Honolulu County.

Minor civil divisions.—The counties of Hawaii are divided into districts which are the administrative units for judicial, educational, taxation, and election purposes. Table 4 shows the population in 1940 of each county by districts, together with comparable figures for 1930 and 1920. The population of cities, towns, and villages is shown in table 4 in *italics* under

the districts in which the places are located. As indicated above, none of these places are incorporated. For the purposes of census classification, places with 5,000 or more inhabitants have been designated as cities; places with 2,500 to 4,999 inhabitants have been designated as towns; and places with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants have been designated as villages.

HAWAII

3

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF COUNTIES BY MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1920 TO 1940

¹The districts shown in the table are judicial districts. All cities, towns, and villages are unincorporated. For changes in boundaries of districts, etc., between 1930 and 1940, see footnotes; for those between 1920 and 1930, see Reports of the Fifteenth Census (1930), vol. I, pp. 1241, 1242.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION	1940	1930	1920	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION	1940	1930	1920	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION	1940	1930	1920
Hawaii County	73,276	73,826	84,896	Honolulu County ²	268,256	202,923	123,527	Kauai County—Con.			
Hanakua district	8,244	8,864	9,122	Ewa district ²	30,602	25,507	17,890	Koloa district—Continued			
Honokaa village	1,132	1,069		Aiea town	3,553	3,021		Koloa village	1,903	1,844	
Kukuhaele village	408			Ewa town	3,570	4,739		Waialua New Mill village			
Waipio village	216			Pearl City village	1,938	1,071			771		
Kau district	5,581	4,751	4,028	Waipahu city	6,906	5,874		Lihue district	7,896	7,515	6,223
Nalehu village	1,038			Honolulu district	179,358	137,582	83,327	Hanamana village	1,337		
Pahala village	1,661			Honolulu city	179,326	137,582	83,327	Lihue (Naipiliwili or			
Wahohipu village	214			Palmyra Island	32			Kapalama town	4,251	2,399	
North Hilo district	4,408	5,028	5,644	Koolauloa district	4,008	5,258	4,490	Puhi village	886		
Laupahoehoe village	554			Hauula village	411			Waimea district	10,852	10,348	8,863
Ninole village	77			Kahuku village	2,251	1,505		Hanapepe village	1,166	1,088	
Ookala village	735			Lake village	761	521		Kekaha town	2,536		
Papaatoa village	602			Waimanalo village	671	1,008		Makarei village	1,010	974	
North Kohala district	5,302	6,171	6,275	Koolauwopoko district	9,000	6,385	4,035	Waimena village	1,021	2,091	
Hawi village	1,194	1,703		Kaiau village	970			Maui County	55,980	56,146	38,062
Kapapa-Halaula (Kohala) village	1,255	1,239		Kaneohe village	1,762			Hana district	2,063	2,436	3,100
Mahuakona village	147			Lanikai village	570			Hana village	1,186		
Makapala village	587			Waialua Mill town	671	1,008		Keanae village	100		
North Kona district	3,024	4,728	3,700	Wahiawa district ²	22,417	18,103	4,302	Kalawao district ³	446	605	667
Holualoa village	541			Wahiawa city	5,420	3,370					
Kailua village	881			Wainiha district ²	8,397	8,120	7,641	Lahaina district ³	8,201	10,204	7,327
Kainaliu village	490			Haleiwa village	1,839			Honokahua village	720		
Kealakekua village, total	373			Waialua Mill town	2,512	4,511		Lahaina city	5,217	2,730	
In North Kona district	117			Waianae district	2,948	1,923	1,802	Puukohola village	1,042		
In South Kona district	256			Luauateli village	971			Lanai district ³	3,720		
Kulepepa village	7,733	8,284	7,282	Nanakuli village	777			Lanai City town	3,507		
Kupoho village	211			Waianae village	1,078	1,202		Mukawao district ³	14,015	17,021	10,000
Keaau (Olaa) town	488			Outlying Islands ²	560	36	31	Hau village	491	2,180	
Mountain View village	955			Baker	3			Kookena village	454		
Pahoa village	1,114			Canten	40			Kokoa village	208		
South Hilo district	32,588	29,572	23,828	Enderbury	4			Lower Pala village	1,235	1,081	
Hakalau village	1,138			Juris	3			Makawao village	903		
Hilo city	28,353	19,468	10,431	Johnston	69			Pais town	4,272	4,171	
Hononu village	868			Midway	437	96	91	Pauwela village	465		
Papaikou village	1,566			Kauna County	35,818	35,942	29,438	Waiakea village	695		
Wailea village	414			Hanapele district	2,065	2,186	2,540	Molokai district	4,884	4,427	1,117
South Kohala district	1,352	1,250	1,304	Hanalei village	919			Hooelehua village	1,050		
Kawaihae village	123			Kilauea village	548			Kuuenakakai village	722		
Walmea (Kamuela) village	445	816		Kawauhau district	6,512	7,441	4,533	Kualapuu village	641		
(part)	256			Anahola village	367			Mauanaloa village	979		
Kealia village	195			Kapaa town	2,828	2,818		Pukoo village	52		
Afiloli village	66			Kealia village	758			Wailuku district ³	21,051	21,363	14,041
Napoopo'o village	103			Koloa district	8,403	8,462	7,270	Kahului village	2,193	2,353	
				Eleete village	1,181			Puunene town	4,450		
				Kalalaeo village	770			Spreckelsville town	2,634	2,655	
							Waikapu village	643			
							Walluku city	7,519	6,098		

¹ HAWAII COUNTY.—Kapaau-Halaula (Kohala) village returned in 1930 as Kapaau village.

² HONOLULU COUNTY.—The legal designation of this area is "City and County of Honolulu." The designation "Honolulu County" has been adopted for census purposes to avoid confusion with the area designated as "Honolulu city." For census purposes, the outlying islands are returned with Honolulu County, although not under the jurisdiction of the Territory of Hawaii. Part of Wahiau district annexed to Ewa and Waialua districts, and part of Waialua district annexed to Wahiau district, in 1932.

³ MAUI COUNTY.—County total for 1920 includes population (607) of Kahawao district, returned separately, as Kalawao County, in 1930. Although officially designated as Kalawao County, this area consists of the Kalauapua Leper Settlement; it has no local government and is controlled entirely by the Territorial Board of Hospitals and Settlement. For purposes of representation in the Territorial Legislature, it is included with Maui County. Lanai district organized from part of Lahaina district in 1930. Part of Makawao district annexed to Walluku district, and part of Walluku district annexed to Makawao district, in 1932.

Census tracts.—At the 1940 census, population figures for census tracts were collected for the first time. Census tracts are small areas into which the Territory has been subdivided for statistical purposes, through cooperation with local committees made up of representatives of governmental and nongovernmental agencies. While this subdivision into tracts has been more or less arbitrary, several principles have been followed in general in laying out the tracts for the Territory. The tract areas are established with a view to approximate uniformity in population, with

some consideration for uniformity in size, and with due regard for natural barriers. Each tract is designed to include an area fairly homogeneous in population characteristics. In all cases the tracts have been laid out in such a way as to form subdivisions of districts. The tracts are intended to remain unchanged from census to census, and thus to make possible studies of changes in social and economic characteristics of the population within small sections of the Territory. The 97 tracts are grouped in table 5 according to the counties, districts, and cities in which they are located.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

TABLE 5.—POPULATION OF COUNTIES BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

TRACT	Population	TRACT	Population	TRACT	Population	TRACT	Population
Hawaii County.....	73,276	Hawaii County—Con.		Honolulu County—Con.		Kauai County—Con.	
Puna district:		Kau district:		Koolaupoko district:		Kawaihau district:	
Tract H-1.....	2,475	Tract H-21.....	2,085	Tract 30.....	3,019	Tract K-9.....	1,284
Tract H-2.....	5,258	Tract H-22.....	3,498	Tract 31.....	5,387	Tract K-10.....	3,219
South Hilo district:		Honolulu County.....	258,258	Kooleaola district:		Tract K-11.....	2,003
Hilo city, total:	23,353	Honolulu district:		Tract 32.....	1,889	Hanalei district:	
Tract H-3.....	2,903	Honolulu city, total.....	170,326	Tract 33.....	3,009	Tract K-12.....	1,160
Tract H-4.....	9,886	Tract 1.....	5,027	Tract K-13.....	905	Maui County.....	55,980
Tract H-5.....	6,402	Tract 2.....	8,752	Hana district:		Hana district:	
Tract H-6A.....	4,102	Tract 3.....	9,783	Tract M-1.....	387	Tract M-1.....	387
Tract H-6B.....	803	Tract 4.....	2,731	Tract M-2.....	2,003	Tract M-2.....	2,003
Tract H-7.....	6,700	Tract 5.....	5,037	Tract M-3.....	270	Tract M-3.....	270
Tract H-8.....	1,552	Tract 6.....	8,426	Wahiau district:		Makawao district:	
North Hilo district:		Tract 7.....	9,024	Tract 30.....	6,086	Tract M-4.....	2,772
Tract H-9.....	1,430	Tract 8.....	8,923	Tract 31.....	16,331	Tract M-5.....	8,460
Tract H-10.....	2,270	Tract 9.....	5,021	Waianae district:		Tract M-6.....	2,448
Tract H-11.....	750	Tract 10.....	9,378	Tract 33.....	2,048	Tract M-7.....	1,235
Hamakua district:		Tract 11.....	3,633	Ewa district:		Wailuku district:	
Tract H-12.....	3,951	Tract 12.....	3,664	Tract 30.....	5,389	Tract M-8.....	2,947
Tract H-13.....	4,203	Tract 13.....	4,610	Tract 40.....	9,495	Tract M-9.....	5,667
North Kohala district:		Tract 14.....	5,067	Tract 41.....	4,806	Tract M-10.....	2,103
Tract H-14.....	4,878	Tract 15.....	4,864	Tract 42.....	10,012	Tract M-11.....	7,319
Tract H-15.....	484	Tract 16.....	8,349	Outlying islands ¹ :	560	Tract M-12.....	1,075
South Kohala district:		Tract 17.....	1,840	Kauai County.....	85,818	Tract M-13.....	1,050
Tract H-16.....	1,352	Tract 18.....	7,222	Waimea district:		Lahaina district:	
North Kona district:		Tract 19.....	4,388	Tract K-1.....	182	Tract M-14.....	1,063
Tract H-17.....	815	Tract 20.....	4,470	Tract K-2.....	3,546	Tract M-15.....	7,228
Tract H-18.....	3,600	Tract 21.....	5,030	Tract K-3.....	5,826	Lanai district:	
South Kona district:		Tract 22.....	7,550	Tract K-4.....	1,298	Tract K-10.....	3,720
Tract H-19.....	3,204	Tract 23.....	5,000	Kolow district:		Molokai district:	
Tract H-20.....	730	Tract 24.....	8,024	Tract K-5.....	5,256	Tract M-17.....	3,828
		Tract 25.....	6,082	Tract K-6.....	3,237	Tract M-18.....	1,066
		Tract 26.....	7,012	Lihue district:		Kalawao district ² :	
		Tract 27.....	4,573	Tract K-7.....	2,300	Tract M-10.....	446
		Tract 28.....	9,292	Tract K-8.....	5,530		
		Tract 29.....	6,440				
		Palmyra Island.....	32				

¹ Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, and Midway Islands.² Coextensive with Wailuku city.³ Coextensive with Kahawao County.

Representative districts.—The Territory is divided into six representative districts for purposes of representation in the Territorial Legislature. Table 6 shows

the population of each representative district in 1940 and 1930. The areas included in each representative district are indicated in footnotes to the table.

TABLE 6.—POPULATION OF REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930

REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT ¹	1940	1930	REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT ¹	1940	1930
Hawaii.....	423,390	368,336	District No. 4.....	112,310	82,607
District No. 1.....	53,033	51,748	District No. 5.....	146,386	120,316
District No. 2.....	20,243	21,577	District No. 6.....	35,818	35,942
District No. 3.....	55,980	56,146	Outlying Islands ³ :	560	—

¹ The areas constituting the several representative districts are as follows:

District No. 1.—Hamakua, North Hilo, Puna, and South Hilo districts of Hawaii County.

District No. 2.—Kau, North Kohala, North Kona, South Kohala, and South Kona districts of Hawaii County.

District No. 3.—Maui County.

District No. 4.—Parts of Honolulu (population 108,601 in 1940; 80,364 in 1930) and Koolaupoko (population 3,619 in 1940; 2,243 in 1930) districts of Honolulu County.

District No. 5.—Ewa, Kooleaola, Wahiauwa, Waianae, and Waianae districts, and parts of Honolulu (population 70,667 in 1940; 57,218 in 1930) and Koolaupoko (population 5,387 in 1940; 4,142 in 1930) districts of Honolulu County.

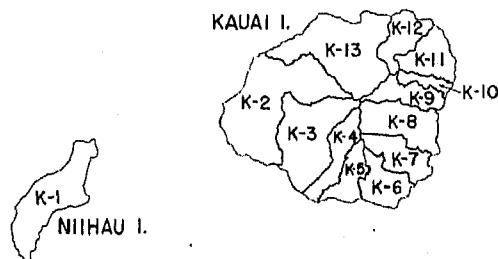
District No. 6.—Kauai County.

² Includes population (36) of Midway Island, returned in 1930 as part of District No. 5.³ Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, and Midway Islands, not included in any representative district.

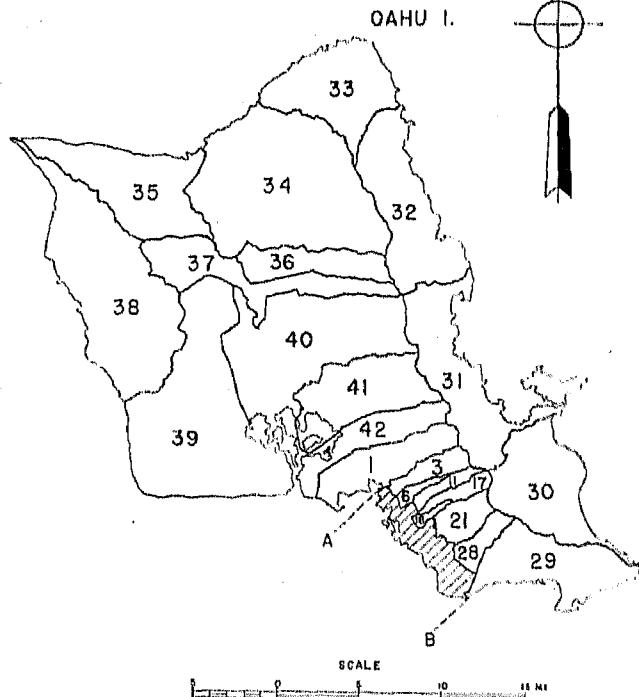
HAWAII BY COUNTIES, ISLANDS, AND CENSUS TRACTS

Part 1.—TRACTS IN HONOLULU COUNTY AND KAUAI COUNTY

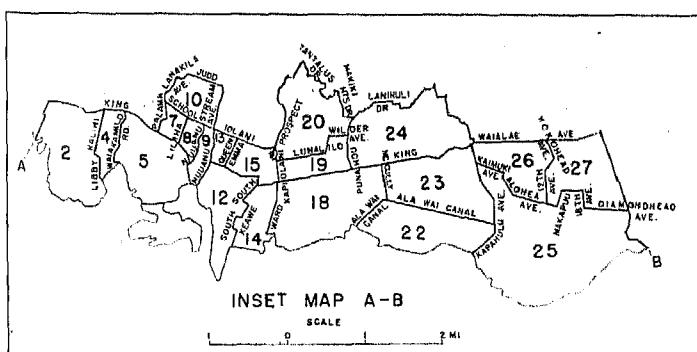
KAUAI CO.

SCALE
0 10 20 30 MI

HONOLULU CO.



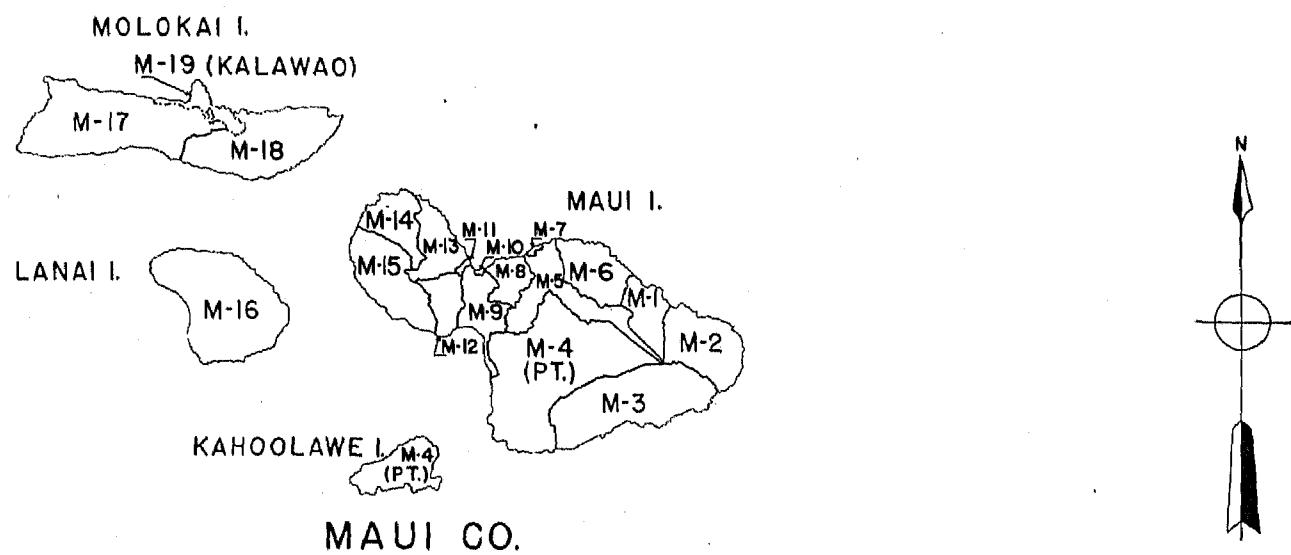
INSET MAP A-B

SCALE
0 1 2 MI

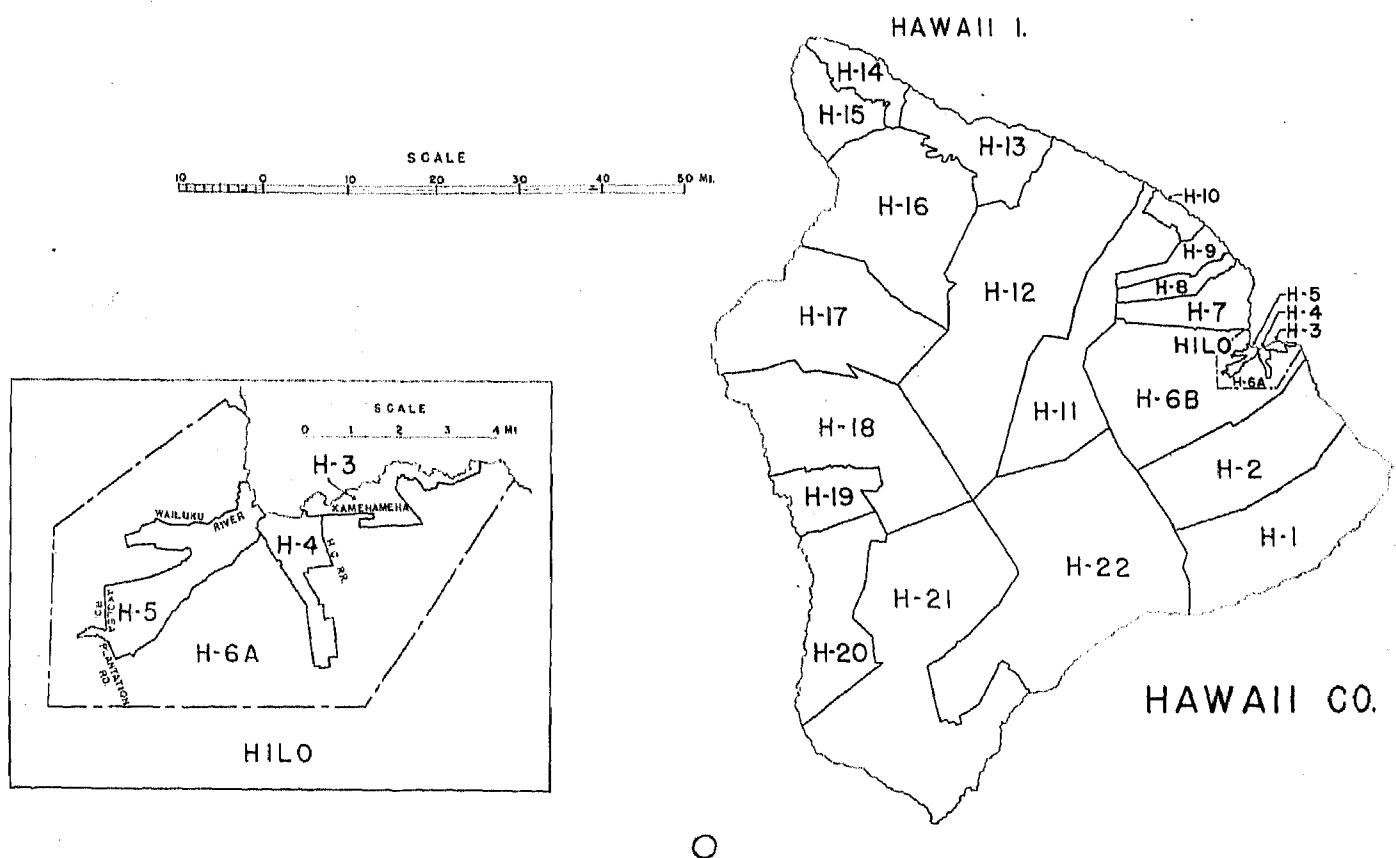
NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

HAWAII BY COUNTIES, ISLANDS, AND CENSUS TRACTS

Part 2.—TRACTS IN HAWAII COUNTY AND MAUI COUNTY



MAUI CO.



HAWAII CO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

6TH CENSUS
THE UNITED STATES
1940



POPULATION

Second Series

Characteristics of the Population

Hawaii

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, *Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)*

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, *Director (Retired January 31, 1941)*

PHILIP M. HAUSER, *Assistant Director*

Population—LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief Statistician.*
HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Assistant Chief Statistician.*

Occupation Statistics—Alba M. Edwards.
General Population Statistics—Henry S. Shryock, Jr.
Economic Statistics—William H. Mautz.
Housing Statistics—Edward P. Staudt.
Mathematical Adviser—W. Edwards Deming.
Technical Operations—Regis W. Holmberg.
Population Analyst—Joel Williams.
Employment Analyst—John D. Durand.
Tabulation Expert—Karl L. Benson.
Technical Editing—Bruce L. Jenkinson.
Technical Instructions—James L. McPherson.

Administrative Service—F. R. PITMAN, *Acting Chief.*
Agriculture—ZELLMER R. PETTET, *Chief Statistician.*
Business—JOHN ALBRIGHT, *Chief Statistician.*
Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHELET, *Geographer.*
Information and Publications—A. W. VON STRUVE, *Acting Chief.*
Machine Tabulation—RALPH E. GALLOWAY, *Chief.*
Manufactures—THOMAS J. FITZGERALD, *Chief Statistician.*
State and Local Government—EDWARD R. GRAY, *Chief Statistician.*
Vital Statistics—HALBURT L. DUNN, *Chief Statistician.*

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

REPORTS ON HAWAII

Population:

Number of Inhabitants—Hawaii.
Characteristics of the Population—Hawaii.

Housing:

General Characteristics—Hawaii.

Agriculture:

Farms, Farm Property, Livestock, and Crops—Hawaii.

Business:

Census of Business, 1939—Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

Manufactures:

Census of Manufactures—Outlying Areas.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (Retired January 31, 1941)

PHILIP M. HAUSER, Assistant Director



SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES : 1940

POPULATION

Second Series

Characteristics of the Population

HAWAII

Prepared under the supervision of

Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL

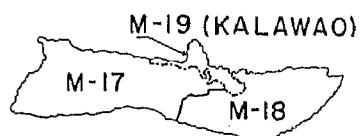
Chief Statistician for Population

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

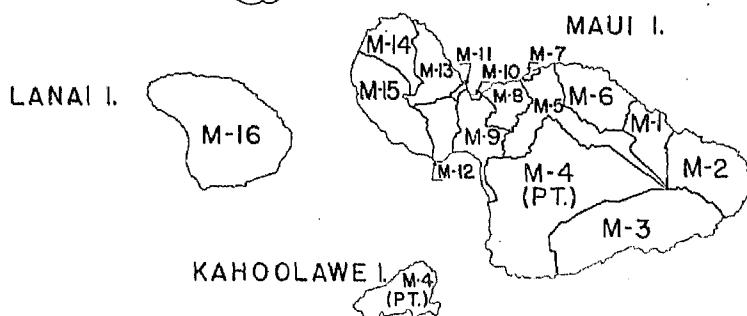
HAWAII BY COUNTIES, ISLANDS, AND CENSUS TRACTS

Part 2.—TRACTS IN HAWAII COUNTY AND MAUI COUNTY

MOLOKAI I.



M-19 (KALAWAO)



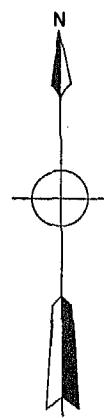
LANAI I.



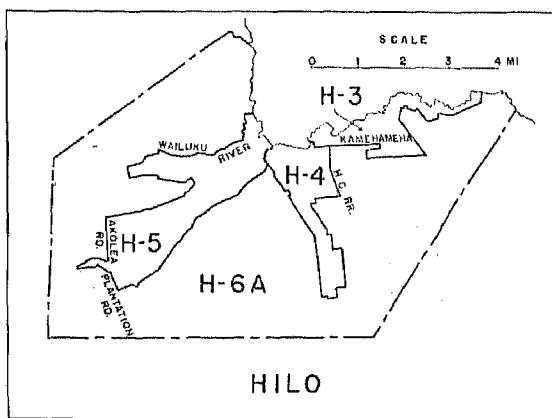
MAUI I.

KAHOOOLAWE I.
M-4
(PT.)

MAUI CO.

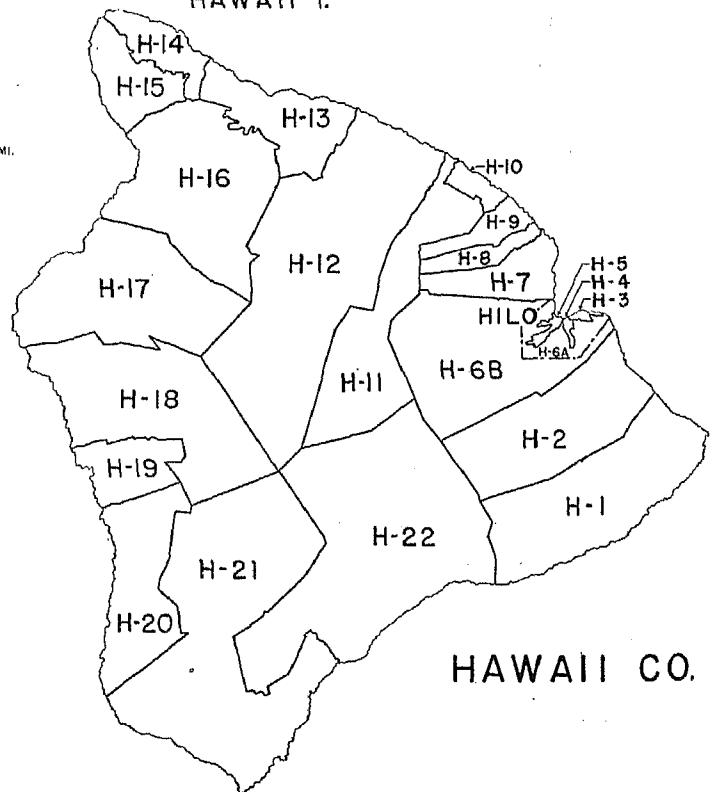


SCALE
0 10 20 30 40 50 MI.



IV

HAWAII I.



HAWAII CO.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

INTRODUCTION

This second Population bulletin for the Territory of Hawaii presents data on the characteristics of the population, including sex, age, race, nativity, place of birth, citizenship, marital status, school attendance, highest grade of school completed, employment status, class of worker, occupation, industry, wage or salary income, and months worked in 1939. In the first Population bulletin, entitled "Number of Inhabitants," the total population of the Territory on April 1, 1940, was given for all of its political subdivisions, including counties, judicial districts, representative districts, census tracts, cities, towns, and villages. There remain to be presented for the Territory and for Honolulu city statistics on age by marital status, relationship to head of household, and education, data on occupation by age, wage or salary income, and class of worker, and on industry by race.

Arrangement of tables.—The tables in the present bulletin are arranged on the basis of the areas for which figures are presented. Tables 1 to 17 present statistics for the Territory as a whole and for Honolulu city. Tables 18 to 20 contain the figures for counties. Table 21 gives data by judicial districts and census tracts. Figures for cities of 5,000 to 100,000 are shown in tables 22 and 23. The amount of detail presented in this bulletin is generally greater for the larger places than for the smaller ones, and data from earlier censuses are presented for the larger areas only.

Availability of unpublished data.—The statistics in this bulletin presented for the Territory as a whole and for Honolulu city represent practically all of the data tabulated in this phase of the 1940 program. Although similar statistics have been tabulated for Hilo and Wailuku cities, and almost as much detail has been tabulated for counties and for Honolulu census tracts, it is not possible, because of space limitations, to publish the data in full detail.

These unpublished statistics, however, can be made available upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington, D. C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

EXPLANATIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

Sex and race.—Because of the importance of the classification of the population by sex, practically all of the data in this bulletin are presented separately for males and females. Moreover, as far as feasible, the data are also presented by race. Seven major race classifications are distinguished in the tabulations; namely, Hawaiian, part Hawaiian, Caucasian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, and "other races," the latter comprising mainly Koreans and Puerto Ricans. In the 1940 census, several revisions were made in the race classification. Portuguese, Spanish, and "other Caucasian" were combined into one group, "Caucasian"; persons from Puerto Rico were classified as a separate group because of special interest in their number; and all persons of mixed Hawaiian and other blood were classified as part Hawaiian. All statistics in this bulletin classifying the population by race are in accordance with the 1940 definition. The complete classification by race, sex, and nativity is shown in the following table:

POPULATION OF THE TERRITORY BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX: 1940

RACE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE		FOREIGN BORN	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All races.....	423,330	245,135	178,195	214,848	156,072	30,490	22,123
Hawaiian.....	14,375	7,413	6,962	7,413	6,962	-----	-----
Part Hawaiian.....	40,935	24,650	25,285	24,630	25,272	14	13
Caucasian.....	103,791	64,473	39,318	60,034	35,806	4,430	3,512
Chinese.....	28,774	16,131	12,643	12,738	11,192	3,393	1,451
Filipino.....	52,569	40,701	11,778	40,701	11,778	-----	-----
Japanese.....	157,905	82,820	75,085	61,910	53,642	20,010	16,443
Korean.....	6,851	3,905	2,886	2,267	2,194	1,698	692
Negro.....	255	172	83	105	83	7	-----
Puerto Rican.....	8,206	4,407	3,889	4,407	3,889	-----	-----
All others.....	579	313	266	284	264	20	12

Nativity.—In the classification by nativity, a person born in continental United States or in any of its territories or possessions is counted as native. Likewise included as native are the small number of persons who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, are American citizens by birth because their parents were American citizens.

Place of birth.—The native population is classified, with respect to place of birth, into five groups: Those born in the Territory of Hawaii, those born in the Philippine Islands, those born in Puerto Rico, those born in other United States territories or possessions (including American citizens born abroad or at sea), and those born in continental United States.

The foreign-born population is classified according to country of birth. All classifications of the 1940 population according to country of birth are based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937, which were practically the same as in 1930.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday before the date of the census, that is, the age of the person in completed years.

Age data for the Territory, Honolulu city, and counties are presented by 5-year periods up to 54 years and by 10-year periods to 74 years. For cities of 5,000 to 100,000 figures are presented by 5-year periods up to 34 years and 10-year periods from 35 to 74 years. Data are also available in various tables for additional age groups having some special significance, i. e., 21 years and over and the various groups shown in connection with school attendance and employment status.

Citizenship.—The classification of the foreign born by citizenship comprises two main groups, naturalized and alien; the second group is further subdivided into those having first papers (that is, those who have made formal declaration of intention to become citizens of the United States) and those having no papers. In addition, there is a third group made up of foreign-born persons for whom no report on citizenship was obtained. Since it is likely that most of these persons are aliens, they are often included with the aliens in summary figures for citizens and noncitizens.

Marital status.—In the classification by marital status four major groups are shown: Single, married, widowed, and divorced. In all censuses there were a few persons for whom the enumerators failed to report marital status. All these persons are here classified as single.

HAWAII

School attendance.—The school attendance tabulation for 1940 is based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or been enrolled in, any regular school or college between March 1 and April 1, 1940. Night schools or vocational schools were not included unless they were a part of the regular school system; and no correspondence schools were included. The school attendance question in the Census of 1930 applied to a somewhat longer period, namely, the seven months between September 1, 1929, and April 1, 1930. Furthermore, in the earlier censuses the question was not restricted as to type of school.

Highest grade of school completed.—In 1940 the census, for the first time, included a question on the formal educational attainment of each person. The question on the schedule asked for the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system—public, private, or parochial school, college, or university. This question replaced the inquiry on illiteracy included in previous censuses and provides data on educational status, a characteristic which is significant for every population group, especially in combination with other characteristics.

The tabulations on last year of school completed which are presented in this bulletin, are restricted to persons 25 years old and over, practically all of whom have completed their formal education. All tables presenting data on education include the median year of school completed. The median year of school completed may be defined as that year which divides the population group into equal parts, one-half having completed more schooling, and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, the completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and of the last year of college by 16.

Employment status.—In the classification by employment status in the 1940 Census of Population, all persons 14 years old and over are classified on the basis of their activity during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, into two principal groups: (1) Persons in the labor force, including those employed for pay or profit or at unpaid family work, those on public emergency work, and those seeking work; and (2) persons not in the labor force. The latter group includes persons reported as engaged in their own home housework; those in school; those unable to work; all inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy, regardless of their activity during the census week; others not employed, not on public emergency work, and not seeking work; and persons for whom employment status was not reported.

The various categories of persons in the labor force are defined below:

Employed (except on public emergency work).—The group classified as employed includes: (a) Persons who worked for pay or profit at any time during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, in private work or nonemergency Federal, Territorial, or local government work, or assisted without pay on a family farm or in a family business; and (b) persons not actually at work and not seeking work during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, but with jobs, businesses, or professional enterprises from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or lay-off not exceeding 4 weeks with definite instructions to return to work on a specific date. The group "Employed (except on public emergency work)" includes not only employees but also proprietors, farmers, other self-employed persons, and unpaid family workers.

On public emergency work.—This category includes persons who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work on, or assigned to, public emergency work projects conducted by the Work Projects Administration (WPA), the National Youth Administration (NYA), or the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC).

In the interpretation of the data for persons on public emergency work, allowance must be made for the misclassification of considerable numbers of public emergency workers. The

number of persons reported in the census as on public emergency work in Hawaii was 2,326, whereas the number recorded on the pay rolls of the Federal emergency work agencies at the time of the census was 3,568.

Seeking work.—This category represents persons without work of any sort in the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, who were actively seeking work during that week. The group seeking work was subdivided into experienced workers and new workers, the latter being persons who had not previously worked full time for 1 month or more. Persons seeking work for whom a report on work experience was lacking were classified as experienced workers.

Persons with a job but not at work were classified as employed because the strict definition of this group and the fact that these persons were reported as not seeking work, tended to eliminate all except those who would shortly return to the employment from which they were temporarily absent.

Number of unemployed.—The total number of unemployed, as usually defined, includes (1) persons seeking work and without any form of public or private employment and (2) those on public emergency work programs established to provide jobs for the unemployed. Because of the misclassification of public emergency workers, the census total of these two groups understates the amount of unemployment. More satisfactory figures can be obtained by adding to the census figures for persons seeking work, the number of persons on pay rolls of the Federal emergency work agencies at the time of the census. This procedure yields a total of 8,678 unemployed persons.

Comparison of 1940 data for the labor force with previous data for gainful workers.—The 1940 data for the labor force are not directly comparable with the census statistics for gainful workers in 1930 and earlier years because of differences in definition. "Gainful workers" were persons reported as having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or seeking work at the time of the census. The labor force is defined in the 1940 census on the basis of activity during the week of March 24 to 30, and includes only persons who were employed, seeking work, or on public emergency work in that week. Thus seasonal workers who were neither working nor seeking work during the census week were excluded from the labor force in 1940; such persons were classified for the most part as gainful workers in 1930. In addition certain classes of persons, such as retired workers, some inmates of institutions, and recently incapacitated workers were frequently included among gainful workers in 1930, but in general, such persons are not in the 1940 labor force. On the other hand, the 1940 labor force includes persons seeking work without previous work experience, that is, new workers, and persons reported as in the labor force for whom neither occupation nor industry was entered on the schedule. Most of the relatively few new workers at the time of the 1930 and earlier censuses were probably not counted as gainful workers. Likewise, some persons who were actually gainful workers, but for whom neither occupation nor industry was reported, were not included in the gainful worker figures for 1930 and earlier years.

The 1940 labor force figures are restricted to persons 14 years old and over, whereas the number of gainful workers shown in earlier censuses included persons 10 years old and over. The number of workers 10 to 13 years old has become relatively small and no longer justifies the additional burden of enumeration and tabulation necessary to retain the 10-year age limit. In making comparisons between the 1940 labor force data and the gainful worker statistics in earlier census reports, the slight difference in age limits should be taken into consideration. The gainful worker statistics shown in this bulletin for earlier censuses exclude those 10 to 13 years old.

Class of worker.—Class-of-worker statistics for employed workers (excluding persons on public emergency work) are given

in table 12, which shows the numbers of wage or salary workers, employers and own-account workers, unpaid family workers, and workers who failed to report class of worker. The composition of the various categories is described below:

Wage or salary workers.—This class consists of persons who worked as employees for wages or salary (in cash or kind). It includes not only factory operatives, laborers, clerks, etc., who worked for wages, but also persons working for tips or for room and board, salesmen and other employees working for commissions, and salaried business managers, corporation executives, and government officials.

Employers and own-account workers.—This group consists of persons who operated their own business enterprises. It includes not only the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments, but also small merchants, independent craftsmen, farmers, professional men, peddlers, and other persons conducting enterprises of their own. It does not include managers paid to operate businesses owned by other persons or by corporations; such workers are classified as wage or salary workers.

Unpaid family workers.—This class is composed of persons who assisted without pay on farms or in stores or other enterprises operated by other members of their families. The great majority of unpaid family workers are farm laborers.

Occupation and industry statistics.—In the 1940 Population Census of Hawaii, inquiries relating to occupation and industry were made for all experienced persons 14 years old and over in the labor force during the census week (March 24 to 30, 1940). The occupation and industry data presented in this bulletin, however, are limited to employed persons (except those on public emergency work), and relate to their jobs during the census week.

Occupation classification.—The detailed occupation classification used in the 1940 Population Census for Hawaii contains 378 titles.¹ In this bulletin, the detailed occupation classification is used only for the presentation of occupation statistics for employed workers (except those on public emergency work), by sex, for the Territory and for Honolulu city (table 13). In other tables, occupation data are shown in terms of 12 major occupation groups, representing major groupings of the detailed classification.

Industry classification.—The industry classification used in the 1940 Census for Hawaii contains 131 titles.² The detailed industry classification is used here only for the presentation of industry statistics for employed workers (except those on public emergency work), by sex, for the Territory and for Honolulu city (table 15). In other tables, a condensed list of 44 industries is used. This abbreviated list represents selections and combinations of the titles in the complete classification.

Coverage of industry classifications "Government" and "Domestic service."—The industry classification "Government (not elsewhere classified)" does not include all persons employed by governmental agencies. Persons are included in this classification only if they were engaged in activities that are peculiarly governmental functions. Government employees who were engaged in activities that are commonly performed by employees of private enterprises are included in the industry classification in which their activities fell. For example, a tax collector is included in the industry classification "Government," but a carpenter employed on a Federal building project is classified in the category "Construction." The total number of persons employed by governmental agencies, therefore, cannot be obtained from the industry classification.

¹ With some exceptions, this classification is convertible to the 327-item Convertibility List of Occupations, which was prepared by the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification (sponsored by the Central Statistical Board and the American Statistical Association) to increase comparability among occupational statistics compiled by various governmental and private sources.

² This classification is a condensation of the Standard Industrial Classification of 1,411 titles, which was prepared for use in classifying industry returns from workers or members of their families, by the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification, in cooperation with the Committee on Industrial Classification sponsored by the Central Statistical Board.

The industry group "Domestic service" is somewhat more inclusive than the major occupation group "Domestic service workers," which is limited to "Housekeepers, private family," "Laundresses, private family," and "Servants, private family." The industry classification "Domestic service" includes not only these workers but also persons in occupations such as practical nurse, chauffeur, and gardener, if they were employed by private families.

Comparison of occupation and industry statistics for 1940 with data from earlier censuses.—No comparisons of the 1940 census data on occupation and industry with similar data from previous censuses are included in this bulletin. Such comparisons are complicated by three important considerations.

First, gainful workers, the group for which occupation and industry statistics were presented in previous censuses, are not strictly comparable with the 1940 labor force.

Second, the occupation and industry data shown here do not cover the entire labor force, being limited to employed persons.

Third, the 1940 classifications of occupation and industry differ from those used in earlier censuses, with respect to arrangement and content of titles. For example, in 1930, most of the occupation titles were grouped under a few major industrial headings ("Agriculture," "Forestry and fishing," "Extraction of minerals," etc.), based upon the industry in which the occupation was most commonly followed. In 1940, however, the occupation titles are grouped into 12 major occupation groups ("Professional and semiprofessional workers," "Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers," "Operatives and kindred workers," etc.), regardless of industrial attachment.

Wage or salary income and receipt of other income.—In the 1940 census, all persons 14 years old and over (except inmates of specified institutions) were asked to report the amount of money wage or salary income received in 1939. (Those who received over \$5,000 were required only to report that they had received more than that amount.) Persons 14 years old and over were also asked to report whether they had received \$50 or more from sources other than money wages or salaries in 1939. This comparatively small amount was chosen in order to identify those persons whose incomes, for all practical purposes, were limited to receipts from wages or salaries. A question regarding the exact amount of nonwage income was not included because of the very considerable additional burden of enumeration that such a question would have entailed.

Wage or salary income, as defined for the purposes of the 1940 census, includes all money received by persons as compensation for work or services performed as employees, including commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, bonuses, etc., as well as receipts commonly referred to as wages or salaries. Enumerators were instructed not to consider as wage or salary income receipts from business profits, fees, travel reimbursements, sale of crops, unemployment compensation, etc., nor compensation in forms other than money, such as meals, lodging, clothing, fuel, etc.

"Other income" includes all income other than money wages or salaries, such as income from roomers or boarders, business profits, professional fees, income in kind, receipts from the sale of farm products, rents, interest, dividends, unemployment compensation, direct relief, old-age assistance, pensions, annuities, royalties, and regular contributions from persons other than members of the immediate family. Other income does not include receipts in the form of lump-sum insurance settlements, occasional gifts of goods or money, inheritances, receipts or profits from the sale of properties (unless the person earned his living by buying and selling such properties) or reimbursements for travel expenses.

In this bulletin, the group of persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income was not reported is combined with the

HAWAII

group without other income of \$50 or more, since the majority of the persons failing to report probably had no other income.

Data on wage or salary income and other income in 1939 are presented in table 16 for the experienced labor force, which comprises employed persons, those on public emergency work, and persons other than new workers seeking work, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. In this table statistics are presented separately for wage or salary workers and for other experienced workers (that is, for the combination of employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, and persons for whom class of worker was not reported). The group of wage or salary workers is subdivided into (a) private and nonemergency government workers, and (b) public emergency workers. The category "public emergency workers" includes both persons who were on public emergency work during the census week and persons seeking work during that week who had last worked on public emergency projects. This category is therefore somewhat larger than the employment status group "on public emergency work."

The statistics on wage or salary income and receipt of other income refer to the calendar year 1939, while the classifications by employment status and class of worker refer to the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. Because of the rapid turn-over of emergency project employment, the difference in time reference is probably most important in connection with the wage or salary income distribution of public emergency workers. A considerable proportion of the wage or salary income reported by public emergency workers was derived from private employment. Likewise, some persons who were employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers at the time of the census had been employed as wage or salary workers during a part or all of the year 1939, and reported themselves as having received various amounts of wage or salary income.

Two important factors may have made for inaccurate reporting of wage or salary income. First, persons who received their compensation in many installments of irregular amounts may not have been able to determine accurately the total amount received. Second, some informants who replied to the census inquiries for the whole family undoubtedly did not know the precise amount of wage or salary income received by each mem-

ber. Nevertheless, the statistics present a reasonably accurate picture of the amount and distribution of wage or salary income received in 1939.

Months worked in 1939.—In order to show the relationship between income and amount of employment during the year, statistics on wage or salary income and receipt of other income are presented for wage or salary workers classified according to number of months worked in 1939. The classification by number of months worked was obtained from a question regarding the number of weeks worked for pay or profit, including public emergency work, or at unpaid family work, which was asked for all persons 14 years old and over except inmates of certain institutions. For persons with periods of part-time work, the report was to be made in terms of equivalent full-time weeks, a full-time week being defined as the number of hours locally regarded as full time for the given occupation and industry. Paid vacations or other absences with pay were included in the number of weeks worked.

The returns for weeks worked in 1939 have been converted into months in the tables in this bulletin, because a large proportion of the reports were only approximate, and did not represent valid statements of the precise number of weeks of work. The groupings of months worked that are used in this bulletin are listed below, with their equivalents in terms of the original reports of weeks worked.

Number of months worked	Number of weeks worked
Less than 6 months, or not reported.	0 to 28 weeks, or not reported.
6 to 8 months-----	24 to 35 weeks.
9 to 11 months-----	36 to 49 weeks.
12 months-----	50 to 52 weeks.

Data on months worked in 1939 were not tabulated for employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers. For such workers, the data on months worked are less significant and less reliable than for wage or salary workers. Moreover, for workers in these groups, the amount of employment in 1939 has little relation to the amount of wage or salary income received.

HAWAII

TABLE 2.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940 AND 1930

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

AREA, AGE, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			HAWAIIAN		PART HAWAIIAN		CAUCASIAN		CHINESE		FILIPINO		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
THE TERRITORY																	
All ages, 1940.....	423,330	245,135	178,195	7,413	6,962	24,850	26,285	64,473	39,318	18,131	12,643	40,791	11,778	82,820	75,085	8,867	7,124
Under 5 years.....	40,085	20,411	19,674	556	522	4,030	4,096	3,504	3,272	1,110	1,052	2,431	2,238	7,327	7,080	791	805
5 to 9 years.....	43,431	21,951	21,480	631	614	4,209	4,147	3,281	3,227	1,388	1,307	2,424	2,206	9,067	8,837	951	982
10 to 14 years.....	47,404	24,110	23,384	705	728	3,832	3,608	3,288	3,258	1,840	1,734	1,900	2,046	11,329	10,833	1,120	1,082
15 to 19 years.....	48,338	26,359	21,979	647	631	3,071	3,083	7,177	3,945	1,809	1,741	1,220	1,206	11,304	10,950	1,062	1,017
20 to 24 years.....	51,077	32,044	19,033	688	586	2,229	2,514	16,400	3,960	1,528	1,131	713	9,192	8,927	884	790	
25 to 29 years.....	42,329	27,114	15,215	636	587	1,778	1,833	8,711	4,504	1,207	1,150	7,062	563	6,474	6,017	586	561
30 to 34 years.....	33,387	21,571	11,816	543	520	1,278	1,386	5,640	4,210	975	906	8,324	667	4,353	3,715	458	484
35 to 39 years.....	28,888	17,900	10,919	477	547	1,034	1,111	4,567	3,310	1,081	883	6,442	871	4,084	3,831	284	350
40 to 44 years.....	22,111	12,963	9,148	502	457	713	779	3,343	2,697	1,056	660	4,131	404	2,973	3,730	240	322
45 to 49 years.....	17,487	9,048	7,839	505	477	671	701	2,744	2,192	730	480	2,777	353	1,975	3,400	237	236
50 to 54 years.....	15,116	9,422	5,694	438	300	422	480	2,010	1,063	361	312	1,212	150	4,618	2,507	302	163
55 to 64 years.....	20,518	12,011	7,607	507	511	480	506	2,337	2,129	1,137	453	830	135	6,380	3,509	1,171	211
65 to 74 years.....	10,112	6,767	3,345	373	293	175	209	1,043	1,036	1,347	260	145	28	3,093	1,396	501	123
75 years and over.....	2,802	1,792	1,010	137	118	63	80	388	470	493	63	23	8	564	190	119	66
Not reported.....	165	103	52	8	2	9	3	31	24	7	6	25	1	22	14	1	3
21 years and over.....	232,049	145,046	87,003	4,708	4,343	8,358	9,071	43,481	25,528	9,045	6,432	32,500	3,818	41,631	35,340	4,723	3,065
All ages, 1930.....	368,836	223,040	145,066	11,311	11,325	14,042	14,182	48,706	31,867	18,561	10,618	52,566	10,480	76,008	64,823	4,446	2,795
Under 5 years.....	48,180	24,530	23,050	1,247	1,228	3,246	3,088	3,705	3,704	1,753	1,619	2,854	2,858	11,149	10,636	516	517
5 to 9 years.....	47,119	22,894	22,225	1,230	1,201	2,080	2,054	3,957	3,770	1,808	1,759	1,825	1,704	11,795	11,474	500	573
10 to 14 years.....	38,042	10,335	18,807	1,161	1,222	2,113	2,090	3,517	3,434	1,547	1,563	1,956	1,930	9,483	9,111	458	491
15 to 19 years.....	33,490	10,324	14,166	1,127	1,071	1,617	1,509	4,048	3,053	1,954	1,218	3,308	566	6,722	6,445	248	214
20 to 24 years.....	42,767	31,778	10,089	952	1,031	1,075	1,202	10,402	2,894	1,078	938	13,696	792	4,335	3,984	150	148
25 to 29 years.....	36,071	25,333	11,338	700	915	814	917	8,328	2,907	1,076	877	12,057	1,388	4,193	4,109	105	105
30 to 34 years.....	27,474	17,203	10,211	728	794	917	663	3,027	2,007	1,139	741	7,911	852	3,168	4,235	73	239
35 to 39 years.....	22,251	12,844	9,407	788	850	564	620	3,132	2,483	809	545	5,215	707	2,208	4,080	128	116
40 to 44 years.....	18,766	12,082	6,674	690	662	375	412	2,388	1,757	420	334	2,301	250	5,570	3,176	209	74
45 to 49 years.....	16,037	10,077	5,000	738	635	331	327	1,970	1,615	595	316	1,839	175	4,417	2,511	628	81
50 to 54 years.....	13,440	8,008	4,472	440	512	202	210	1,472	1,072	1,144	243	456	83	4,720	2,281	528	65
55 to 59 years.....	0,943	0,882	3,001	487	455	100	160	070	739	1,273	209	231	37	3,300	1,424	371	47
60 to 64 years.....	0,825	4,066	1,859	350	240	81	106	783	590	1,020	124	171	19	2,342	739	219	41
65 to 69 years.....	3,858	2,840	1,000	258	195	75	61	600	363	708	62	71	10	1,048	296	80	22
70 to 74 years.....	2,013	1,438	575	161	125	55	40	370	267	434	37	14	6	363	86	51	14
75 years and over.....	1,707	1,115	652	197	106	26	30	303	381	395	31	13	9	100	27	21	8
Not reported.....	103	62	41	12	17	2	1	15	11	8	2	8	1	15	0	2	-----
21 years and over.....	102,802	120,202	63,510	0,361	0,390	4,142	4,405	30,610	17,150	0,854	4,209	40,800	4,180	34,800	20,020	2,805	1,000
Percent, 1940.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.5	8.3	11.0	7.5	7.5	19.0	18.6	5.4	8.3	6.0	8.3	6.0	19.0	8.8	9.4	8.9	11.3
5 to 9 years.....	10.3	9.0	12.1	8.5	8.8	17.1	16.4	5.1	8.2	8.6	11.0	5.9	19.5	10.9	11.8	10.7	13.5
10 to 14 years.....	11.2	9.8	13.1	9.5	10.5	14.0	14.6	5.1	8.3	11.4	13.7	4.9	17.4	13.7	14.4	12.0	15.2
15 to 19 years.....	11.4	10.8	12.3	8.7	9.1	12.5	12.2	11.1	8.5	11.2	13.8	3.0	10.2	13.7	14.0	12.0	14.3
20 to 24 years.....	12.1	13.1	10.7	9.3	8.4	9.0	0.0	25.4	10.1	9.4	12.1	2.8	6.1	11.1	11.9	10.0	11.2
25 to 29 years.....	10.0	11.1	8.5	8.0	8.4	7.2	7.2	13.5	11.5	7.9	9.1	1.8	18.8	7.8	8.0	6.0	7.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.9	8.8	6.6	7.3	7.6	5.2	5.5	8.7	10.7	7.0	7.2	20.4	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.7
35 to 39 years.....	6.8	7.3	6.1	6.4	7.0	4.2	4.4	7.1	8.4	6.7	7.1	15.8	7.4	4.9	5.1	3.2	4.9
40 to 44 years.....	5.2	6.3	5.1	6.8	6.6	2.0	3.1	5.2	6.0	5.5	5.3	10.1	4.2	3.6	5.0	2.7	4.3
45 to 49 years.....	4.1	3.9	4.4	6.8	6.0	2.7	2.8	4.8	5.6	4.0	3.8	8.8	3.0	2.4	4.5	2.7	3.3
50 to 54 years.....	3.0	3.8	3.2	5.9	5.2	1.7	1.9	3.1	4.2	2.2	2.5	3.0	1.3	5.0	3.4	2.1	2.1
55 to 59 years.....	4.8	5.3	4.3	7.6	7.3	1.9	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.0	3.6	2.1	1.7	7.7	4.8	3.4	3.4
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	2.8	1.9	5.0	4.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	2.5	8.4	2.1	0.4	0.2	3.7	1.9	0.7	1.7
75 years and over.....	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.2	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.3	0.9
Not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----
21 years and over.....	55.0	50.2	49.2	33.6	62.4	33.0	35.9	67.4	64.9	59.8	50.9	79.7	32.4	50.3	47.1	53.3	43.0
Percent, 1930.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	13.1	11.0	16.2	11.0	10.8	23.1	21.8	7.7	11.7	10.8	15.2	5.4	27.3	14.9	16.5	11.6	18.5
5 to 9 years.....	12.8	10.7	15.0	10.9	10.6	19.1	18.7	8.1	11.9	10.9	16.6	3.5	17.1	15.7	17.8	13.3	20.5
10 to 14 years.....	10.3	8.6	12.0	10.3	10.8	15.0	14.8	7.2	10.8	9.3	14.7	1.8	8.9	12.6	14.1	10.3	10.1
15 to 19 years.....	9.1	8.7	9.7	10.0	9.5	11.5	11.3	10.2	9.6	8.2	11.5	6.8	5.4	9.0	10.0	5.6	7.7
20 to 24 years.....	11.6	14.3	7.5	8.4	9.1	7.7	8.5	21.5	0.1	6.5	8.8	26.1	7.6	5.8	0.2	3.4	5.3
25 to 29 years.....	10.0	11.4	7.8	6.7	8.1	5.8	6.5	13.0	9.4	6.5	8.3	22.9	13.2	5.6	0.4	2.4	5.9
30 to 34 years.....	7.5																

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

7

TABLE 2.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, AGE, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			HAWAIIAN		PART HAWAIIAN		CAUCASIAN		CHINESE		FILIPINO		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male
HONOLULU CITY																	
All ages, 1940.....	179,326	94,734	84,592	2,778	2,679	12,422	13,161	26,044	23,948	12,304	10,141	5,102	1,785	31,232	29,371	8,962	3,507
Under 5 years.....	16,047	8,040	8,208	184	166	2,228	2,261	1,949	1,721	908	819	300	380	2,630	2,638	300	307
5 to 9 years.....	17,019	9,062	8,857	214	198	2,054	2,004	1,700	1,745	1,095	1,090	345	310	3,172	3,088	422	413
10 to 14 years.....	19,636	9,964	9,672	230	230	1,857	1,868	1,735	1,721	1,446	1,384	273	268	3,006	3,681	508	521
15 to 19 years.....	20,293	10,429	9,804	236	236	1,497	1,570	2,423	1,785	1,471	1,420	226	217	4,120	4,132	456	493
20 to 24 years.....	21,342	11,207	10,135	239	237	1,194	1,447	3,972	2,444	1,255	1,248	230	170	3,858	4,150	423	439
25 to 29 years.....	18,165	9,713	8,452	258	261	1,026	1,045	3,206	2,026	1,011	900	1,018	128	2,908	2,804	280	298
30 to 34 years.....	14,069	7,530	6,520	231	225	753	815	2,669	2,761	794	722	874	77	1,932	1,736	267	213
35 to 39 years.....	12,380	6,720	5,660	204	231	680	637	2,350	2,182	890	727	885	111	1,865	1,697	131	175
40 to 44 years.....	9,671	5,083	4,488	222	202	347	414	1,822	1,713	871	530	432	67	1,204	1,308	125	184
45 to 49 years.....	7,665	3,920	3,745	208	196	348	380	1,489	1,377	616	395	307	53	781	1,227	113	117
50 to 54 years.....	6,545	3,804	2,741	106	140	103	249	1,208	1,057	280	250	130	23	1,073	930	154	74
55 to 64 years.....	9,077	5,291	3,780	106	179	233	315	1,447	1,444	770	376	100	22	2,008	1,323	477	127
65 to 74 years.....	4,363	2,596	1,757	116	113	79	119	663	734	664	217	18	2	854	602	202	70
75 years and over.....	1,291	717	574	32	46	10	51	228	335	228	60	4	1	159	81	47	30
Not reported.....	73	49	24	5	1	5	-----	17	13	5	4	4	-----	12	5	1	1
21 years and over.....	100,114	54,242	45,872	1,839	1,794	4,527	5,144	18,270	16,581	7,090	5,170	3,828	617	10,540	14,045	2,124	1,612
Percent, 1940.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.5	9.1	9.8	6.6	6.2	17.0	17.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	8.1	7.0	18.8	8.4	9.0	9.1	10.5
5 to 9 years.....	10.0	9.6	10.5	7.7	7.4	16.5	15.2	0.5	7.3	8.0	10.8	0.8	17.4	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.8
10 to 14 years.....	10.0	10.5	11.4	8.6	8.0	14.0	14.1	0.4	7.2	11.8	13.0	5.4	15.0	12.5	12.5	12.8	14.0
15 to 19 years.....	11.3	11.0	11.7	8.5	8.8	12.1	12.0	0.0	7.5	12.0	14.0	4.4	12.2	13.2	14.1	11.5	14.2
20 to 24 years.....	11.0	11.8	12.0	9.7	8.8	0.6	11.0	14.7	10.2	10.2	12.3	0.5	12.4	14.1	10.7	12.6	-----
25 to 29 years.....	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.3	9.7	8.3	7.9	11.9	12.2	8.2	8.9	20.0	7.2	9.3	9.0	7.2	8.5
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.4	6.1	6.2	9.9	11.5	6.5	7.1	17.1	4.3	6.3	5.0	0.5	0.1
35 to 39 years.....	6.0	7.1	6.7	7.3	8.0	4.7	4.8	8.7	9.1	7.2	7.2	13.4	0.2	0.0	5.4	3.3	5.0
40 to 44 years.....	5.3	5.4	5.3	8.0	7.5	2.8	3.1	6.8	7.2	7.1	5.2	8.5	3.8	4.0	4.8	3.2	4.7
45 to 49 years.....	4.3	4.1	4.4	7.4	7.3	2.8	2.9	5.5	5.7	5.0	3.0	7.2	3.0	2.5	4.2	2.0	3.3
50 to 54 years.....	3.6	4.0	3.2	6.0	6.6	1.6	1.0	4.5	4.4	2.3	2.5	1.3	5.4	3.2	3.0	2.1	-----
55 to 64 years.....	5.1	5.0	4.5	7.1	6.7	1.9	2.4	5.4	6.0	6.8	3.7	2.0	1.2	6.6	4.5	12.0	3.6
65 to 74 years.....	2.4	2.7	2.1	4.2	4.2	0.6	0.9	2.5	3.1	5.4	2.1	0.4	0.1	2.7	1.7	5.1	2.0
75 years and over.....	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.0
Not reported.....	0.1	-----	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
21 years and over.....	55.8	57.3	54.2	66.2	67.0	30.4	39.1	67.8	60.2	57.7	51.1	75.0	34.6	53.0	50.9	53.6	46.0

TABLE 3.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940 AND 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION—ALL AGES				FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total	Naturalized		No papers and not reported	Total	Naturalized		No papers and not reported
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
THE TERRITORY: 1940								
Total.....	52,813	5,553	10.6	397	0.8	46,663	52,041	5,419
Male.....	30,490	3,545	11.6	277	0.9	20,668	30,145	3,432
Female.....	22,123	2,008	9.1	120	0.5	19,995	21,890	1,987
Hawaiian.....	27	14	-----	-----	-----	13	24	14
Part Hawaiian.....	14	6	-----	-----	-----	8	12	0
Caucasian.....	13	8	-----	-----	-----	5	12	8
Chinese.....	7,051	5,141	64.7	888	4.9	2,422	7,774	5,015
Japanese.....	4,430	3,292	74.2	269	0.1	878	4,303	3,185
Other races.....	3,512	1,849	52.6	110	3.4	1,544	3,471	1,830
Male.....	4,844	109	4.1	1	-----	4,644	4,730	103
Female.....	3,393	116	3.4	1	-----	3,277	3,320	110
Male.....	1,451	84	5.8	-----	-----	1,307	1,410	83
Female.....	1,744	61	0.4	1	-----	1,631	1,727	5.9
Male.....	37,363	148	0.4	4	-----	37,201	37,089	147
Female.....	20,910	87	0.4	3	-----	20,820	20,789	86
Male.....	16,443	61	0.4	1	-----	16,381	16,305	61
Female.....	2,438	51	2.1	4	0.2	2,383	2,424	50
Male.....	1,734	46	2.0	4	0.2	1,685	1,720	45
Female.....	704	6	0.9	-----	-----	698	698	6

HAWAII

TABLE 3.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION—ALL AGES						FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Naturalized		First papers		No papers and not reported	Total	Naturalized		First papers		No papers and not reported
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
THE TERRITORY: 1930												
Total.....	68,637	5,260	7.7	828	1.2	62,449	67,486	5,094	7.5	791	1.2	61,600
Male.....	42,013	3,282	7.8	708	1.7	38,023	41,390	3,180	7.7	675	1.0	37,535
Female.....	26,624	1,978	7.5	120	0.5	24,426	20,095	1,014	7.3	116	0.4	24,065
Hawaiian.....												
Part Hawaiian.....												
Caucasian.....	9,558						9,211	4,779	51.9	773	8.4	3,058
Male.....	5,606						5,384	3,074	57.1	660	12.3	1,650
Female.....	3,952						3,827	1,705	44.6	113	3.0	2,009
Chinese.....	7,408						7,304	179	2.5	3		7,122
Male.....	5,884						5,777	67	1.2	2		5,708
Female.....	1,524						1,527	112	7.3	1	0.1	1,414
Filipino.....												
Japanese.....	48,446						47,930	103	0.2	7		47,820
Male.....	28,240						27,970	18	0.1	6		27,046
Female.....	20,107						19,960	85	0.4	1		10,874
Other races.....	3,065						3,040	33	1.1	8	0.3	2,999
Male.....	2,274						2,250	21	0.9	7	0.3	2,231
Female.....	791						781	12	1.5	1	0.1	768
HONOLULU CITY: 1940												
Total.....	22,718	3,388	14.9	265	1.2	10,065	22,372	3,346	15.0	263	1.2	18,783
Male.....	12,063	1,968	15.5	186	1.3	10,629	12,414	1,937	15.6	164	1.3	10,363
Female.....	10,655	1,420	14.1	99	1.0	8,630	9,908	1,409	14.2	99	1.0	8,490
Hawaiian.....												
Part Hawaiian.....	20	11					9	18		11		7
Male.....	11	5					0	9		5		4
Female.....	9	6					3	9		6		3
Caucasian.....	4,544	3,112	68.5	261	5.7	1,171	4,471	3,075	68.8	250	5.8	1,137
Male.....	2,392	1,702	76.9	183	7.0	375	2,282	1,765	77.3	161	7.1	346
Female.....	2,214	1,320	50.6	98	4.4	796	2,180	1,310	59.8	98	4.6	781
Chinese.....	3,228	173	5.4	1			3,054	3,123	108	5.4	1	2,954
Male.....	2,020	99	4.9	1			1,920	1,053	95	4.0	1	1,857
Female.....	1,208	74	6.1				1,134	1,170	73	6.2		1,007
Filipino.....												
Japanese.....	13,700	60	0.4	2			13,728	13,634	60	0.4	2	13,572
Male.....	7,580	42	0.6	1			7,537	7,503	42	0.6	1	7,460
Female.....	6,210	18	0.3	1			6,191	6,131	18	0.3	1	6,112
Other races.....	1,136	32	2.8	1	0.1	1,103	1,126	32	2.8	1	0.1	1,094
Male.....	722	30	4.2	1	0.1	691	717	30	4.2	1	0.1	1,057
Female.....	414	2	0.5				412	409	2	0.5		407

TABLE 4.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1920 TO 1940

[For each year a small number of persons for whom marital status was not reported are included in the figures for "single"]

AREA AND CENSUS YEAR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Total	Single		Married		Divorced		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
THE TERRITORY																
Total, 1940.....	178,663	98,128	54.9	71,715	40.1	6,211	3.5	2,600	113,657	36,152	31.8	66,509	58.6	8,810	7.8	2,117
Total, 1930.....	154,081	79,142	51.1	68,187	44.0	6,030	3.0	1,622	80,014	19,609	24.5	53,948	67.4	5,523	6.9	934
Total, 1920.....	104,010	45,006	43.8	52,077	50.5	5,011	4.8	956	60,197	10,752	17.0	45,560	75.7	3,479	5.8	416
HONOLULU CITY																
Total, 1940.....	67,050	31,061	46.3	32,446	48.4	2,240	3.4	1,303	57,765	18,451	31.0	32,812	56.8	4,803	8.5	1,000
Total, 1930.....	48,224	20,331	42.2	25,170	52.2	2,038	4.2	876	37,598	10,216	27.2	23,065	62.0	3,042	8.1	675

HAWAII

TABLE 5.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL RACES		HAWAIIAN		PART HAWAIIAN		CAUCASIAN		CHINESE		FILIPINO		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent	Attendance school	Percent
		Number	Percent														
HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued																	
Male, 5 to 24 years.	40,802	24,881	61.1	408	51.8	4,410	66.8	4,470	46.3	3,791	72.0	681	81.2	9,855	65.5	1,189	63.0
5 years.						17		168	34.3	110	34.5	115	55.3	13		271	48.4
6 years.						28		204	75.4	273	74.0	181	86.2	40		404	87.0
7 to 9 years.						119	96.7	1,180	98.1	1,055	98.4	609	98.8	200	97.1	2,027	98.0
10 to 13 years.						188	99.9	1,500	98.8	1,340	98.5	1,145	99.3	225	98.7	3,100	99.2
14 years.						42		323	97.3	366	97.9	292	99.7	41		772	98.8
15 years.		2,007	1,000	38.0		61		312	91.2	360	92.0	205	98.7	38		812	95.0
16 and 17 years.		3,973	3,041	76.5		35		400	65.7	510	71.8	570	90.0	59		1,340	81.5
18 and 19 years.		4,359	1,505	34.5		12		158	20.4	284	21.6	304	57.5	20		608	41.0
20 years.		2,388	340	14.5		2		32	12.4	59	7.4	90	31.6	4		145	17.1
21 to 24 years.		8,810	531	0.0		2	1.0	41	4.4	113	3.0	121	12.5	3	1.5	220	7.5
Female, 5 to 24 years.	38,528	23,665	61.2	407	51.8	4,418	64.2	4,271	55.6	3,602	69.9	600	82.2	9,056	60.2	1,151	61.5
5 years.		1,000	733	44.0		10		142	36.5	111	35.7	113	53.8	23		314	55.5
6 years.		1,056	1,363	83.5		20		337	83.2	230	78.1	101	83.9	52		500	60.4
7 to 9 years.		5,535	5,453	98.5		110	98.2	1,192	98.0	1,105	98.0	865	98.4	1,088	98.8	254	98.8
10 to 13 years.		7,801	7,713	98.0		185	99.0	1,470	98.0	1,367	98.0	1,090	99.5	200	97.0	2,902	99.2
14 years.		1,871	1,833	98.0		42		342	95.5	320	97.6	288	99.7	54		689	99.1
15 years.		1,974	1,812	0.1		40		207	90.0	323	88.7	207	98.0	40		719	95.1
16 and 17 years.		3,972	2,749	69.2		38		400	62.1	430	64.9	520	90.0	42		1,180	60.6
18 and 19 years.		3,018	1,271	32.4		14		150	26.6	246	32.8	288	53.4	10		509	80.3
20 years.		2,029	205	13.1		2		20	7.9	56	14.2	62	25.8	2		101	11.4
21 to 24 years.		8,100	363	4.4				38	3.4	62	3.0	97	9.0	3	2.3	138	4.2

TABLE 6.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

AREA, SEX, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL RACES		HAWAIIAN		PART HAWAIIAN		CAUCASIAN		CHINESE		FILIPINO		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
THE TERRITORY																	
Total, 25 years old and over.	102,905	100.0	8,087	100.0	13,770	100.0	53,070	100.0	13,640	100.0	34,859	100.0	62,970	100.0	8,511	100.0	
No school years completed.	36,043	18.5	517	0.4	271	2.0	1,865	3.5	3,595	26.3	15,445	44.3	11,427	18.2	2,513	38.0	
Grade school:			2,240	27.8	1,537	11.2	4,115	7.8	2,243	10.4	12,545	36.0	11,482	18.2	1,430	22.1	
1 to 4 years.			2,114	20.2	2,103	15.7	4,501	8.6	1,321	9.7	8,205	9.5	11,630	18.5	894	13.7	
5 and 6 years.			187	1.7	1,037	24.0	3,601	20.6	10,905	20.7	1,800	13.2	2,111	6.1	14,918	23.7	
7 and 8 years.			1,741	0.2	2,614	18.3	7,981	15.0	1,346	9.9	634	6.2	5,717	9.1	410	6.3	
High school:			1,211	1.1	736	4.6	2,484	18.0	10,817	20.4	2,040	14.9	378	1.1	5,002	8.1	
1 to 3 years.			693	4.0	469	4.7	5,307	10.0	431	3.2	200	0.2	1,055	1.7	80	1.4	
4 years.			306	0.4	444	3.2	7,303	13.8	840	6.2	54	0.2	1,448	2.3	127	2.0	
College:			1,276	2.0	72	0.5	210	3.2	4,404	14.3	444	2.7	117	0.3	200	0.3	
Not reported.			693	0.3	47	0.4	32	0.5	113	0.4	27	0.3	109	0.3	130	0.4	
Median school years completed.		0.9				8.6			10.9		6.5		1.6		6.6		
Male, 25 years old and over.	120,200	100.0	4,106	100.0	8,623	100.0	30,823	100.0	8,458	100.0	31,580	100.0	34,541	100.0	4,049	100.0	
No school years completed.	23,860	19.8	240	5.7	126	1.0	780	2.5	2,152	25.4	13,808	43.7	5,105	15.0	1,598	39.5	
Grade school:			1,221	29.2	800	12.1	2,048	5.0	1,446	17.1	11,541	30.5	5,870	17.0	844	20.8	
1 to 4 years.			1,002	26.1	1,007	10.1	2,508	8.1	833	9.8	3,045	9.0	5,903	17.1	540	13.3	
5 and 6 years.			929	22.2	1,642	24.8	7,502	24.3	1,118	13.2	1,803	0.0	8,732	26.3	436	10.8	
7 and 8 years.			390	0.6	1,295	18.6	5,470	17.7	901	10.7	745	2.4	3,671	10.0	245	7.0	
High school:			1,231	5.5	1,285	19.4	6,656	18.3	1,338	15.8	331	1.0	3,383	9.8	101	4.7	
1 to 3 years.			33	0.8	226	3.4	2,343	7.0	200	2.4	62	0.2	501	1.7	56	1.4	
4 years.			21	0.5	210	3.2	4,404	14.3	444	5.2	46	0.1	1,087	3.1	85	2.1	
College:			464	0.4	20	0.5	32	0.5	113	0.4	27	0.3	109	0.4	14	0.3	
Not reported.																	
Median school years completed.		6.6			6.1		8.6		10.4		6.5		1.7		7.1		
Female, 25 years old and over.	72,045	100.0	3,881	100.0	7,147	100.0	22,247	100.0	5,191	100.0	8,270	100.0	28,488	100.0	3,462	100.0	
No school years completed.	11,774	18.2	277	7.1	145	2.0	1,035	4.0	1,443	27.8	1,637	40.9	6,272	22.1	915	37.3	
Grade school:			1,025	26.4	737	10.3	2,067	9.3	708	15.4	1,004	30.0	6,012	10.7	595	24.2	
1 to 4 years.			1,022	26.3	1,016	15.3	2,053	9.2	488	9.4	250	7.0	5,727	20.1	364	14.4	
5 and 6 years.			1,008	26.0	2,019	28.2	3,403	15.6	682	13.1	218	6.6	6,180	21.8	249	10.1	
7 and 8 years.			342	8.8	1,270	17.9	2,511	11.3	445	8.6	80	2.7	2,046	7.2	125	5.1	
High school:			144	3.7	1,190	10.8	5,162	23.2	702	13.5	47	1.4	1,700	0.0	142	5.8	
1 to 3 years.			30	1.0	423	5.0	2,964	13.3	231	4.5	18	0.5	464	1.6	33	1.3	
4 years.			15	0.4	234	3.3	2,800	13.0	396	7.6	8	0.2	301	1.3	42	1.7	
College:			9	0.2	15	0.2	43	0.2	6	0.1	8	0.2	61	0.2	7	0.3	
Not reported.																	
Median school years completed.		7.2			6.2		8.6		11.0		6.4		1.0		6.8		

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

11

TABLE 6.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

AREA, SEX, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL RACES		HAWAIIAN		PART HAWAIIAN		CAUCASIAN		CHINESE		FILIPINO		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
HONOLULU CITY																	
Total, 25 years old and over	88,180	100.0	8,230	100.0	7,817	100.0	28,837	100.0	10,800	100.0	4,116	100.0	25,218	100.0	8,082	100.0	
No school years completed	10,427	12.5	189	5.8	143	1.9	827	2.8	2,526	24.5	1,286	31.2	4,580	17.4	1,076	35.1	
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	10,434	12.5	756	23.3	693	9.1	1,921	6.5	1,501	15.4	1,200	31.5	3,670	14.2	598	19.5	
5 and 6 years	10,315	12.4	830	25.8	1,047	13.7	2,000	7.1	1,003	9.7	560	13.8	4,344	17.2	417	13.6	
7 and 8 years	16,542	19.0	804	20.7	1,954	26.0	5,377	18.1	1,423	13.8	507	12.3	6,043	24.0	344	11.2	
High school: 1 to 3 years	10,404	12.5	328	10.1	1,495	19.6	4,141	14.0	1,001	10.6	261	6.1	2,350	11.3	248	8.1	
4 years	13,682	16.4	211	6.5	1,024	21.3	7,088	23.9	1,092	16.4	122	3.0	2,710	10.8	226	7.4	
College:	1 to 3 years	4,558	5.5	20	0.6	335	4.4	3,333	11.2	315	3.1	39	0.9	462	1.8	54	1.8
4 years or more	6,557	7.9	16	0.5	270	3.5	4,769	16.1	638	6.2	23	0.6	755	3.0	80	2.8	
Not reported	270	0.3	19	0.6	20	0.3	82	0.3	21	0.2	23	0.0	89	0.3	13	0.4	
Median school years completed	8.2	-----	-----	8.0	-----	12.1	-----	7.0	-----	3.3	-----	7.1	-----	4.0	-----		
Male, 25 years old and over	45,423	100.0	1,636	100.0	8,592	100.0	15,105	100.0	8,120	100.0	3,832	100.0	18,580	100.0	1,793	100.0	
No school years completed	5,504	12.1	85	5.2	60	1.7	330	2.2	1,830	21.8	1,105	30.4	1,047	14.4	632	35.2	
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	5,822	12.8	390	23.8	348	9.7	900	0.0	946	15.4	1,157	31.0	1,757	13.0	324	18.1	
5 and 6 years	5,488	12.1	431	20.3	500	14.1	1,075	7.1	616	10.1	521	14.3	2,098	15.6	241	13.4	
7 and 8 years	9,281	20.4	302	24.0	874	24.3	3,168	21.0	879	14.3	453	12.5	3,302	24.4	213	11.9	
High school: 1 to 3 years	9,970	13.1	167	10.2	709	19.7	2,265	15.0	714	11.6	218	6.0	1,730	12.8	161	0.0	
4 years	7,198	15.8	138	8.4	830	23.1	3,132	20.7	1,101	18.0	108	3.0	1,765	13.0	124	0.9	
College:	1 to 3 years	1,074	4.3	6	0.4	115	3.2	1,361	9.0	157	2.6	32	0.9	271	2.0	32	1.8
4 years or more	3,907	8.8	12	0.7	135	3.8	2,812	18.6	860	5.9	17	0.5	603	4.5	58	3.2	
Not reported	180	0.4	15	0.0	18	0.5	60	0.4	17	0.3	21	0.6	54	0.4	8	0.4	
Median school years completed	8.8	-----	-----	9.0	-----	11.7	-----	7.4	-----	3.4	-----	7.6	-----	4.2	-----		
Female, 25 years old and over	37,766	100.0	1,603	100.0	4,025	100.0	14,532	100.0	4,171	100.0	484	100.0	11,682	100.0	1,260	100.0	
No school years completed	4,023	13.0	104	6.5	83	2.1	491	3.4	1,187	28.5	181	37.4	2,433	20.8	444	35.0	
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	4,612	12.2	366	22.8	345	8.6	1,021	7.0	646	15.5	130	28.7	1,822	15.6	274	21.6	
5 and 6 years	4,827	12.8	405	25.3	541	18.4	1,024	7.0	387	9.3	48	9.9	2,246	19.2	170	13.9	
7 and 8 years	7,261	19.2	472	29.4	1,110	27.6	2,200	15.2	544	13.0	54	11.2	2,741	23.5	131	10.3	
High school: 1 to 3 years	4,434	11.7	161	10.0	739	19.6	1,875	12.0	377	9.0	33	6.8	1,111	9.5	87	6.9	
4 years	6,484	17.2	73	4.8	704	19.7	3,056	27.2	501	14.2	14	2.6	954	8.2	102	8.0	
College:	1 to 3 years	2,584	6.8	14	0.9	220	5.5	1,972	19.0	168	3.8	7	1.4	101	1.6	22	1.7
4 years or more	2,560	6.8	4	0.2	135	3.4	1,957	13.5	278	6.7	0	1.2	162	1.3	28	2.2	
Not reported	81	0.2	4	0.2	8	0.2	26	0.2	4	0.1	2	0.4	32	0.3	5	0.4	
Median school years completed	8.2	-----	-----	8.0	-----	12.2	-----	6.8	-----	2.7	-----	0.4	-----	8.7	-----		

TABLE 7.—PLACE OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY: 1940 AND 1930

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH	TOTAL NUMBER		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
			1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total	428,930	366,336	100.0	100.0	245,135	232,640	178,195	145,696
Native	370,717	290,709	87.6	81.4	214,045	180,627	156,072	118,172
Hawaii	278,506	214,517	65.0	58.2	141,871	109,210	136,035	105,271
Philippine Islands	35,778	52,672	8.5	14.3	21,153	47,869	3,625	5,303
Puerto Rico	1,848	2,181	0.4	0.0	1,207	1,374	641	807
Other outlying areas	361	238	0.1	0.1	200	135	152	103
Continental United States ¹	54,224	80,101	12.8	8.2	30,205	22,503	15,010	7,688
Foreign born	52,613	68,637	12.4	18.6	30,490	42,013	22,123	26,524
Foreign-born population	52,613	68,537	100.0	100.0	30,490	42,013	22,123	26,524
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1,519	1,782	2.0	2.6	910	1,121	609	661
Irish Free State (Eire)	165	152	0.3	0.2	97	100	68	46
Norway	116	150	0.2	0.2	79	110	37	40
Sweden	127	133	0.2	0.2	82	104	45	29
Denmark	105	110	0.2	0.2	74	81	31	29
Netherlands	57	63	0.1	0.1	41	46	16	18
Belgium	67	61	0.1	0.1	44	23	-----	-----
France	121	110	0.2	0.2	87	44	84	72
Germany	614	675	1.2	1.0	430	503	184	172
Poland	118	134	0.2	0.2	90	112	23	22
Austria	93	100	0.2	0.1	71	74	22	26
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	265	260	0.5	0.4	156	168	100	92
Italy	167	134	0.3	0.2	146	125	21	9
Spain	343	413	0.7	0.6	162	205	181	208
Portugal	2,397	3,713	4.6	5.4	1,155	1,003	1,242	1,810
Other Europe	246	120	0.5	0.2	183	101	63	28
China	4,868	7,477	9.3	10.9	3,400	5,800	1,468	1,587
Japan	87,862	48,425	71.0	70.7	20,920	28,288	16,483	20,187
Korea ²	2,454	2,077	4.7	4.3	1,742	2,208	712	709
Canada	793	696	1.5	1.0	377	360	418	327
Central and South America	89	83	0.2	0.1	43	54	46	29
Australia	101	108	0.4	0.3	76	81	115	117
Atlantic Islands	118	-----	0.2	-----	63	-----	55	-----
Pacific Islands	169	207	0.3	0.8	81	103	88	104
All other and not reported	54	420	0.1	0.6	22	278	32	142

¹ Includes persons born at sea under the United States flag and American citizens born abroad.² Includes (for 1940 only) a few persons from "Other Asia."

HAWAII

TABLE 8.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Population 14 years old and over	IN LABOR FORCE						NOT IN LABOR FORCE		
		Total		Employed (exe. on emerg. work)		On public emergency work	Seeking work		Total	In institutions
		Number	Percent of popula- tion 14 years and over	Number	Percent of labor force		Total	Experi- enced workers	New workers	
THE TERRITORY										
Total.....	301,688	168,282	52.4	180,706	98.0	2,320	5,110	4,138	972	113,454
Hawaiian.....	10,021	5,230	47.0	4,630	80.8	307	324	260	64	5,001
Part Hawaiian.....	26,115	12,574	48.1	11,131	88.5	530	804	684	210	13,541
Caucasian.....	88,201	55,071	68.1	50,410	97.2	502	1,150	930	220	27,190
Chinese.....	20,084	11,300	53.0	10,088	91.5	127	401	393	98	9,078
Filipino.....	39,854	32,930	82.6	32,132	97.6	104	613	570	43	9,015
Japanese.....	107,837	62,583	58.0	60,073	97.4	254	1,356	1,004	202	45,284
Other races.....	10,634	5,520	51.8	4,014	88.0	333	282	237	45	5,155
Male.....	183,448	151,648	82.7	145,859	98.1	2,248	3,741	3,193	608	31,800
Hawaiian.....	5,070	4,212	74.3	3,578	84.9	302	272	232	40	1,458
Part Hawaiian.....	12,624	9,183	72.7	7,001	87.0	534	658	519	139	3,441
Caucasian.....	55,061	40,008	70.8	48,772	97.5	483	743	625	118	5,003
Chinese.....	12,160	8,305	68.2	7,853	94.0	111	341	281	60	3,804
Filipino.....	34,279	32,254	94.1	31,470	97.0	193	601	557	34	2,025
Japanese.....	87,445	43,204	75.2	42,045	97.3	243	916	738	183	14,241
Other races.....	8,200	4,402	72.5	3,060	87.0	322	220	180	34	1,708
Female.....	118,288	36,584	30.9	35,137	98.0	78	1,369	1,005	364	81,654
Hawaiian.....	5,251	1,018	10.4	901	94.4	5	52	28	24	4,233
Part Hawaiian.....	13,401	3,301	25.1	3,140	92.6	15	236	165	71	10,100
Caucasian.....	30,200	8,073	26.7	7,047	94.7	10	407	305	102	22,127
Chinese.....	8,816	3,001	34.0	2,835	94.5	16	160	112	38	5,814
Filipino.....	5,575	885	12.3	662	96.6	1	22	13	9	4,890
Japanese.....	50,422	19,379	38.4	18,028	97.7	11	440	331	109	31,043
Other races.....	4,484	1,037	23.1	964	93.0	11	62	51	11	3,447
HONOLULU CITY										
Total.....	128,687	78,617	57.4	69,203	98.7	1,187	3,427	2,770	657	64,870
Hawaiian.....	4,311	2,055	47.7	1,748	85.1	123	184	144	40	2,256
Part Hawaiian.....	14,034	6,804	48.0	6,007	88.4	215	582	443	130	7,170
Caucasian.....	40,082	24,522	60.8	23,334	95.2	207	891	731	160	16,400
Chinese.....	16,277	8,803	54.1	8,267	93.9	92	444	365	80	7,474
Filipino.....	5,067	3,767	74.1	3,305	90.4	122	240	222	18	1,310
Japanese.....	42,054	25,313	58.0	24,303	96.0	125	885	708	170	17,041
Other races.....	5,002	2,603	49.4	2,080	83.5	213	201	169	32	2,559
Male.....	69,051	53,823	77.0	50,270	98.4	1,124	2,428	2,010	410	15,228
Hawaiian.....	2,191	1,010	73.8	1,945	83.2	121	150	124	20	575
Part Hawaiian.....	6,628	4,818	72.7	4,204	87.3	203	411	323	88	1,810
Caucasian.....	21,887	18,801	85.0	17,058	95.5	279	564	475	80	3,088
Chinese.....	0,140	6,413	70.1	6,028	94.0	76	300	254	65	2,736
Filipino.....	4,139	3,610	87.2	3,261	90.3	122	227	211	16	620
Japanese.....	22,206	10,658	74.7	15,027	95.6	119	612	401	121	5,037
Other races.....	2,702	1,007	69.0	1,647	81.1	204	166	132	24	856
Female.....	59,636	10,994	33.5	18,039	94.7	63	998	760	288	39,642
Hawaiian.....	2,120	430	20.7	403	91.8	2	34	20	14	1,081
Part Hawaiian.....	7,406	2,046	27.0	1,863	91.1	12	171	120	51	5,300
Caucasian.....	19,095	5,721	30.0	5,376	94.0	18	327	286	71	13,374
Chinese.....	7,128	2,800	33.5	2,239	93.7	16	136	101	34	4,738
Filipino.....	028	147	15.8	131	91.2	-----	13	11	2	781
Japanese.....	20,650	8,055	41.0	8,370	96.8	6	273	215	58	12,004
Other races.....	2,300	506	25.9	542	90.0	9	45	37	8	1,704

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

13

TABLE 9.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, AGE, AND SEX	Population 14 years old and over	IN LABOR FORCE						Not in labor force	PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE			
		Total		Employed (except on emergency work)	On pub- lic emer- gency work	Seeking work			Employed (except on public emergency work)	On pub- lic emer- gency work	Seeking work	
		Number	Percent of population			Total	Experi- enced workers	New workers				
THE TERRITORY												
Total, 14 and over	301,686	188,232	62.4	180,796	2,326	5,110	4,138	972	113,454	96.0	1.2	2.7
14 and 15 years	10,140	1,118	5.8	1,047	8	63	24	39	18,022	93.8	0.7	5.6
16 and 17 years	18,111	4,515	24.9	3,898	215	402	186	210	13,506	86.3	4.8	8.9
18 and 19 years	20,453	12,330	60.3	11,309	204	727	402	205	8,123	91.7	2.4	5.9
20 to 24 years	51,077	38,981	74.0	36,369	336	1,376	1,046	330	12,090	95.5	0.0	3.6
25 to 34 years	76,710	50,511	74.6	54,057	428	1,120	1,089	87	19,205	97.3	0.8	2.0
35 to 44 years	50,099	27,169	72.0	30,111	303	665	642	23	13,830	97.2	1.1	1.8
45 to 54 years	32,603	22,315	68.4	21,405	389	431	423	8	10,288	96.3	1.7	1.9
55 to 64 years	20,518	12,100	59.0	11,610	239	251	248	3	8,418	96.0	2.0	2.1
65 to 74 years	10,112	3,652	36.1	3,673	10	60	60	-----	6,400	97.8	0.5	1.6
75 years and over	2,802	350	12.5	343	2	5	5	-----	2,462	98.0	0.0	1.4
Not reported	165	91	58.7	84	3	4	3	1	64	-----	-----	-----
Male, 14 and over	188,448	151,048	82.7	145,050	2,248	3,741	3,133	608	31,800	96.1	1.5	2.5
14 and 15 years	9,757	765	7.8	717	0	42	16	20	8,002	93.7	0.8	5.5
16 and 17 years	9,113	2,701	30.3	2,302	201	253	123	135	6,352	83.4	7.3	0.3
18 and 19 years	12,274	9,102	74.2	8,330	280	402	315	177	8,172	91.5	3.1	5.4
20 to 24 years	32,044	29,809	63.0	28,543	320	940	740	200	2,235	95.8	1.1	3.2
25 to 34 years	48,085	47,313	97.2	46,086	409	818	704	64	1,372	97.4	0.9	1.7
35 to 44 years	30,032	29,898	99.7	28,901	382	525	516	9	1,034	97.0	1.3	1.8
45 to 54 years	19,070	17,744	93.0	16,991	383	370	367	3	1,326	96.8	2.2	2.1
55 to 64 years	12,911	10,499	81.3	10,032	237	230	227	3	2,412	96.6	2.3	2.2
65 to 74 years	6,767	3,352	49.5	3,276	19	57	57	-----	8,415	97.7	0.0	1.7
75 years and over	1,702	320	18.2	319	2	5	5	-----	1,400	97.9	0.0	1.5
Not reported	103	79	70.7	72	3	4	3	1	24	-----	-----	-----
Female, 14 and over	118,238	86,684	76.9	86,137	78	1,360	1,006	364	81,654	96.0	0.2	3.7
14 and 15 years	9,383	363	3.8	330	2	21	8	13	9,030	93.5	0.0	5.9
16 and 17 years	8,998	1,754	19.5	1,696	14	144	63	81	7,244	91.0	0.8	8.2
18 and 19 years	8,179	3,228	30.5	2,970	14	235	147	88	4,951	92.3	0.4	7.3
20 to 24 years	19,039	8,272	43.5	7,826	10	436	300	120	10,761	94.8	0.1	5.3
25 to 34 years	27,031	9,108	34.0	8,871	19	308	275	33	17,833	96.4	0.2	3.3
35 to 44 years	20,067	7,271	30.2	7,120	11	140	126	14	12,706	97.0	0.2	1.9
45 to 54 years	13,533	4,571	33.8	4,504	6	61	56	5	8,002	98.5	0.1	1.3
55 to 64 years	7,607	1,601	21.0	1,578	2	21	21	-----	6,006	98.0	0.1	1.3
65 to 74 years	3,345	300	9.0	297	3	8	8	-----	3,045	99.0	0.0	1.0
75 years and over	1,010	24	2.4	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	886	-----	-----	-----
Not reported	52	12	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	1	40	-----	-----	-----
HONOLULU CITY												
Total, 14 and over	128,687	73,817	57.4	69,203	1,187	3,427	2,770	667	64,870	98.7	1.6	4.6
14 and 15 years	7,902	282	3.6	247	4	31	11	20	7,620	87.6	1.4	11.0
16 and 17 years	7,945	1,601	20.2	1,223	100	278	137	141	6,344	76.4	6.2	17.4
18 and 19 years	8,277	4,315	52.1	3,698	115	502	328	171	3,962	85.7	2.7	11.6
20 to 24 years	21,349	14,720	69.0	13,606	158	665	741	224	6,620	92.4	1.1	0.6
25 to 34 years	32,240	22,100	68.8	21,226	217	747	681	60	10,050	95.7	1.0	3.4
35 to 44 years	21,958	15,207	69.7	14,871	213	413	393	20	6,001	95.9	1.4	2.7
45 to 54 years	14,213	9,318	65.0	8,824	220	205	257	8	4,805	94.7	2.5	2.8
55 to 64 years	6,077	4,707	62.5	4,447	187	183	180	3	4,310	93.3	2.9	3.8
65 to 74 years	4,353	1,172	26.0	1,125	11	36	36	-----	8,183	96.0	0.0	3.1
75 years and over	1,201	107	8.3	100	2	5	5	1	1,184	98.5	1.0	4.7
Not reported	73	39	-----	36	1	2	1	1	34	-----	-----	-----
Male, 14 and over	60,051	53,823	77.9	50,270	1,124	2,420	2,010	410	15,228	98.4	2.1	4.5
14 and 15 years	4,057	198	4.9	175	2	21	6	15	3,850	88.4	1.0	10.6
16 and 17 years	3,973	181	23.1	141	88	180	95	94	3,055	90.8	0.6	20.6
18 and 19 years	4,359	2,704	62.0	2,201	105	338	222	110	1,655	83.8	3.9	12.5
20 to 24 years	11,214	9,916	88.4	9,112	180	654	516	138	1,298	91.0	1.5	0.6
25 to 34 years	17,258	10,501	66.0	15,852	204	505	462	48	9,07	95.7	1.2	3.0
35 to 44 years	11,810	11,306	95.7	10,801	202	303	297	6	504	95.5	1.8	2.7
45 to 54 years	7,727	7,003	91.4	6,623	223	217	214	3	664	93.8	3.2	3.1
55 to 64 years	5,291	4,004	75.7	3,706	136	162	159	3	1,287	92.6	3.4	4.0
65 to 74 years	2,596	1,028	39.6	984	11	33	33	-----	1,508	95.7	1.1	3.2
75 years and over	717	92	12.8	85	2	5	5	-----	626	-----	-----	-----
Not reported	49	33	-----	30	1	2	1	1	10	-----	-----	-----
Female, 14 and over	50,636	19,904	33.5	18,933	63	998	780	238	39,642	94.7	0.3	5.0
14 and 15 years	3,845	84	2.2	72	2	10	5	5	3,761	-----	-----	-----
16 and 17 years	3,972	683	17.2	582	12	89	42	47	3,280	85.2	1.8	13.0
18 and 19 years	3,018	1,611	41.1	1,437	10	104	100	58	2,307	89.2	0.6	10.2
20 to 24 years	10,135	4,813	47.5	4,494	8	311	225	80	5,322	93.4	0.2	0.5
25 to 34 years	14,091	5,029	37.5	5,374	13	242	219	23	9,362	95.5	0.2	4.3
35 to 44 years	10,148	3,901	39.3	3,870	11	110	96	14	6,157	97.0	0.3	2.8
45 to 54 years	6,480	2,256	34.8	2,201	6	48	43	5	4,231	97.6	0.3	2.1
55 to 64 years	3,786	763	20.2	741	1	21	21	-----	3,023	97.1	0.1	2.8
65 to 74 years	1,757	144	8.2	141	-----	8	8	3	1,018	97.9	0.0	2.1
75 years and over	574	15	2.0	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	550	-----	-----	-----
Not reported	24	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	-----	-----

HAWAII

TABLE 10.—PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930 AND 1920, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, CENSUS YEAR, AND AGE	POPULATION			PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE OR GAINFUL WORKERS ¹			PERCENT OF POPULATION IN LABOR FORCE OR GAINFUL WORKERS ¹			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE OR GAINFUL WORKERS ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE TERRITORY												
1940												
Total, 14 and over.....	301,086	183,448	118,238	188,282	151,648	36,584	62.4	82.7	30.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	10,140	9,757	9,383	1,118	706	353	5.8	7.8	3.8	0.0	0.5	1.0
16 and 17 years.....	18,111	9,113	8,998	4,615	2,761	1,764	24.0	30.3	19.5	2.4	1.8	4.8
18 and 19 years.....	20,458	12,274	8,170	12,330	9,102	3,228	60.3	74.2	39.5	6.0	6.0	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	51,077	32,044	19,033	38,081	29,800	8,272	74.6	93.0	43.5	20.2	19.7	22.6
25 to 34 years.....	75,716	48,055	27,031	50,611	47,313	9,108	74.0	97.2	34.0	30.0	31.2	25.1
35 to 44 years.....	50,909	30,932	20,067	37,160	29,808	7,271	72.9	96.7	36.2	19.7	10.7	19.9
45 to 54 years.....	32,003	19,070	13,533	22,315	17,744	4,571	68.4	93.0	33.8	11.0	11.7	12.5
55 to 64 years.....	20,518	12,911	7,607	12,100	10,499	1,601	60.0	81.3	21.0	6.4	6.0	4.4
65 to 74 years.....	10,112	6,707	3,345	8,052	8,362	300	36.1	40.5	9.0	1.0	2.2	0.8
75 years and over.....	2,802	1,792	1,010	350	320	24	12.5	18.2	2.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Not reported.....	165	103	52	91	79	12	58.7	70.7	-----	-----	0.1	-----
1930												
Total, 14 and over.....	241,782	158,381	83,401	154,086	130,400	17,686	68.7	88.1	21.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	13,170	8,068	6,502	1,131	503	538	8.0	8.0	8.3	0.7	0.4	3.0
16 and 17 years.....	12,239	6,320	5,019	8,647	2,251	1,306	29.8	35.6	23.6	2.4	1.7	7.9
18 and 19 years.....	14,808	9,730	5,132	8,849	7,346	1,503	59.5	75.5	29.3	5.7	5.4	8.5
20 to 24 years.....	42,767	31,778	10,980	32,975	29,740	3,220	77.1	93.6	20.4	21.4	21.8	18.3
25 to 34 years.....	64,145	42,590	21,549	46,900	41,305	4,604	71.7	97.0	21.8	29.0	30.3	20.5
35 to 44 years.....	41,007	24,920	10,081	27,506	21,125	3,471	67.3	96.8	21.6	17.0	17.7	19.6
45 to 54 years.....	29,077	19,045	10,032	19,024	17,905	2,019	68.5	94.0	20.1	12.0	13.1	11.4
55 to 64 years.....	16,708	11,818	4,920	10,832	10,128	704	64.0	85.6	14.3	7.0	7.4	4.0
65 to 74 years.....	5,871	4,287	1,584	2,755	2,045	110	46.9	61.7	6.9	1.8	1.9	0.6
75 years and over.....	1,707	1,115	652	348	327	21	19.7	28.3	3.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Not reported.....	103	92	41	30	20	1	29.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1920												
Total, 14 and over.....	160,184	107,026	62,138	111,913	97,480	14,174	66.0	91.0	22.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	7,003	4,189	3,804	1,333	882	451	16.7	21.1	11.9	1.2	0.9	3.2
16 and 17 years.....	7,818	4,172	3,646	3,508	2,480	1,028	44.9	59.4	28.2	3.1	2.5	7.3
18 and 19 years.....	8,891	5,301	3,690	5,031	4,474	1,157	63.3	84.4	32.2	5.0	4.0	8.2
20 to 24 years.....	24,763	14,820	9,043	16,880	14,340	2,540	68.2	90.8	25.5	15.1	14.7	17.0
25 to 44 years.....	78,063	48,308	30,345	54,082	47,617	7,005	69.5	98.0	23.3	49.0	48.9	49.8
45 to 64 years.....	30,138	20,800	6,332	27,231	25,302	1,830	75.4	94.7	19.7	24.4	26.1	13.0
65 years and over.....	4,795	3,851	1,444	2,270	2,183	87	47.3	65.1	6.0	2.0	2.2	0.6
Not reported.....	113	70	31	78	71	7	69.0	-----	-----	0.1	0.1	-----
HONOLULU CITY												
1940												
Total, 14 and over.....	128,087	89,061	60,636	73,817	59,828	10,994	57.4	77.0	33.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	7,002	4,057	3,845	282	108	84	3.6	4.9	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
16 and 17 years.....	7,045	3,073	3,072	1,001	918	683	20.2	23.1	17.2	2.2	1.7	3.4
18 and 19 years.....	8,277	4,360	3,918	4,315	2,704	1,011	52.1	62.0	41.1	5.8	5.0	8.1
20 to 24 years.....	21,340	11,214	10,135	14,720	9,916	4,813	69.0	88.4	47.5	20.0	18.4	21.1
25 to 34 years.....	32,249	17,253	14,901	22,190	16,561	5,029	68.8	96.0	37.5	30.1	30.8	28.2
35 to 44 years.....	21,068	11,810	10,148	15,207	11,306	3,001	60.7	95.7	30.3	20.7	21.0	20.0
45 to 54 years.....	14,213	7,727	6,486	9,318	7,063	2,255	65.6	91.4	34.8	12.0	13.1	11.3
55 to 64 years.....	9,077	5,291	3,786	4,707	4,004	703	52.5	75.7	20.2	6.5	7.4	3.8
65 to 74 years.....	4,363	2,506	1,757	1,172	1,028	144	26.9	39.6	8.2	1.0	1.9	0.7
75 years and over.....	1,291	717	574	107	92	15	8.3	12.8	2.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
Not reported.....	73	49	24	39	33	6	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1

¹ Figures for 1920 and 1930 represent gainful workers.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

15

TABLE 11.—AGE OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

[Percent not shown when less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races
THE TERRITORY																
Total, 14 and over.....	188,232	5,230	12,574	58,071	11,306	32,939	62,593	5,529	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	1,118	31	126	173	45	86	601	56	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0
16 and 17 years.....	4,615	152	673	687	190	281	2,373	259	2.4	2.9	4.8	1.2	1.7	0.9	3.8	4.7
18 and 19 years.....	12,330	258	1,036	4,064	514	348	3,806	404	6.6	4.0	8.2	8.5	4.5	1.1	7.7	7.3
20 to 24 years.....	38,081	690	2,685	17,194	2,070	1,180	13,210	1,034	20.2	13.4	21.4	29.6	18.3	3.6	21.1	18.7
25 to 34 years.....	56,511	1,273	3,020	16,819	3,107	15,882	14,267	1,237	30.0	24.3	31.2	29.0	27.6	48.2	22.8	22.4
35 to 44 years.....	37,160	1,152	2,331	9,671	2,670	10,408	10,190	687	19.7	22.0	18.5	16.7	23.6	31.8	16.3	12.4
45 to 54 years.....	22,315	1,004	1,320	5,567	1,215	3,826	8,787	596	11.0	19.2	10.5	9.6	10.7	11.6	14.0	10.8
55 to 64 years.....	12,100	491	463	2,313	860	739	6,280	945	6.4	9.4	3.7	4.0	7.6	2.2	10.0	17.1
65 to 74 years.....	3,052	138	94	582	593	96	1,884	262	1.0	2.0	0.7	1.0	5.0	0.3	3.0	5.3
75 years and over.....	350	22	12	76	60	13	149	18	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3
Not reported.....	91	10	8	25	9	20	18	1	-----	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Male, 14 and over.....	151,648	4,212	6,185	40,908	8,306	32,254	43,204	4,492	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	765	20	89	131	31	62	395	37	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.8
16 and 17 years.....	2,761	106	303	471	125	225	1,263	178	1.8	2.5	4.3	0.9	1.5	0.7	2.9	4.0
18 and 19 years.....	8,102	198	751	4,531	301	278	2,888	235	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	29,500	578	1,082	10,029	1,239	1,058	8,151	772	19.7	13.7	21.6	32.1	14.9	3.3	18.9	17.2
25 to 34 years.....	47,313	1,050	2,890	14,122	2,144	15,712	10,300	960	31.2	25.1	31.0	28.2	25.8	48.7	24.0	22.0
35 to 44 years.....	20,808	883	1,647	7,090	2,032	10,304	6,850	483	10.7	21.0	17.9	15.4	24.5	31.9	15.9	10.8
45 to 54 years.....	17,744	812	907	4,481	1,006	3,750	6,207	515	11.7	19.3	10.5	9.0	12.1	11.6	14.4	11.5
55 to 64 years.....	10,490	417	359	1,887	810	731	5,380	615	6.9	9.9	3.0	3.8	9.8	2.3	12.5	20.4
65 to 74 years.....	3,352	114	77	502	562	95	1,724	288	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.0	6.6	0.3	4.0	6.4
75 years and over.....	326	20	11	64	59	13	141	18	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.4
Not reported.....	79	8	8	21	6	20	15	1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Female, 14 and over.....	36,584	1,018	3,301	8,073	3,001	686	19,379	1,037	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	353	11	37	42	14	24	206	19	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	3.5	1.1	1.8
16 and 17 years.....	1,754	46	180	210	65	50	1,110	81	4.8	4.5	5.3	2.7	2.2	8.2	5.7	7.8
18 and 19 years.....	3,228	60	285	373	213	70	2,118	109	8.8	5.9	8.4	4.6	7.1	10.2	10.0	10.5
20 to 24 years.....	8,272	121	703	1,165	831	122	5,068	202	22.6	11.0	20.7	14.4	27.7	17.8	26.2	25.3
25 to 34 years.....	9,108	217	1,027	2,097	663	170	3,877	247	25.1	21.3	30.3	33.4	32.1	24.8	20.0	23.8
35 to 44 years.....	7,271	209	684	1,972	638	164	3,340	204	10.0	20.4	20.2	24.4	21.3	28.9	17.2	19.7
45 to 54 years.....	4,571	192	353	1,086	209	70	2,680	81	12.5	18.0	10.4	13.5	7.0	10.2	13.3	7.8
55 to 64 years.....	1,601	74	104	426	60	900	30	44	4.4	7.3	3.1	5.3	1.7	1.2	4.7	2.9
65 to 74 years.....	300	24	17	80	14	1	180	4	0.8	2.4	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.4
75 years and over.....	24	2	1	12	1	8	8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Not reported.....	12	2	-----	4	3	-----	3	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----
HONOLULU CITY																
Total, 14 and over.....	73,817	2,055	6,804	24,520	8,803	3,757	25,313	2,503	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	282	8	50	69	31	8	104	12	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5
16 and 17 years.....	1,601	44	247	280	163	39	743	95	2.2	2.1	3.6	1.1	1.7	1.0	2.9	3.8
18 and 19 years.....	4,315	90	501	1,213	420	67	1,840	175	5.8	4.4	7.3	4.9	4.8	1.8	7.3	7.0
20 to 24 years.....	14,720	202	1,487	4,531	1,703	250	5,988	503	20.0	12.7	21.7	18.5	19.4	6.7	23.7	20.1
25 to 34 years.....	22,100	558	2,326	7,082	2,401	1,822	6,672	670	30.1	27.2	33.0	31.3	28.0	48.5	26.4	26.8
35 to 44 years.....	15,297	497	1,308	5,460	2,200	1,063	4,407	353	20.7	24.2	19.1	22.3	25.0	28.3	17.4	14.0
45 to 54 years.....	9,318	301	687	3,344	993	435	3,201	264	12.6	19.0	10.0	13.6	11.3	11.6	12.6	10.5
55 to 64 years.....	4,767	107	213	1,484	566	67	1,960	361	6.5	8.1	3.1	6.1	6.4	1.8	7.5	14.4
65 to 74 years.....	1,172	30	38	380	245	4	404	62	1.6	1.5	0.0	1.6	2.8	0.1	1.6	2.5
75 years and over.....	107	2	4	40	15	1	29	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Not reported.....	30	6	4	12	8	1	7	1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Male, 14 and over.....	53,823	1,610	4,818	18,801	6,413	3,610	18,658	1,007	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	108	4	36	54	25	5	66	8	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4
16 and 17 years.....	918	27	108	174	103	28	356	62	1.7	1.7	3.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	2.1	3.3
18 and 19 years.....	2,704	65	327	986	237	48	924	117	5.0	4.0	6.8	5.2	3.7	1.3	5.5	6.1
20 to 24 years.....	9,916	210	1,037	3,726	1,021	212	3,354	350	18.4	13.4	21.5	10.8	15.0	5.9	20.1	18.4
25 to 34 years.....	16,561	445	1,695	5,741	1,727	1,786	4,050	508	30.8	27.5	35.2	30.5	29.0	40.5	28.0	26.6
35 to 44 years.....	11,306	378	883	4,002	1,087	1,030	3,032	234	21.0	23.4	18.3	21.6	26.3	23.5	18.2	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	7,063	314	475	2,535	820	428	2,203	210	13.1	10.4	9.0	13.5	12.0	11.0	13.6	11.5
55 to 64 years.....	4,004	142	163	1,163	581	67	1,606	312	7.4	8.8	3.4	8.3	1.0	9.6	17.9	17.9
65 to 74 years.....	1,028	10	27	321	234	4	364	50	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.7	3.0	0.1	2.2	3.1
75 years and over.....	92	1	3	38	14	1	28	7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Not reported.....	33	5	4	11	6	1	6	1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Female, 14 and over.....	19,904	430	2,046	5,721	2,390	147	8,656	606	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	84	4	14	15	6	3	38	4	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.4	0.7
16 and 17 years.....	683	17	70	106	50	11	387	33	3.4	3.0	3.0	1.9	2.1	7.5	4.5	5.5
18 and 19 years.....	1,611	25	174	227	183	19	926	58	8.1	5.7	8.5	4.0	7.7	12.9	10.7	9.7
20 to 24 years.....	4,813	46	450	895	687	38	2,034	153	24.1	10.5	22.0	14.1	28.7	25.0	30.4	25.7
25 to 34 years.....	5,029	113	1,030	1,941	734	36	2,013	162	23.2	25.7	30.8	33.9	30.7	24.		

HAWAII

TABLE 12.—CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

AREA, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races
THE TERRITORY																
Total employed (exc. emerg.)	180,708	4,530	11,131	56,418	10,688	32,132	60,978	4,914	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	158,525	3,078	10,246	53,762	8,736	30,950	40,562	4,302	87.7	87.6	92.0	95.3	81.7	90.3	76.4	87.3
Employers and own-account workers	15,907	473	2,028	2,300	1,504	985	6,555	453	8.8	10.4	5.6	4.1	14.0	3.1	15.7	9.2
Unpaid family workers	5,725	60	175	234	340	148	4,629	131	3.2	1.3	1.6	0.4	3.3	0.5	7.0	2.7
Class of worker not reported	570	20	82	114	40	49	227	38	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8
Male employed (exc. emerg.)	145,650	3,578	7,901	48,772	7,853	31,470	42,045	3,060	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	131,731	3,344	7,504	46,978	6,385	30,553	33,417	3,550	90.4	93.5	93.0	96.3	81.3	97.1	79.5	89.9
Employers and own-account workers	11,059	108	365	1,642	1,316	810	7,005	323	8.0	5.5	4.6	3.4	16.8	2.6	16.7	8.2
Unpaid family workers	1,981	28	87	101	131	72	1,508	54	1.4	1.1	0.2	1.7	0.2	3.0	1.4	0.0
Class of worker not reported	288	8	35	51	21	35	115	23	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Female employed (exc. emerg.)	35,137	661	3,140	7,047	2,835	662	18,028	904	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	26,704	634	2,742	6,784	2,350	397	13,145	742	76.3	66.0	87.3	88.7	82.9	60.0	69.4	77.0
Employers and own-account workers	4,308	275	263	607	248	175	2,550	130	12.3	28.6	8.4	8.7	26.4	13.5	13.5	13.5
Unpaid family workers	3,744	31	88	133	218	70	3,121	77	10.7	3.2	2.8	1.7	7.7	11.5	16.5	8.0
Class of worker not reported	291	21	47	63	10	14	112	15	0.8	2.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.6
HONOLULU CITY																
Total employed (exc. emerg.)	69,203	1,748	6,067	23,394	8,287	8,305	24,303	2,088	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	50,380	1,050	5,700	21,515	6,901	3,200	18,646	1,762	85.8	94.4	94.0	92.2	83.5	94.3	76.7	84.3
Employers and own-account workers	7,613	87	276	1,057	1,124	183	4,041	245	11.0	5.0	4.5	7.1	13.6	5.4	16.6	11.7
Unpaid family workers	1,073	8	38	98	211	8	1,539	71	2.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	2.0	0.2	0.3	3.4
Class of worker not reported	237	3	47	64	31	4	77	11	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5
Male employed (exc. emerg.)	50,270	1,345	4,204	17,968	6,028	3,261	15,927	1,547	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	43,835	1,300	3,095	10,735	4,983	3,087	12,300	1,336	87.2	97.3	95.0	93.2	82.7	94.7	77.8	86.4
Employers and own-account workers	5,007	35	177	1,172	950	167	3,022	174	11.3	2.6	4.2	6.5	15.8	5.1	19.0	11.2
Unpaid family workers	620	1	16	20	70	3	476	31	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	3.0	2.0
Class of worker not reported	112	10	31	31	16	4	39	0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
Female employed (exc. emerg.)	18,933	403	1,803	5,276	2,230	134	8,376	542	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary workers	15,545	341	1,711	4,780	1,018	113	6,250	426	82.1	84.6	91.8	88.9	85.7	84.3	74.7	78.6
Employers and own-account workers	1,910	52	99	485	174	16	1,010	71	10.1	12.0	5.3	9.0	7.8	11.0	12.2	13.1
Unpaid family workers	1,347	7	22	78	132	5	1,063	40	7.1	1.7	1.2	1.5	5.0	3.7	12.7	7.4
Class of worker not reported	126	3	31	33	15	-----	38	5	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.6	0.7	-----	0.5	0.0

TABLE 13.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

["N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified]

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All occupations	145,650	35,137	50,270	18,933	Semi-professional workers	1,094	317	646	221
Professional and semiprofessional workers	5,322	5,681	3,097	3,228	Designers and draftsmen	205	13	170	13
Professional workers	4,228	5,264	2,451	3,005	Designers	7	12	7	12
Authors, editors, and reporters	103	48	122	31	Draftsmen	108	1	103	1
Authors	18	12	12	9	Surveyors	102	66	410	211
Editors and reporters	115	36	110	22	Athletes	16	11	39	32
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	180	8	77	3	Dancers, dancing teachers, and chorus girls	21	9	9	63
Clergymen	408	34	153	16	Funeral directors and embalmers	79	43	15	36
College presidents, professors, and instructors	137	30	135	29	Healers and medical service workers (n. e. c.)	13	9	63	10
Dentists	204	7	135	5	Optometrists	116	13	70	10
Civil engineers	310	12	217	-----	Photographers	79	45	35	37
Mechanical engineers	167	1	110	-----	Radio and wireless operators	24	6	1	1
Other technical engineers	141	1	102	-----	Religious workers	49	45	18	37
Chemical engineers	6	4	4	-----	Showmen	34	7	13	4
Electrical engineers	116	87	87	-----	Sports instructors and officials	130	71	67	39
Industrial engineers	22	1	11	-----	Technicians and assistants, laboratory	23	1	16	1
Lawyers and judges	196	6	136	2	Technicians, except laboratory	80	28	61	21
Musicians and music teachers	182	114	147	83	Semi-professional workers (n. e. c.)	3,048	506	604	140
Physicians and surgeons	358	23	237	18	Farmers (owners and tenants)	2,892	502	506	139
Teachers (n. e. c.) (including county agents)	1,192	3,509	478	1,809	Farm managers	156	4	8	1
County agents and farm demonstrators	1,083	3,501	457	1,800	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	8,564	1,058	5,813	1,101
Other professional workers	681	1,485	306	1,000	Postmasters and miscellaneous government officials	2,000	126	1,098	61
Actors and actresses	4	5	3	2	Inspectors, United States	108	1	95	1
Architects	80	1	70	1	Inspectors, Territorial	35	25	-----	-----
Artists and art teachers	59	20	52	25	Inspectors, city	62	30	14	3
Librarians	20	105	17	59	Inspectors, county and local	14	3	-----	-----
Osteopaths	2	0	2	0					
Pharmacists	70	63	63	-----					
Social and welfare workers	105	192	54	133					
Trained nurses and student nurses	8	1,072	4	732					
Veterinarians	18	2	11	2					
Professional workers (n. e. c.)	209	73	120	49					

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

17

TABLE 18.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
			Male	Female				Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Prop., managers, and officials, exco, farm—Continued.					Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,371	6,340	7,952	4,272
Postmasters and miscellaneous government officials—Continued.					Clerical and kindred workers.....	6,098	3,076	4,611	2,745
Officials, United States.....	1,532	70	824	42	Agents (n. e. c.).....	106	14	114	6
Officials, Territorial.....	61	7	41	2	Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents.....	2,031	600	1,393	495
Officials, city.....	49	10	41	10	Ticket, station, and express agents.....	1,002	604	1,370	493
Officials, county and local.....	85	9	28	6	Collectors, Bill and account.....	39	2	23	2
Postmasters.....	54	23	2		Messengers, except express.....	210	4	130	2
Other specified managers and officials.....	357	33	250	27	Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls.....	200	24	162	18
Advertising agents.....	21	6	17	5	Telegraph messengers.....	181	24	144	18
Buyers and department heads, store.....	48	9	36	8	Shipping and receiving clerks.....	19	18		
Conductors, railroad.....	11		1		Stenographers, typists, and secretaries.....	249	11	205	11
Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products.....	4		2			349	1,810	259	1,440
Credit men.....	11		0						
Floormen and floor managers, store.....	5	0	3	3	Other clerical and kindred workers.....	3,703	1,141	2,348	764
Managers and superintendents, building.....	8	5	7	5	Attendants and assistants, library.....	4	1	2	
Officers, pilots, purser, and engineers, ship.....	151		117		Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices.....	16	82	8	84
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.....	28	5	14	4	Express messengers and railway mail clerks.....	5		4	
Purchasing agents and buyers (n. e. c.).....	67	2	50	2	Mail carriers.....	73	1	59	
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. e. c.), by industry.....	7,207	1,700	4,450	1,013	Office machine operators.....	17	19	14	18
Sugar industry.....	176	5	39	2	Telegraph operators.....	18		5	
Construction.....	527	2	306	2	Telephone operators.....	40	303	22	184
Manufacturing (exc. sugar).....	615	78	417	38	Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	3,620	735	2,234	508
Food and kindred products (exc. sugar).....	300	88	175	25					
Bakery products.....	60	5	37	5	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	6,373	2,064	3,341	1,527
Beverage industries.....	51	5	32	4	Hucksters and peddlers.....	418	177	241	90
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food.....	82	4	57	2	Newspaper boys.....	214	2	164	2
Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar).....	107	24	39	14	Insurance agents and brokers.....	208	13	170	7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	315	40	242	13	Other sales agents and brokers.....	579	37	425	20
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products.....	34	3	28	2	Auctioneers.....	2		2	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	120	6	92	3	Real estate agents and brokers.....	70	10	64	0
Chemicals and allied products.....	44	1	31		Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commission firms.....	13		9	
Other manufacturing industries.....	117	30	93	8	Traveling salesmen and sales agents.....	485	27	350	20
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	423	13	208	9	Other salesmen and saleswomen.....	3,807	2,435	2,341	1,300
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops).....	28	1	15	1	Canvassers and solicitors.....	37	5	26	3
Street railways and bus lines.....	25	1	5		"Clerks" in stores.....	504	355	157	95
Taxicab service.....	91	1	63	1	Demonstrators.....	3,360	2,008	2,158	1,287
Trucking service.....	72	1	44	1	Salesmen and saleswomen (n. e. c.).....				
Water transportation.....	40	2	34	2	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,520	465	8,440	273
Miscellaneous transportation.....	64	3	43	2	Bakers.....	271	36	178	16
Communication.....	39	2	25	2	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen.....	315	63		
Utilities.....	64	2	39		Carpenters.....	4,070	2	2,041	2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	3,067	1,055	2,231	542	Compositors and typesetters.....	285	52	227	33
Wholesale trade.....	360	10	313	14	Cranemen, hoistmen, and construction machinery operators.....	287		108	
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	1,222	329	669	174	Electricians.....	851		478	
General merchandise and variety stores.....	307	87	110	36	Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry.....	1,351	172	609	120
Apparel and accessories stores.....	235	110	135	57	Sugar industry.....	220		3	2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	308	14	196	5	Construction.....	327	3	177	2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing.....	132	4	91	3	Manufacturing (exc. sugar).....	298	134	210	93
Filling stations.....	176	10	105	2	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food.....	185	94	128	94
Eating and drinking places.....	421	317	285	170	Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar).....	25	36	10	2
Miscellaneous retail trade.....	745	179	514	86	Tin cans, tinware, and miscellaneous iron and steel industries.....	30		22	
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores.....	130	45	96	9	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	53	4	41	3
Drug stores.....	86	11	64	6	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	206		132	
Hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing.....	82	5	68	4	Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops).....	34		16	
Liquor stores.....	63	2	36	1	Water transportation.....	35		21	
Retail florists.....	34	37	31	27	Miscellaneous transportation.....	55		35	
Jewelry stores.....	60	4	41	2	Communication.....	18		15	
Other retail trade.....	290	76	179	37	Utilities.....	64		45	
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	386	58	280	54	Miscellaneous Industries and services.....	300	35	177	10
Banking and other finance.....	225	16	157	13	Agriculture (exc. sugar), forestry, and fishery.....	28		10	
Insurance and real estate.....	161	42	132	41	Mining.....	10		5	
Real estate.....	58	1	48	1	Wholesale trade.....	22	2	19	2
Business and repair services.....	103	41	84	40	Retail trade.....	49	2	31	2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	306	14	206	12	Business and repair services.....	62		24	
Business and miscellaneous repair services.....	212	3	90	1	Personal services.....	13	17	5	11
Business services.....	154	11	107	11	Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	3		2	
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades.....	61	10	47	10	Professional and related services.....	14	13	9	3
Personal services.....	595	421	305	204	Government.....	105	1	68	1
Hotels and lodging places.....	143	146	100	108	Industry not reported.....	4		4	
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	220	84	139	42	Inspectors (n. e. c.), by industry.....	101	13	73	18
Miscellaneous personal services.....	213	101	126	114	Construction.....	24		17	
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	100	33	91	10	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	32		28	
Theaters and motion pictures.....	81	3	39	1	Miscellaneous industries and services.....	45	13	28	13
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation.....	100	30	52	0	Locomotive engineers.....	219		16	
Miscellaneous industries and services.....	272	120	157	80	Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers.....	1,202	2	712	2
Agriculture (exc. sugar).....	57	7	14	1	Machinists.....	1,262	2	704	2
Fishery.....	26	3	13		Millwrights.....		1		
Mining.....	12		9		Tool makers, and die makers and setters.....	9		7	
Professional and related services.....	122	93	87	70					
Industry not reported.....	55	17	34	9					

Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

HAWAII

TABLE 13.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Continued.									
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters.....	533	1	333	1	Operatives and kindred workers—Continued				
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters.....	513	1	310	1	Other specified operatives and kindred workers—Continued				
Stonecutters and stone carvers.....	20		14		Photographic process workers.....	34	10	31	7
Mechanics and repairmen, automobile.....	932	1	274		Power station operators.....	91	5	20	4
Mechanics and repairmen, except automobile.....	1,462	2	999	2	Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.) by industry.....	4,912	2,730	2,546	1,908
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane.....	111		93		Sugar Industry.....	1,547	55	5	
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop.....	43		20		Construction.....	205	1	160	1
Mechanics and repairmen (n. e. c.).....	1,308	2	886	2	Manufacturing (exc. sugar).....	1,828	2,153	1,430	1,540
Painters (construction and maintenance) and glaziers.....	1,183	2	777	2	Food and kindred products (exc. sugar).....	1,228	1,778	980	1,340
Glaziers.....	1,180	2	774	2	Bakery products.....	42	40	38	42
Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters.....	730	2	470	2	Beverage industries.....	88	19	64	13
Stationary engineers.....	366	1	135		Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food.....	056	1,038	764	1,257
Tailors and tailoresses.....	290	152	144	57	Dairy products.....	28	11	24	9
Other craftsmen and kindred workers.....	1,032	27	704	23	Meat products.....	32	1	25	1
Boilermakers.....	178		46		Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar).....	82	63	61	27
Cabinetmakers.....	34		22		Transportation equipment.....	248	6	222	6
Cement and concrete finishers.....	42		34		Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	352	360	251	194
Decorators and window dressers.....	43	14	38	12	Textile-mill products.....	8	148	1	4
Electrotypers and stereotypers.....	3		2		Apparel and other fabricated textiles.....	9	97	9	83
Engravers, except photoengravers.....	8		8		Lumber, furniture, and lumber products.....	56	15	49	14
Heat treators, annealers, and temperers.....	1		1		Paper and allied products.....	20	3	4	1
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths.....	70	1	50		Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	46	43	38	40
Locomotive firemen.....	102		4		Miscellaneous chemical industries.....	26	11	9	5
Molders, metal.....	38		25		Stone, clay, and glass products.....	22	1	10	1
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers.....	13		12		Iron and steel and not specified metal industries.....	75	23	50	20
Pattern and model makers, except paper.....	77		73		Other manufacturing industries.....	81	28	63	26
Photoengravers and lithographers.....	32	1	31	1	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	273	20	222	10
Piano and organ tuners.....	12		10		Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops).....	26		0	
Plasterers.....	85		82		Warehousing and storage.....	31	7	31	7
Pressmen and plate printers, printing.....	48	2	37	1	Water transportation.....	32	2	31	2
Roofers and slaters.....	30		29		Miscellaneous transportation.....	68	10	57	10
Sawyers.....	6		3		Communication.....	12	1	9	
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory).....	66	3	40	3	Electric light and power.....	60		49	
Structural and ornamental metal workers.....	69		40		Gas works and steam plants.....	23		20	
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers.....	100		85		Water and sanitary services.....	22		16	
Upholsterers.....	27	0	26	0	Wholesale trade.....	251	231	212	170
Operatives and kindred workers?	14,432	4,650	7,033	3,010	Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	47	31	46	29
Apprentices.....	825	102	204	40	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes.....	53	24	34	12
Carpenters' apprentices.....	51		27		Miscellaneous retail trade.....	32	110	25	60
Electricians' apprentices.....	24		18		Business and repair services.....	119	47	107	30
Machinists' apprentices.....	41		17		Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	189	11	110	6
Plumbers' apprentices.....	17		12		Business and miscellaneous repair services.....	124	1	77	1
Building and hand trade apprentices (n. e. c.).....	39	1	22	1	Government.....	65	10	39	5
Apprentices, printing trades.....	20	3	16	3	Postal service.....	319	12	250	10
Apprentices, specified trades (n. e. c.).....	124	98	85	45	National defense.....	1	1	1	
Apprentices, trades not specified.....	9		7		Federal Government (n. e. c.).....	126	3	114	2
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport.....	523	25	303	9	Territorial and local government (n. e. c.).....	149	7	124	7
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad.....	273	1	25	1	Miscellaneous industries and services.....	124	1	20	1
Brakeman, railroad.....	260		21		Agriculture (exc. sugar) and fishery.....	60	16	15	10
Switchmen, railroad.....	13	1	4	1	Insurance.....	2		2	
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor?	4,203	20	1,750	4	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	106	187	59	143
Deliverymen?	1,235	8	711	4	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services.....	23	33	16	8
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	457	8	166	1	Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	18	11	13	7
Laundry operatives and laundresses, except private family.....	328	763	181	415	Professional and related services.....	22	15	14	11
Linemen and service men, telegraph, telephone, and power.....	307	1	209		Industry not reported.....	19	4	14	3
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house.....	100	8	130	1	Domestic service workers.....	2,002	6,518	1,090	3,445
Others, machinery.....	287	0	95	2	Housekeepers, private family.....	30	1,180	12	404
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy.....	210	1	131	1	Laundresses, private family.....	32	970	17	263
Welders and flame-cutters.....	356		187		Servants, private family.....	1,940	4,350	1,001	2,630
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.....	750	997	405	575	Protective service workers.....	27,889	14	5,441	10
Asbestos and insulation workers.....	9		7		Firemen, fire department.....	183		124	
Blasters and powdermen.....	18		7		Guards and watchmen.....	916	8	511	0
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers.....	55	1	23	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	893	8	607	0
Buffers and polishers, metal.....	4		3		Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders.....	23		4	
Chafimmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying.....	102		35		Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals.....	537	6	223	4
Conductors, bus and street railway.....	12		11		Police and detectives, government.....	405	6	100	3
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20	652	14	580	Police and detectives, except government.....	104	1	24	1
Filers, metal.....	2		1		Marshal and constables.....	3		3	
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers, except in cannery.....					Sheriffs and bailiffs.....	25		6	
Furnace men, smeltermen, and pourers.....	5	5	2	5	Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards?	20,233		4,583	
Grinders, metal.....	1		3		Service workers, except domestic and protective.....	4,815	3,762	3,117	2,246
Heaters, metal.....	1		1		Attendants, hospital and other institution.....	321	218	162	46
Milliners (not in factory).....	2	21		18	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists.....	352	606	172	331
Mine operatives and laborers?	104		90		Charwomen, janitors, and porters.....	1,354	213	758	126
Motion picture projectionists.....	90	2	47	1	Janitors and sextons.....	13	10	4	8
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway.....	35		30		Porters.....	1,333	194	749	113
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc.....	2		1			8	9	5	5
Painters, except construction and maintenance.....	95	1	69						

² Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.
³ Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

⁴ Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen, who are classified with other workers in their respective occupation.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

19

TABLE 13.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Service workers, except domestic and protective—Continued.									
Cooks, except private family	831	311	584	118	Laborers, except farm and mine—Con.				
Servants, except private family	613	421	436	105	Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry—Continued.				
Waiters and bartenders	887	1,205	748	940	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries—Continued.				
Bartenders	104	27	110	21	Paints and miscellaneous chemical industries	68	6	42	3
Waiters and waitresses, except private family	823	1,268	632	925	Stone, clay, and glass products	35	—	25	—
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	387	608	257	434	Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	71	3	56	3
Attendants, professional and personal service (n. e. c.)	21	46	16	24	Other manufacturing industries	46	17	30	16
Attendants, recreation and amusement	74	5	48	—	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	935	8	501	4
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	6	25	3	16	Transportation	564	6	208	3
Bootblacks	41	—	29	—	Air transportation	20	—	13	—
Elevator operators	64	6	63	6	Railroad (incl. railroad repair shops)	206	—	78	—
Housekeepers, stewards, and hostesses, except private family	67	236	43	160	Trucking service	78	1	50	1
Practical nurses and midwives	2	208	1	108	Warehousing and storage	75	4	41	1
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	82	82	54	52	Water transportation	100	—	60	—
Farm laborers and foremen	38,096	8,897	780	448	Miscellaneous transportation	79	1	38	1
Farm foremen, sugar industry	1,315	2	—	—	Communication	34	—	18	—
Farm foremen, except sugar industry	515	12	21	6	Utilities	337	2	245	1
Farm laborers (wage workers), sugar industry	25,750	1,027	25	—	Electric light and power	89	—	72	—
Farm laborers (wage workers), except sugar industry	7,424	287	508	27	Gas works and steam plants	73	—	71	1
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers), sugar industry	30	36	—	—	Water and sanitary services	175	1	102	—
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers), except sugar industry	1,052	1,034	236	415	Wholesale and retail trade	853	205	642	167
Laborers, except farm and mine	14,955	1,284	8,773	670	Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	160	15	133	12
Fishermen and oystermen	1,147	14	448	7	Hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing	177	104	118	90
Gardeners, except farm, and groundkeepers	495	22	238	6	Miscellaneous retail trade	250	2	185	2
Longshoremen and stevedores	1,280	—	765	—	General merchandise and variety stores	267	114	200	63
Other specified laborers	165	4	52	2	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	54	22	33	3
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	45	1	34	1	Filling stations	40	5	37	4
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	101	3	10	1	Eating and drinking places	30	1	22	—
Teamsters	19	—	8	—	Other retail trade	41	32	35	24
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry	11,168	1,104	5,270	655	Government	1,083	9	734	6
Sugar industry	2,411	58	14	—	Postal service	3	1	3	—
Agriculture (exc. sugar), forestry, and fishery	212	16	52	8	National defense	310	1	272	—
Agriculture (exc. sugar)	103	9	27	3	Federal Government (n. e. c.)	437	3	308	3
Forestry, except logging	18	—	7	—	Territorial and local government (n. e. c.)	333	4	93	2
Fishery	31	7	18	5	Miscellaneous industries and services	818	250	448	183
Construction	3,105	14	1,740	4	Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	—	17	—
Manufacturing (exc. sugar)	1,661	535	1,070	283	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	97	2	58	1
Food and kindred products (exc. sugar)	1,110	504	604	256	Business and miscellaneous repair services	38	2	29	2
Beverage industries	111	14	64	7	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	30	30	27	34
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	840	438	527	226	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	75	35	52	18
Dairy products	55	8	10	3	Amusement; recreation, and related services	114	21	64	8
Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar)	113	44	63	20	Educational services	38	3	31	3
Ship and boat building and repairing	224	—	190	—	Medical and other health services	78	4	41	2
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	318	31	207	27	Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	5	—	4	—
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	50	1	38	1	Charitable, religious, and membership organizations	51	7	23	3
Paper and allied products	40	4	7	4	Industry not reported	267	146	102	112
					Occupation not reported	870	203	190	89

TABLE 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT THOSE ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

AREA, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND SEX	Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
									Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races		
THE TERRITORY																		
Total	180,796	4,539	11,131	56,410	10,688	32,132	60,973	4,914	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers	9,402	140	971	4,714	607	123	2,395	173	5.3	3.3	8.7	8.4	9.0	0.4	3.9	2.5		
Semi-professional workers	1,411	21	101	520	147	67	453	33	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.9	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.7		
Farmers and farm managers	3,554	118	136	300	140	180	2,587	78	2.0	2.6	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	4.2	1.6		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	11,522	142	530	4,730	1,346	290	4,186	280	6.4	3.1	4.8	8.4	12.0	0.9	6.0	5.7		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	18,711	177	1,400	5,823	3,004	683	7,272	268	10.3	3.9	13.5	10.3	28.0	1.8	11.9	5.4		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16,901	447	1,411	3,000	848	707	8,007	422	8.8	9.8	12.7	7.1	7.9	2.4	18.3	8.6		
Operatives and kindred workers	19,081	943	2,251	3,708	1,407	2,014	7,288	780	10.0	20.8	20.2	6.7	13.2	8.1	12.0	15.9		
Domestic service workers	8,520	117	400	600	240	407	6,342	285	4.7	2.0	3.6	1.2	2.2	1.5	10.4	5.8		
Service workers, except domestic	36,400	410	1,101	27,023	1,104	1,508	4,112	415	20.2	9.2	9.0	49.0	11.2	5.0	6.7	8.4		
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	87,232	501	803	1,800	398	22,101	10,212	1,267	20.6	13.0	7.2	3.3	3.7	68.8	16.7	25.8		
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	2,760	32	74	83	48	77	2,412	34	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	4.0	0.7			
Laborers, except farm and mine	16,489	1,359	1,723	2,145	860	8,205	5,375	832	8.0	29.9	15.5	3.8	8.0	10.0	8.8	16.9		
Occupation not reported	573	24	62	181	9	53	242	62	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1		

HAWAII

TABLE 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT THOSE ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

AREA, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND SEX	Total	Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
									Total	In-Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races		
THE TERRITORY—Continued																		
Male.....	145,050	3,578	7,001	48,772	7,853	31,470	42,045	8,950	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers.....	4,228	69	250	2,200	320	96	1,108	83	2.9	1.0	3.2	4.5	4.1	0.3	2.8	2.1		
Semiprofessional workers.....	1,004	15	118	382	129	53	378	19	0.8	0.4	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.9	6.5		
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,048	81	94	287	128	188	2,105	75	2.1	2.3	1.2	0.6	1.6	0.6	5.2	1.9		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	9,564	68	424	4,220	1,153	263	3,233	203	6.6	1.0	5.3	8.7	14.7	0.8	7.7	5.1		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,371	104	852	3,000	2,253	610	4,805	175	8.5	2.0	10.7	7.5	28.7	1.6	11.4	4.4		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	16,520	425	1,363	3,016	802	752	7,800	399	10.7	11.0	16.9	8.0	10.2	2.4	18.8	9.8		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,422	500	1,094	3,254	945	2,622	4,803	545	9.9	10.7	21.2	6.7	12.0	8.0	11.6	13.8		
Domestic service workers.....	2,002	15	36	63	80	291	1,437	84	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.9	3.4	2.1		
Service workers, except domestic.....	32,084	310	606	20,036	880	1,524	2,006	302	22.4	8.7	8.3	55.2	11.2	4.8	4.9	7.6		
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	35,004	548	701	1,780	308	22,001	8,302	1,214	24.0	15.3	9.5	3.6	5.1	0.9	10.7	30.7		
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	1,091	21	47	60	28	46	873	16	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	2.1	0.6		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	14,255	1,311	1,634	1,045	722	3,170	4,633	804	9.8	30.6	20.7	4.0	9.2	10.1	11.0	20.6		
Occupation not reported.....	370	12	36	67	9	42	102	42	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1		
Female.....	35,137	601	8,140	7,647	2,855	662	18,988	964	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers.....	5,204	80	715	2,508	617	27	1,197	90	15.0	8.3	22.8	32.8	22.8	4.1	6.3	9.3		
Semiprofessional workers.....	317	6	43	147	18	14	75	14	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.0	2.1	0.4	1.5		
Farmers and farm managers.....	508	37	42	10	12	1	362	3	1.4	3.9	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	2.1	0.8		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	1,058	74	115	610	193	27	633	77	5.6	7.7	3.7	6.8	6.8	4.1	5.0	8.0		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,340	73	647	2,167	841	67	2,407	88	18.0	7.6	20.0	28.2	20.7	10.1	13.0	9.3		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	405	22	58	83	46	15	207	34	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.5		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,659	344	557	544	402	92	2,425	235	13.3	35.8	17.7	7.1	16.3	13.0	12.8	24.4		
Domestic service workers.....	6,518	102	384	616	154	176	4,905	201	18.6	10.8	11.0	8.1	5.4	26.0	25.9	20.9		
Service workers, except domestic.....	5,776	100	435	687	314	72	2,046	113	10.7	11.3	13.0	9.0	11.1	10.0	10.8	11.7		
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	2,228	43	42	80	—	100	1,910	59	0.3	4.5	1.3	1.0	—	15.1	10.1	5.5		
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	1,000	11	27	23	20	31	1,539	18	4.7	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.7	4.7	8.1	2.9		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,231	48	69	200	128	29	732	28	3.5	5.0	2.2	2.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	2.9		
Occupation not reported.....	203	12	20	64	—	11	80	10	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.8	—	1.7	0.4	1.30		
HONOLULU CITY																		
Total.....	69,203	1,748	6,067	23,334	8,207	8,395	24,303	2,080	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers.....	6,461	72	523	3,000	656	35	1,004	100	7.0	4.1	8.0	13.1	7.0	1.0	4.1	5.2	3.2	
Semiprofessional workers.....	870	12	102	354	123	20	235	24	1.3	0.7	1.5	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.4		
Farmers and farm managers.....	744	1	9	45	55	2	612	20	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	2.5	3.1			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	6,014	42	307	8,116	1,000	80	2,172	188	10.0	2.4	5.1	13.4	12.2	2.4	8.0	9.0		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,224	102	1,010	4,535	2,630	127	3,038	172	17.7	5.8	16.6	19.4	31.8	3.7	15.0	14.2		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,713	225	808	2,607	717	218	3,846	233	12.6	14.3	11.2	8.7	6.4	15.8	11.1	11.1		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,043	480	1,409	2,309	1,227	722	3,473	423	14.5	27.5	23.2	9.0	14.8	21.3	14.3	20.9		
Domestic service workers.....	4,535	45	196	497	174	136	3,308	119	6.6	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.1	4.0	13.0	5.5		
Service workers, except domestic.....	10,814	210	640	5,646	932	827	2,305	216	15.6	12.5	11.0	21.2	11.3	24.4	9.5	10.6		
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	587	10	21	48	72	163	247	26	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	4.8	1.0	1.2		
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	651	6	21	16	16	507	11	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	—	2.5			
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,443	637	900	1,018	637	1,058	2,752	541	10.8	30.7	14.8	4.4	7.7	31.2	11.3	25.3		
Occupation not reported.....	209	3	47	78	19	7	45	10	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Male.....	50,270	1,345	4,204	17,958	6,028	3,261	15,927	1,547	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers.....	2,461	38	134	1,457	242	26	503	61	4.0	2.8	3.2	8.1	4.0	0.8	3.2	3.3		
Semiprofessional.....	646	7	72	241	112	13	188	13	1.3	0.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.4	1.2	0.9		
Farmers and farm managers.....	604	1	5	38	47	1	404	18	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	—	3.1			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	5,813	31	286	2,793	874	74	1,711	134	11.6	2.3	6.1	15.2	14.6	2.3	10.7	8.7		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,652	59	569	2,729	1,029	110	2,437	119	15.8	4.4	13.5	15.2	32.0	3.4	15.3	14.2		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,440	209	823	2,640	676	212	3,754	218	16.8	15.5	10.6	14.2	11.2	6.5	23.0	14.2		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,033	302	4,010	1,805	788	688	2,050	261	14.0	22.5	23.0	10.6	13.1	21.1	13.1	16.2		
Domestic service workers.....	1,030	5	20	211	57	111	654	32	2.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.0	3.4	4.1	2.2		
Service workers, except domestic.....	8,558	100	303	5,130	673	805	1,204	136	11.0	0.3	28.6	11.2	24.7	7.9	8.0	8.8		
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	554	10	20	46	72	163	217	26	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.2	5.0	1.4	1.3		
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	236	3	9	9	0	210	5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.7		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,773	621	875	876	631	1,051	2,301	528	13.5	38.7	20.8	4.9	8.8	32.2	15.0	24.1		
Occupation not reported.....	120	2	27	44	10	7	15	6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1		
Female.....	18,933	403	1,863	6,376	2,239	184	8,376	542	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Professional workers.....	3,005	34	389	1,603	414	9	501	55	15.0	8.4	20.0	29.8	18.5	6.7	6.0	20.3		
Semiprofessional.....	224	5	30	113	11	7	47	11	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1	0.5	5.2	0.6	2.8		
Farmers and farm managers.....	140	4	4	7	8	1	118	2	0.7	—	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.4		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	1,101	11	61	383	135	6	461	64	5.8	2.7	2.7	7.1	6.0	4.5	5.5	30.0		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,272	43	441	1,806	701	17	1,211	63	22.6	10.7	23.7	33.6	31.3	12.7	14.5	20.8		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	273	16	45	68	42	6	91	16	1.4	4.0	2.4	1.1	1.0	4.5	1.1	2.8		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,010	178	300	414	430	34	1,384	102	15.0	44.2	21.4	7.7	10.6	25.4	16.5	29.3		
Domestic service workers.....	3,446	40	176	286	117	25	2,714	87	18.2	9.0	0.4							

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

21

TABLE 15.—DETAILED INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

INDUSTRY	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		INDUSTRY	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries.....	145,660	35,137	50,270	18,933	Manufacturing (ex. sugar)—Continued				
Sugar industry.....	38,289	2,491	245	62	Machinery.....	141	14	117	11
Agriculture (ex. sugar), forestry, & fishery.....	14,326	2,526	2,029	631	Electrical machinery and equipment.....	40	7	37	5
Agriculture (ex. sugar).....	13,110	2,403	1,574	612	Machinery, except electrical.....	101	7	80	6
Forestry, except logging, and fishery.....	1,216	33	445	10	Agricultural machinery and tractors.....	7	—	6	—
Forestry, except logging.....	57	—	10	—	Office and store machines, equip., & supplies.....	11	2	11	2
Fishery.....	1,169	33	439	10	Miscellaneous machinery.....	83	5	63	4
Mining.....	250	6	165	5	Transportation equipment.....	1,163	18	1,065	17
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	54	3	44	2	Aircraft and parts.....	10	—	9	—
Metal mining.....	1	—	—	—	Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	24	1	19	1
Other mines and quarries.....	105	3	121	3	Ship and boat building and repairing.....	1,114	17	1,018	16
Sand and gravel production.....	5	1	2	1	Railroad and nusc. transportation equipment.....	11	—	9	—
Stone quarrying.....	178	—	107	—	Other manufacturing industries.....	102	42	126	31
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining.....	2	1	2	1	Not specified metal industries.....	38	2	28	—
Not specified mining.....	10	1	10	1	Scientific and photographic equipment & supplies.....	25	8	23	7
Construction.....	10,653	94	8,700	77	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	66	8	56	8
Manufacturing (ex. sugar).....	8,062	3,474	6,876	2,889	Not specified manufacturing industries.....	34	24	19	16
Food and kindred products (ex. sugar).....	4,805	2,704	3,409	1,000	Transport, commun., & other public utilities.....	8,028	487	6,093	809
Bakery products.....	483	133	356	99	Transportation.....	5,744	187	3,513	122
Beverage industries.....	414	67	279	37	Air transportation.....	207	0	152	6
Meat products.....	58	2	45	2	Railroads and railway express.....	898	9	338	6
Other food industries.....	3,850	2,512	2,729	1,768	Railroads (including railroad repair shops).....	875	6	317	5
Canning and preserving fruits, veg., & sea food.....	3,301	2,358	2,432	1,600	Railway express service.....	23	3	21	1
Confectionery.....	39	18	24	0	Street railways and bus lines.....	490	10	315	0
Dairy products.....	209	37	110	20	Trucking service and warehousing.....	747	32	493	24
Grain-mill products.....	32	2	22	1	Trucking service.....	520	15	333	11
Miscellaneous food industries (ex. sugar).....	289	67	132	42	Warehousing and storage.....	221	17	160	13
Tobacco manufactures.....	2	1	—	—	Water transportation.....	2,120	48	1,546	42
Textile mill products.....	24	104	11	12	Other transportation.....	1,213	62	689	38
Cotton manufactures.....	6	5	3	3	Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines.....	10	1	8	1
Silk and rayon manufactures.....	2	1	2	1	Taxicab service.....	752	26	461	17
Knit goods.....	4	4	2	2	Services incidental to transportation.....	62	15	41	14
Other textile mill products.....	12	164	4	6	Not specified transportation.....	333	10	160	0
Dyeing and finishing textiles.....	2	1	2	1	Communication.....	547	243	361	110
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings.....	1	14	—	—	Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio).....	440	226	208	100
Hats, except cloth and millinery.....	1	62	1	1	Telephone (wire and radio).....	303	224	240	105
Miscellaneous textile goods.....	1	—	1	1	Telegraph (wire and radio).....	83	2	47	1
Not specified textile mills.....	8	70	1	3	Radio broadcasting and television.....	101	17	55	13
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	33	135	32	108	Utilities.....	1,737	87	1,229	68
Apparel and accessories.....	23	127	22	104	Electric light and power.....	1,071	61	739	47
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products.....	10	8	10	4	Gas works and steam plants.....	256	10	213	9
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products.....	311	32	215	28	Water and sanitary services.....	431	10	277	12
Logging.....	35	1	7	1	Wholesale and retail trade.....	14,784	7,032	9,694	4,405
Sawmills and planing mills.....	142	5	68	4	Wholesale trade.....	2,285	317	1,826	278
Furniture and store fixtures.....	84	19	70	17	Retail trade.....	12,499	6,716	7,808	4,127
Miscellaneous wooden goods.....	50	7	40	6	Food and dairy products stores, & milk retailing.....	3,462	1,490	1,027	781
Paper and allied products.....	124	10	33	7	Food stores, except dairy products.....	3,175	1,470	1,744	757
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills.....	96	5	5	3	Dairy products stores and milk retailing.....	287	20	183	24
Paperboard containers and boxes.....	7	4	7	3	General merchandise and variety stores.....	1,365	688	501	526
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products.....	21	1	21	1	General merchandise stores.....	1,365	975	556	517
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,200	200	960	104	Limited price variety stores.....	0	13	5	0
Chemicals and allied products.....	248	31	146	17	Apparel and accessories stores.....	809	1,036	560	680
Rayon and allied products.....	1	—	1	—	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe.....	716	1,013	417	665
Other chemical and allied products.....	247	31	145	17	Shoe stores.....	163	22	142	15
Paints, varnishes, and colors.....	8	7	—	—	Furniture, home furnishings, & equipment stores.....	680	156	548	99
Miscellaneous chemical industries.....	239	31	138	17	Furniture and house furnishings stores.....	230	108	205	62
Petroleum and coal products.....	60	2	40	2	Household appliance and radio stores.....	441	48	343	37
Petroleum refining.....	53	2	32	2	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing.....	720	67	461	45
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products.....	16	—	8	—	Filling stations.....	811	68	408	30
Rubber products.....	10	—	15	—	Drug stores.....	347	136	201	80
Leather and leather products.....	28	14	24	14	Eating and drinking places.....	1,719	1,890	1,205	1,265
Footwear industries, except rubber.....	22	13	21	13	Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retailing.....	837	60	622	50
Leather and leather products, except footwear.....	6	1	3	1	Hardware and farm implement stores.....	257	43	215	34
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished.....	—	—	1	—	Lumber and building material retailing.....	680	17	407	16
Leather products, except leather.....	0	—	3	—	Other retail stores.....	1,689	830	1,186	562
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	109	1	78	1	Liquor stores.....	184	46	61	33
Glass and glass products.....	4	—	4	—	Retail florists.....	80	180	72	130
Structural clay products.....	17	—	15	—	Jewelry stores.....	179	42	120	20
Other stone and clay products.....	88	1	59	1	Fuel and ice retailing.....	110	—	70	—
Cement, & concrete, gypsum, & plaster prod.	69	—	47	—	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	601	380	542	271
Cut-stone and stone products.....	13	—	7	—	Not specified retail trade.....	475	235	223	00
Pottery and related products.....	4	1	3	1	Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,611	501	1,229	425
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products.....	2	—	2	—	Banking and other finance.....	705	220	573	177
Iron and steel and their products.....	496	44	387	30	Insurance and real estate.....	843	281	656	248
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills.....	17	—	11	—	Insurance.....	515	141	386	121
Other iron and steel products.....	470	44	376	30	Real estate.....	391	140	270	127
Tin cans and other tinware.....	152	28	111	24					
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries.....	327	16	205	15					
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	35	3	27	2					
Nonferrous metal primary products.....	2	—	2	—					
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware.....	26	2	18	1					
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products.....	7	1	7	1					

¹ Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

HAWAII

TABLE 15.—DETAILED INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

INDUSTRY	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		INDUSTRY	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Business and repair services.....	2,743	163	1,507	109	Professional and related services.....	4,611	6,703	2,862	3,866
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	1,878	45	928	23	Educational services.....	1,818	4,198	904	2,286
Business and repair services, exc. automobile.....	865	108	584	86	Medical and other health services.....	1,478	1,872	870	1,116
Advertising.....	38	14	30	11	Legal, engineering, and misc. professional services.....	448	165	356	132
Business services, except advertising.....	235	70	175	54	Charitable, religious, & membership organizations.....	867	468	433	332
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades.....	592	24	873	21	Government.....	33,911	898	9,793	645
Personal services.....	5,616	9,849	3,406	5,407	Postal service.....	281	60	100	10
Domestic service.....	2,632	9,097	1,373	3,583	National defense.....	28,882	175	6,396	125
Hotels and lodging places.....	1,263	617	1,000	374	Government (n. e. c.).....	4,748	663	3,237	510
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	786	1,030	400	647	Federal government (n. e. c.).....	2,304	353	1,983	310
Miscellaneous personal services.....	945	1,505	534	853	Territorial and local government (n. e. c.).....	2,444	310	1,254	200
Amusement, recreation, & related services.....	1,017	470	600	273	Industry not reported.....	958	453	471	230
Theaters and motion pictures.....	442	174	256	95					
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation.....	575	298	344	178					

² "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 16.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939 FOR EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE IN 1940, BY CLASS OF WORKER AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median or percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, AND SEX	TOTAL				WITHOUT OTHER INCOME IN 1939 ¹				WITH OTHER INCOME IN 1939			
	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force
		Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers			Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers			Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers	
THE TERRITORY												
Male.....	151,040	134,051	2,493	14,556	78,139	78,166	2,108	2,865	72,801	80,885	325	11,691
None.....	15,378	2,801	106	12,351	3,026	1,845	124	1,957	11,452	1,016	42	10,804
\$1 to \$99.....	3,290	2,991	145	163	1,741	1,532	120	83	1,658	1,450	10	80
\$100 to \$199.....	5,620	5,120	236	162	3,118	2,805	208	105	2,408	2,324	27	57
\$200 to \$299.....	11,667	11,324	230	118	3,025	3,036	106	44	7,742	7,638	35	60
\$300 to \$399.....	14,401	13,000	457	98	6,509	6,124	401	44	7,802	7,782	56	54
\$400 to \$499.....	15,701	15,244	384	73	8,505	8,202	322	41	7,136	7,042	62	32
\$500 to \$799.....	14,104	13,720	321	63	8,852	8,516	300	36	7,252	7,204	21	27
\$800 to \$7,999.....	22,245	21,029	204	112	11,783	11,626	102	65	10,462	10,403	12	47
\$800 to \$999.....	13,201	13,001	117	83	8,245	8,093	100	52	4,056	4,008	17	31
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15,690	15,521	72	97	11,026	10,913	65	48	4,664	4,608	7	49
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7,445	7,352	42	51	5,334	5,270	34	24	2,111	2,070	8	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8,235	8,182	20	33	4,257	4,231	11	15	1,978	1,051	6	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	2,136	2,105	6	25	1,201	1,187	3	11	935	918	3	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	943	930	2	11	451	446	1	4	492	484	1	7
\$5,000 and over.....	1,338	1,281	1	50	480	462	1	20	849	810	30	30
Not reported.....	1,071	576	31	1,006	667	322	25	910	1,014	263	6	755
Median wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more.....	\$620	\$627	\$413	\$447	\$702	\$715	\$415	\$456	\$548	\$540	\$402	\$434
Female.....	86,220	27,596	82	8,812	25,788	21,783	75	3,928	10,434	5,743	7	4,884
None.....	9,477	1,991	12	7,474	4,774	1,457	11	8,306	4,703	534	1	4,103
\$1 to \$99.....	2,178	2,010	19	138	1,881	1,690	18	114	342	317	1	24
\$100 to \$199.....	3,322	3,203	9	110	2,754	2,087	9	78	568	536	-----	32
\$200 to \$299.....	2,910	2,857	1	52	2,353	2,314	-----	30	557	543	1	13
\$300 to \$399.....	3,458	3,527	2	20	2,801	2,770	2	20	757	748	-----	9
\$400 to \$499.....	3,008	2,977	3	23	2,330	2,318	8	18	664	650	-----	5
\$500 to \$799.....	1,881	1,068	6	17	1,855	1,837	6	12	826	321	-----	5
\$800 to \$7,999.....	2,351	2,313	6	32	1,000	1,886	6	17	442	427	-----	15

¹ Includes statistics for persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 was not reported.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

23

TABLE 16.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939 FOR EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE IN 1940, BY CLASS OF WORKER AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median or percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, AND SEX	TOTAL				WITHOUT OTHER INCOME IN 1930 ¹				WITH OTHER INCOME IN 1930			
	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force
		Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers			Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers			Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers	
THE TERRITORY—Continued												
Female—Continued.												
\$800 to \$999	1,241	1,217	8	10	1,000	984	6	10	241	233	2	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1,985	1,958	9	18	1,686	1,605	8	13	390	393	1	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2,735	2,716	5	14	2,170	2,166	5	8	556	550	—	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	869	862	—	7	552	549	—	3	317	313	—	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	104	102	—	2	53	52	—	1	51	50	—	1
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	17	—	—	4	4	—	—	13	13	—	—
\$5,000 and over	13	10	—	3	2	1	—	1	11	9	—	2
Not reported	781	102	2	677	294	5	1	288	487	97	1	380
Median wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more	\$434	\$437	—	—	\$184	\$427	—	—	\$108	\$400	\$403	—
Percent distribution												\$258
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	10.2	2.1	0.8	84.9	5.0	2.5	5.0	98.3	15.7	1.7	12.9	88.9
\$1 to \$99	2.2	2.2	6.0	1.1	2.2	2.1	6.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	5.8	0.7
\$100 to \$199	3.7	3.8	9.7	1.1	4.0	3.8	9.9	3.7	3.3	3.8	8.3	0.5
\$200 to \$299	7.7	8.4	0.5	0.8	5.0	5.0	0.3	1.5	10.0	12.5	10.8	0.0
\$300 to \$399	9.6	10.4	18.8	0.7	8.4	8.4	18.0	1.5	10.8	12.8	17.2	0.5
\$400 to \$499	10.4	11.4	15.8	0.5	11.0	11.2	15.3	1.4	9.8	11.6	19.1	0.3
\$500 to \$599	9.3	10.2	13.2	0.4	8.8	8.9	14.2	1.3	9.9	11.8	6.5	0.2
\$600 to \$799	14.7	10.4	8.4	0.8	15.1	15.8	0.1	2.3	14.4	17.1	3.7	0.4
\$800 to \$999	8.7	9.7	4.8	0.6	10.0	11.1	4.7	1.8	0.8	8.1	5.2	0.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10.4	11.6	3.0	0.7	14.1	14.0	3.1	1.7	0.4	7.0	2.2	0.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4.9	5.5	1.7	0.4	6.8	7.2	1.6	0.8	2.0	3.4	2.5	0.2
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4.1	4.0	0.8	0.2	5.4	5.8	0.5	0.5	2.7	3.2	2.8	0.2
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999	0.6	0.7	—	0.1	0.0	0.6	—	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.1
\$5,000 and over	0.9	1.0	—	0.4	0.6	0.6	—	0.9	1.2	1.3	—	0.3
Not reported	1.1	0.4	1.3	7.8	0.8	0.4	1.2	10.8	1.4	0.4	1.8	6.5
Female	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	100.0
None	26.2	7.2	—	86.8	18.5	0.7	—	84.2	45.1	0.3	—	89.0
\$1 to \$99	6.0	7.3	—	1.0	7.1	7.8	—	2.0	3.3	5.5	—	0.5
\$100 to \$199	9.2	11.6	—	1.3	10.7	12.2	—	2.0	5.4	9.3	—	0.7
\$200 to \$299	8.0	10.4	—	0.0	9.1	10.0	—	1.0	5.3	0.5	—	0.8
\$300 to \$399	0.8	12.8	—	0.3	10.0	12.8	—	0.5	7.3	13.0	—	0.2
\$400 to \$499	8.3	10.8	—	0.3	9.1	10.6	—	0.5	6.4	11.5	—	0.1
\$500 to \$599	4.6	6.0	—	0.2	5.8	6.1	—	0.3	3.1	5.0	—	0.1
\$600 to \$799	0.5	8.4	—	0.4	7.4	8.7	—	0.4	4.2	7.4	—	0.3
\$800 to \$999	3.4	4.4	—	0.2	3.0	4.5	—	0.3	2.3	4.1	—	0.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5.5	7.1	—	0.2	6.2	7.2	—	0.3	3.8	0.8	—	0.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7.6	9.0	—	0.2	8.5	9.0	—	0.2	5.3	9.6	—	0.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2.4	3.1	—	0.1	2.1	2.5	—	0.1	3.0	5.5	—	0.1
\$3,000 to \$3,999	0.3	0.4	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	0.5	0.9	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	—	—
\$5,000 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	—	—
Not reported	2.2	0.4	—	7.0	1.1	—	—	7.3	4.7	1.7	—	8.3
HONOLULU CITY												
Male	58,404	46,449	1,206	6,740	36,552	34,310	1,124	1,109	16,862	11,180	82	5,640
None	7,243	1,502	100	5,641	1,046	662	77	617	5,507	560	23	5,024
\$1 to \$99	980	869	79	51	656	544	70	41	334	315	9	10
\$100 to \$199	1,705	1,509	121	75	1,213	1,043	112	68	402	406	9	17
\$200 to \$299	2,678	2,535	102	41	1,168	1,040	66	20	1,522	1,495	6	21
\$300 to \$399	2,500	2,300	108	32	1,488	1,305	159	22	1,023	1,004	9	10
\$400 to \$499	2,563	2,381	154	28	1,774	1,610	145	19	789	771	9	9
\$500 to \$599	2,285	2,032	220	33	1,730	1,499	218	22	546	533	2	11
\$600 to \$799	5,762	5,682	111	69	4,001	4,508	108	45	1,101	1,074	3	24
\$800 to \$999	5,406	5,284	72	50	4,714	4,613	67	34	602	671	5	18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9,152	9,051	86	65	7,930	7,801	35	84	1,222	1,190	1	31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4,786	4,738	14	34	3,987	3,988	12	17	790	780	2	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4,277	4,246	8	23	3,326	3,309	7	10	951	937	1	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1,461	1,442	3	16	1,067	946	2	9	504	496	1	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	603	604	1	8	854	851	1	2	240	243	—	6
\$5,000 and over	652	604	1	47	417	392	1	24	535	512	—	23
Not reported	1,033	481	16	536	637	388	14	185	496	98	2	401
Median wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more	\$951	\$971	\$449	\$675	\$901	\$1,021	\$455	\$584	\$722	\$723	—	\$869

* Includes statistics for persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1930 was not reported.

HAWAII

TABLE 16.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939 FOR EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE IN 1940, BY CLASS OF WORKER AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median or percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, AND SEX	TOTAL			WITHOUT OTHER INCOME IN 1939 ¹			WITH OTHER INCOME IN 1939					
	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total	Wage or salary workers		Other experienced persons in labor force	Total			
		Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers			Private and non-emergency government workers	Public emergency workers					
HONOLULU CITY—Continued												
Female	10,756	16,189	67	3,500	14,286	12,840	61	1,385	5,470	3,349	6	2,115
None	4,139	1,261	11	2,807	1,022	856	11	1,055	2,217	405	-----	1,812
\$1 to \$99	1,083	1,008	13	62	872	804	12	50	211	204	1	6
\$100 to \$199	1,680	1,611	9	40	1,391	1,355	9	27	280	256	-----	13
\$200 to \$299	1,301	1,274	1	26	1,079	1,057	-----	22	222	217	1	4
\$300 to \$399	1,632	1,017	2	13	1,346	1,339	2	5	286	278	-----	8
\$400 to \$499	1,771	1,763	2	16	1,405	1,391	2	12	306	302	-----	4
\$500 to \$599	1,108	1,002	3	13	888	876	3	9	220	216	-----	4
\$600 to \$799	1,719	1,002	5	22	1,405	1,389	5	11	314	303	-----	11
\$800 to \$999	397	910	8	13	749	736	6	7	188	180	2	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1,359	1,337	8	14	1,121	1,103	7	11	238	234	1	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1,769	1,744	4	11	1,420	1,409	4	7	339	335	-----	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	642	638	4	4	400	407	-----	2	233	231	-----	2
\$3,000 to \$3,999	71	60	2	36	36	35	-----	1	35	34	-----	1
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	14	-----	2	2	2	-----	-----	12	12	-----	-----
\$5,000 and over	9	6	-----	3	2	1	-----	1	7	5	-----	2
Not reported	552	157	1	304	239	80	-----	159	313	77	1	235
Median wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more	\$508	\$511	-----	\$267	\$498	\$501	-----	\$211	\$553	\$554	-----	-----
Percent distribution										100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	13.6	3.3	8.3	83.6	4.5	2.8	6.0	55.6	33.2	4.0	-----	80.1
\$1 to \$99	1.0	1.0	6.6	0.8	1.8	1.6	6.2	3.7	2.0	2.8	-----	0.2
\$100 to \$199	3.2	3.3	10.0	1.1	3.3	3.0	10.0	5.2	2.9	4.2	-----	0.3
\$200 to \$299	5.0	5.6	8.5	0.6	3.2	3.0	8.5	1.8	9.0	13.4	-----	0.4
\$300 to \$399	4.7	5.1	13.0	0.5	4.1	3.8	14.1	2.0	6.1	9.0	-----	0.3
\$400 to \$499	4.8	5.2	12.8	0.4	4.0	4.7	12.9	1.7	4.7	6.9	-----	0.2
\$500 to \$599	4.3	4.5	18.2	0.5	4.8	4.4	10.4	2.0	3.2	4.8	-----	0.2
\$600 to \$799	10.8	12.3	9.2	1.0	12.8	13.1	9.0	4.1	0.5	0.0	-----	0.4
\$800 to \$999	10.1	11.6	0.0	0.7	12.9	13.4	0.0	3.1	4.1	6.0	-----	0.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17.1	19.0	3.0	1.0	21.7	22.9	3.1	3.1	7.3	10.7	-----	0.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	0.0	10.4	1.2	0.5	10.0	11.5	1.1	1.5	4.7	7.0	-----	0.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8.0	9.3	0.7	0.3	9.1	9.6	0.6	0.9	5.6	8.4	-----	0.2
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2.7	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6	2.8	0.2	0.8	3.0	4.5	-----	0.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.5	2.2	-----	0.1
\$5,000 and over	1.8	2.0	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.1	2.2	3.2	4.0	-----	0.4
Not reported	1.9	1.1	1.3	7.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	12.2	2.0	0.8	-----	7.1
Female	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	21.0	7.8	-----	81.9	13.5	6.7	-----	70.2	40.5	12.1	-----	85.7
\$1 to \$99	5.5	6.2	-----	1.8	6.1	6.3	-----	4.0	3.9	0.1	-----	0.3
\$100 to \$199	8.4	10.0	-----	1.1	9.7	10.6	-----	1.0	4.9	7.6	-----	0.0
\$200 to \$299	0.6	7.0	-----	0.7	7.0	8.2	-----	1.0	4.1	0.5	-----	0.2
\$300 to \$399	8.3	10.0	-----	0.4	9.4	10.4	-----	0.4	5.2	8.3	-----	0.4
\$400 to \$499	0.0	10.8	-----	0.5	9.8	10.8	-----	0.9	6.7	10.8	-----	0.2
\$500 to \$599	5.6	6.7	-----	0.4	6.2	6.8	-----	0.6	4.0	0.4	-----	0.2
\$600 to \$799	8.7	10.5	-----	0.6	9.8	10.8	-----	0.8	5.7	9.0	-----	0.5
\$800 to \$999	4.7	5.7	-----	0.4	5.2	5.7	-----	0.5	3.4	5.4	-----	0.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6.0	8.3	-----	0.4	7.8	8.6	-----	0.8	4.4	7.0	-----	0.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8.9	10.6	-----	0.8	9.9	11.0	-----	0.5	6.2	10.0	-----	0.2
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3.2	3.6	-----	0.1	2.9	3.2	-----	0.1	4.3	6.9	-----	0.1
\$3,000 to \$3,999	0.4	0.4	-----	0.1	0.3	0.3	-----	0.1	0.6	1.0	-----	-----
\$4,000 to \$4,999	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	0.2	0.4	-----	0.1
\$5,000 and over	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1
Not reported	2.8	1.0	-----	11.3	1.7	0.6	-----	11.5	5.7	2.3	-----	11.1

¹ Includes statistics for persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 was not reported.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

25

TABLE 17.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939 FOR PERSONS WHO WERE WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS (EXCEPT PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORKERS) IN 1940, BY MONTHS WORKED IN 1939 AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

SEX, WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, AND SEX	TOTAL					WITHOUT OTHER INCOME IN 1939 ¹					WITH OTHER INCOME IN 1939					
	Total	Less than 6 months and not reported	0 to 8 months	9 to 11 months	12 months	Total	Less than 6 months and not reported	6 to 8 months	9 to 11 months	12 months	Total	Less than 6 months and not reported	6 to 8 months	9 to 11 months	12 months	
THE TERRITORY																
Male	134,491	11,004	9,121	16,378	97,928	73,006	7,276	5,944	10,058	50,390	60,885	3,786	3,177	8,322	47,598	
\$09	2,802	2,364	37	85	376	1,810	1,750	12	8	67	1,010	605	25	77	300	
to \$100	3,040	2,715	142	42	141	1,581	1,370	107	27	71	1,450	1,339	35	15	70	
to \$200	5,108	2,737	1,484	454	493	2,844	1,798	617	168	261	2,324	939	807	280	232	
to \$300	11,330	1,318	1,083	1,084	0,915	3,092	962	1,217	544	660	7,638	400	746	510	5,046	
to \$399	13,908	880	1,187	2,495	8,785	6,120	624	1,389	1,507	2,800	7,782	160	688	558	5,980	
to \$499	15,216	330	1,187	3,339	10,381	8,204	263	830	1,883	5,223	7,042	70	357	1,450	5,153	
to \$599	13,720	188	689	2,320	10,513	6,516	143	528	1,220	4,016	7,204	45	141	1,601	5,927	
to \$799	21,029	108	825	2,408	18,530	11,526	125	656	1,530	9,215	10,403	41	100	878	9,315	
to \$999	13,001	95	300	1,476	11,040	8,003	65	333	1,117	6,578	4,908	30	57	350	4,462	
to \$1,499	15,521	77	251	3,118	13,875	10,913	51	205	1,042	9,015	4,008	26	40	276	4,200	
to \$1,999	7,352	39	91	506	6,026	5,276	24	72	474	4,700	2,070	15	10	122	1,920	
to \$2,999	6,182	35	34	407	5,616	4,231	18	28	342	3,843	1,651	17	6	126	1,803	
to \$3,999	2,105	10	11	135	1,910	1,187	6	9	70	1,090	918	13	5	50	844	
to \$4,999	930	5	3	44	878	446	2	1	22	423	484	5	2	22	455	
and over	1,281	10	6	50	1,209	402	160	41	66	390	233	67	10	23	163	
not reported	910	227	51	89	540	663										
an wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more	\$627	\$150	\$317	\$531	\$721	\$714	\$172	\$378	\$570	\$854	\$549	\$123	\$200	\$190	\$000	
Female	27,870	6,075	2,005	4,988	19,908	22,127	5,225	2,426	3,927	10,550	6,748	850	480	1,056	8,368	
\$09	1,650	23	37	278	1,460	1,417	7	6	30	634	230	16	31	248		
to \$100	2,112	1,793	162	41	126	1,795	1,573	125	31	66	317	220	27	10	60	
to \$200	3,210	1,507	907	240	526	2,713	1,341	765	203	404	536	220	142	40	122	
to \$300	2,808	402	895	553	1,048	2,325	395	684	430	807	543	67	121	114	241	
to \$399	3,530	170	490	650	2,214	2,782	151	416	516	1,690	748	25	74	134	515	
to \$499	2,970	123	140	458	2,249	2,320	101	131	380	1,728	659	22	18	98	621	
to \$599	1,058	78	88	240	1,252	1,337	63	70	210	904	321	15	18	30	253	
to \$799	2,314	73	116	252	1,873	1,887	56	80	100	1,543	427	17	27	53	330	
to \$999	1,217	24	74	221	898	984	10	61	195	700	233	5	13	20	180	
to \$1,499	1,058	23	60	423	1,452	1,605	10	51	336	1,150	303	4	9	87	203	
to \$1,999	2,710	8	25	1,394	1,280	2,160	5	15	1,184	1,012	550	3	10	260	277	
to \$2,999	862	5	5	380	463	549	1	1	200	287	313	4	4	129	170	
to \$3,999	102	1	1	41	60	52	1	1	18	33	50	1	1	23	27	
to \$4,999	17	1	1	8	8	4	1	2	2	33	50	1	0	6	0	
and over	10	1	1	9	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	8	
not reported	284	87	9	25	163	187	84	9	18	70	97	3	7	7	87	
an wage or salary income for persons with \$1 or more	\$435	\$124	\$247	\$815	\$546	\$127	\$122	\$246	\$793	\$552	\$103	\$137	\$252	\$081	\$620	
Percent distribution																
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$09	2.1	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	2.5	24.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.7	10.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	
to \$100	2.3	24.5	1.6	0.3	0.1	2.1	18.0	1.8	0.3	0.1	2.4	35.3	1.1	0.2	0.1	
to \$200	3.8	24.7	10.3	2.8	0.5	3.9	24.7	10.4	1.7	0.5	3.8	24.8	27.3	4.5	0.5	
to \$300	8.4	12.4	21.5	6.0	7.1	5.0	13.2	20.6	5.4	1.9	12.5	10.7	23.5	8.5	12.5	
to \$399	10.3	6.1	21.7	15.1	9.0	8.3	7.2	21.7	15.0	5.6	12.8	4.1	21.7	15.2	12.6	
to \$499	11.3	3.1	13.0	20.4	10.6	11.1	3.0	14.0	18.7	10.4	11.0	2.0	11.2	23.0	10.8	
to \$599	10.2	1.7	7.3	14.2	10.8	8.9	2.0	8.3	12.2	0.2	11.8	1.2	4.4	17.3	12.5	
to \$799	16.3	1.5	9.0	14.7	18.0	15.7	1.7	11.0	15.2	18.3	17.1	1.1	5.3	13.9	19.0	
to \$999	0.7	0.9	4.3	9.0	11.3	11.0	0.0	5.6	11.1	18.1	8.1	0.8	1.8	5.7	0.4	
to \$1,499	11.5	0.7	2.8	8.0	14.2	14.8	0.7	3.4	10.4	10.1	7.6	0.7	1.4	4.4	3.0	
to \$1,999	5.5	0.4	1.0	3.6	6.8	7.2	0.3	1.2	4.7	9.4	3.4	0.4	0.0	1.9	4.0	
to \$2,999	4.6	0.3	0.4	2.0	5.8	5.7	0.2	0.5	3.4	7.6	3.2	0.2	2.0	3.8		
to \$3,999	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.8	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.8	2.2	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.9	1.8	
to \$4,999	0.7				0.3	0.6			0.2	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	
and over	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.6			0.2	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	
not reported	0.7	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$09	7.2	27.3	0.8	0.7	2.0	6.6	27.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	28.1	3.3	2.0	7.4	
to \$100	7.0	20.5	5.2	0.8	0.0	8.1	30.1	5.2	0.8	0.6	5.5	25.0	0.9	1.8		
to \$200	11.7	25.8	31.2	5.0	3.8	12.3	25.7	31.5	5.2	3.8	9.3	26.0	29.6	4.4	3.0	
to \$300	10.3	7.6	27.7	11.1	7.5	10.5	7.6	28.3	11.2	7.6	9.5	7.0	25.2	10.8	7.2	
to \$399	12.7	2.9	16.9	13.0	15.9	12.6	2.9	17.2	13.1	10.1	13.0	2.0	15.4	12.7	15.3	
to \$499	10.7	2.0	5.1	0.2	16.2	10.5	1.9	5.4	0.2	10.4	11.5	2.6	3.7	0.3	15.5	
to \$599	5.9	1.3	3.0	4.8	9.0	6.0	1.2	2.0	5.3	0.4	5.6	1.8	3.7	2.8	7.7	
to \$799	8.3	1.2	4.0	6.1	13.5	8.5	1.1	3.7	5.1	14.0	7.4	2.0	5.6	5.0	0.8	
to \$999	4.4	0.4	2.5	4.4	0.5	4.4	0.4	2.5	5.0	0.7	4.1	0.6	2.7	2.5	5.8	
to \$1,499	7.0	0.4	2.1	8.5	10.4	7.1	0.4	2.1	8.6	11.0	6.8	0.6	1.9	8.2	8.7	
to \$1,999	9.7	0.1	0.9	28.0	9.3	9.8	0.1	0.6	28.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	2.1	21.0	8.2	
to \$2,999	3.1	0.1	0.2	7.8	3.3	2.5			6.0	2.7	5.5	0.5	0.8	12.2	5.2	
to \$3,999	0.4			0.8	0.4	0.2			0.5	0.3	0.9			2.2	0.8	
to \$4,999	0.1			0.2	0.1				0.1		0.2		0.2	0.0	0.2	
and over	1.0		0.3	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	2.6	

¹Includes statistics for persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 was not reported.

HAWAII

TABLE 17.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939 FOR PERSONS WHO WERE WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS (EXCEPT PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORKERS) IN 1940, BY MONTHS WORKED IN 1939 AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

¹ Includes statistics for persons for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 was not reported.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

27

TABLE 18.—COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION, BY COUNTIES: 1940 AND 1930

SUBJECT	The Territory	Hawaii County	Honolulu County	Kauai County	Maui County	SUBJECT	The Territory	Hawaii County	Honolulu County	Kauai County	Maui County
SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY											
Total population: 1940.....	428,830	73,278	258,256	35,818	55,980	MARITAL STATUS					
Male.....	245,135	42,269	149,042	21,026	32,198	Male, 15 years old and over.....	178,863	20,876	111,215	15,818	21,954
Female.....	178,195	31,007	109,214	14,192	23,782	Single.....	98,128	15,048	62,450	8,642	11,449
Native (all races).....	370,717	62,701	227,612	31,472	48,872	Married.....	71,715	12,197	43,852	6,385	9,281
Male.....	214,045	36,003	131,621	19,017	28,004	Widowed.....	8,211	1,455	3,007	706	953
Female.....	156,672	26,758	95,991	12,455	20,868	Divorced.....	2,609	376	1,777	185	271
Foreign born (all races).....	52,013	10,515	30,644	4,346	7,108	Female, 15 years old and over.....	118,857	18,565	72,738	8,524	13,830
Male.....	30,490	6,206	17,421	2,009	4,194	Single.....	30,152	6,125	22,899	2,703	4,335
Female.....	22,123	4,240	13,223	1,737	2,014	Married.....	66,569	10,793	42,288	5,098	8,300
By race:						Widowed.....	8,819	1,494	5,769	580	976
Hawaiian.....	14,375	3,451	7,000	888	2,946	Divorced.....	2,117	376	1,782	53	129
Part-Hawaiian.....	40,935	7,001	31,453	2,666	7,015	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE					
Caucasian.....	103,781	9,821	82,510	4,465	6,989	Persons 5 and 6 years old.....	16,044	3,221	9,373	1,454	2,500
Chinese.....	28,774	1,832	24,567	862	1,513	Number attending school.....	8,578	1,308	5,364	722	1,124
Filipino.....	52,609	12,545	10,068	10,140	10,509	Percent attending school.....	51,5	42,5	57,2	49,7	43,3
Japanese.....	157,905	34,965	83,387	16,470	24,183	Persons 7 to 13 years old.....	64,015	12,526	36,790	5,725	9,874
Other races.....	15,981	2,601	10,177	1,318	1,026	Number attending school.....	64,004	12,409	30,262	5,687	9,750
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Percent attending school.....	98.7	99.1	98.0	99.0	98.8
Hawaiian.....	3.4	4.7	2.7	2.5	5.3	Persons 14 and 15 years old.....	10,140	3,780	10,750	1,732	2,878
Part-Hawaiian.....	11.8	10.8	12.2	7.4	14.1	Number attending school.....	17,893	3,510	10,121	1,007	2,655
Caucasian.....	24.5	13.4	32.0	12.5	12.5	Percent attending school.....	93.5	92.9	94.1	92.8	92.3
Chinese.....	6.8	2.5	0.5	2.4	2.7	Persons 16 and 17 years old.....	18,111	3,401	10,546	1,598	2,506
Filipino.....	12.4	17.5	7.4	28.8	18.8	Number attending school.....	12,152	2,145	7,405	685	1,617
Japanese.....	37.8	47.0	32.3	43.2	43.2	Percent attending school.....	67.1	63.1	70.2	62.8	62.3
Total population: 1930.....	368,836	73,825	202,923	35,942	56,148	Persons 18 to 20 years old.....	31,786	4,383	21,813	2,116	3,474
Hawaiian.....	22,030	4,864	12,103	1,363	4,800	Number attending school.....	6,292	988	4,089	604	711
Part-Hawaiian.....	28,224	5,071	10,359	1,768	5,036	Percent attending school.....	10.8	22.5	18.7	23.8	20.5
Caucasian.....	80,373	10,358	57,702	4,770	7,543	Persons 21 to 24 years old.....	30,744	4,757	28,842	2,297	3,848
Chinese.....	27,170	2,098	22,068	1,201	1,812	Number attending school.....	1,450	185	1,019	97	149
Filipino.....	63,052	15,056	20,380	12,502	14,144	Percent attending school.....	3.6	3.0	3.5	4.2	3.0
Japanese.....	139,031	33,748	69,685	13,005	22,393	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Other races.....	7,241	1,230	4,710	388	912	Male, 25 years old and over.....	120,280	22,259	69,741	12,283	15,977
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	No school years completed.....	23,860	5,609	10,194	3,444	4,562
Hawaiian.....	6.1	6.6	6.0	3.8	7.7	Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	23,700	6,245	9,640	3,881	3,904
Part-Hawaiian.....	7.7	6.9	8.1	4.9	9.0	5 or 6 years.....	14,088	3,420	7,804	1,637	2,218
Caucasian.....	21.8	14.1	28.4	13.3	13.4	7 or 8 years.....	22,262	3,130	14,089	1,869	2,505
Chinese.....	7.4	2.9	10.9	3.3	3.2	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,706	1,526	9,535	557	1,088
Filipino.....	17.1	21.8	10.0	35.0	25.2	4 years.....	12,414	1,261	9,758	541	864
Japanese.....	87.9	40.0	34.3	38.7	39.0	1 to 3 years.....	8,511	340	2,730	105	240
Not reported.....						4 years or more.....	6,297	564	5,105	231	307
PERSONS 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER						Not reported.....	454	86	277	38	59
Male.....	145,046	24,763	88,703	13,515	18,085	Median school years completed.....	6.6	4.5	8.0	3.8	4.4
Native—All races.....	114,901	18,516	71,585	10,018	13,882	Female, 25 years old and over.....	72,645	11,681	47,403	6,187	8,464
Foreign born—Naturalized.....	3,432	426	2,627	137	242	No school years completed.....	11,774	2,010	7,032	1,079	1,053
Foreign born—First papers.....	272	34	204	20	14	Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	11,838	2,601	6,288	1,203	1,751
Foreign born—No papers and not reported.....	26,441	5,787	14,287	2,440	3,927	5 or 6 years.....	10,090	2,426	6,158	789	1,617
Female.....	87,603	13,784	57,343	6,252	10,224	7 or 8 years.....	13,825	1,009	8,958	1,108	1,762
Native—All races.....	66,707	9,661	44,297	4,523	7,320	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,837	802	5,236	284	516
Foreign born—Naturalized.....	1,987	192	1,580	91	124	4 years.....	9,105	807	7,408	318	512
Foreign born—First papers.....	120	5	103	5	7	College: 1 to 3 years.....	4,172	456	3,107	228	321
Foreign born—No papers and not reported.....	10,780	4,026	11,363	1,633	2,707	4 years or more.....	8,055	412	3,000	169	314
Not reported.....						Not reported.....	149	18	103	9	19
Median school years completed.....						Median school years completed.....	7.2	5.9	7.0	5.8	6.0

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

29

TABLE 19.—AGE, RACE, AND SEX, BY COUNTIES: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

HAWAII

TABLE 20.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, BY COUNTIES: 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND INDUSTRY GROUP	THE TERRITORY		HAWAII COUNTY		HONOLULU COUNTY		KAUAI COUNTY		MAUI COUNTY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	245,135	178,186	42,289	31,007	149,042	109,914	21,626	14,192	32,198	23,782
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Population 14 years old and over.....	185,448	118,236	30,654	18,467	113,857	75,298	16,259	8,924	22,678	14,559
In labor force.....	151,048	36,584	25,420	5,924	93,878	23,730	13,880	2,562	18,470	4,309
Percent of population 14 years old and over.....	82.7	30.9	82.9	30.4	82.5	31.6	85.4	28.7	81.4	20.0
Employed (except on emergency work).....	145,650	35,137	24,570	5,748	89,844	22,049	13,588	2,832	17,057	4,208
On public emergency work.....	2,248	78	354	5	1,334	66	150	3	410	4
Seeking work.....	3,741	1,309	408	171	2,700	1,074	142	27	403	.07
Not in labor force.....	31,800	81,554	5,294	13,533	19,979	51,609	2,379	6,362	4,208	10,260
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Employed (except on emergency work).....	145,650	35,137	24,570	5,748	89,844	22,049	13,588	2,832	17,057	4,208
Professional workers.....	4,228	5,264	644	703	2,841	3,440	287	390	466	51
Semiprofessional workers.....	1,004	817	119	85	801	247	74	15	100	30
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,048	606	1,217	147	1,174	228	189	29	468	102
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,604	1,958	1,102	347	7,289	1,383	432	87	681	171
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,371	6,340	1,543	777	8,927	4,752	779	310	1,122	495
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,520	465	2,244	58	10,250	311	1,413	46	1,010	51
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,422	4,059	2,084	500	9,101	3,401	1,819	187	1,828	602
Domestic service workers.....	2,002	6,518	236	882	1,304	4,387	184	573	248	696
Service workers, except domestic.....	32,084	3,776	889	405	30,904	2,049	817	223	574	409
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	35,004	2,228	11,642	857	7,748	309	8,978	805	8,088	887
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	1,091	1,009	601	708	846	642	28	80	110	240
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	14,255	1,234	2,098	104	8,825	705	1,586	170	1,747	189
Occupation not reported.....	370	203	91	86	184	125	35	7	60	36
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY INDUSTRY GROUP										
Employed (except on emergency work).....	145,650	35,137	24,570	5,748	89,844	22,049	13,588	2,832	17,057	4,208
Sugar industry.....	38,299	2,401	13,812	1,015	8,079	407	8,894	421	7,504	848
Agriculture (exc. sugar), forestry, and fishery.....	14,326	2,526	2,995	811	5,523	1,068	1,084	155	4,734	497
Agriculture (exc. sugar).....	13,110	2,403	2,749	807	4,887	1,040	1,010	154	4,468	402
Forestry, except logging and fishery.....	1,216	33	246	4	638	23	68	1	200	5
Mining.....	260	8	27	—	201	5	7	—	15	1
Construction.....	10,653	184	1,272	10	8,058	81	580	1	768	9
Manufacturing (exc. sugar).....	8,982	3,474	692	287	7,106	2,502	448	181	718	494
Food and kindred products (exc. sugar).....	4,805	2,704	238	73	3,017	1,988	890	178	500	405
Tobacco manufactures.....	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	3	7
Textile mill products.....	24	164	0	142	12	14	—	1	1	4
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	33	136	—	18	32	117	—	1	1	1
Logging.....	35	1	25	—	8	1	2	—	3	1
Sawmills and planing mills.....	142	5	24	1	108	4	12	—	8	1
Furniture and misc. wooden goods.....	134	26	18	2	112	23	1	—	33	1
Paper and allied products.....	124	10	91	1	89	9	—	—	29	3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,200	260	119	36	998	203	27	11	56	11
Chemicals and allied products.....	248	31	42	7	175	21	2	—	1	2
Rubber products.....	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Leather and leather products.....	28	14	1	—	25	14	—	2	—	—
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	109	1	18	—	81	1	—	—	9	—
Iron and steel and their products.....	406	44	62	1	394	40	7	—	33	4
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	35	3	3	1	30	2	2	—	—	—
Machinery.....	141	14	10	2	122	12	1	—	8	3
Transportation equipment.....	1,150	18	8	—	1,146	18	2	—	3	1
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	231	44	28	8	202	35	1	—	—	—
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	8,028	487	1,089	63	5,731	887	447	27	781	40
Railroads (inc. railroad repair shops) and ry. exp. service.....	808	9	101	1	470	7	71	—	100	1
Trucking service.....	526	16	67	—	360	18	38	—	61	2
Other transportation.....	4,320	133	564	13	8,124	109	279	4	853	7
Communication.....	547	243	50	37	438	157	25	20	28	20
Utilities.....	1,737	87	191	12	1,333	71	34	3	179	1
Wholesale and retail trade.....	14,784	7,082	1,885	988	10,912	5,088	800	410	1,237	578
Wholesale trade.....	2,285	317	240	20	1,004	280	37	4	95	4
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	3,462	1,499	530	295	2,232	940	217	89	433	175
Eating and drinking places.....	1,719	1,860	120	202	1,400	1,436	52	91	48	140
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	1,581	183	208	10	1,081	93	110	15	132	6
Other retail trade.....	5,787	3,214	719	452	4,155	2,800	384	211	520	251
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,611	601	181	30	1,328	447	69	9	83	15
Business and repair services.....	2,743	158	375	10	1,920	124	215	10	393	9
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	1,878	45	805	4	1,173	30	105	8	235	3
Business and repair services, exc. automobile.....	865	108	70	6	647	94	60	2	98	6
Personal services.....	5,516	6,849	578	1,319	4,176	6,829	363	748	408	953
Domestic service.....	2,532	6,097	283	904	1,818	4,505	217	582	214	708
Hotels and lodging places.....	1,253	617	109	112	1,061	416	29	82	94	57
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	780	1,030	66	85	949	808	32	20	89	27
Miscellaneous personal services.....	945	1,505	120	218	688	1,010	75	114	92	163
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	1,017	470	149	75	685	320	72	50	111	45
Professional and related services.....	4,811	6,703	678	1,023	3,079	4,421	295	468	581	801
Government.....	55,811	898	716	74	32,589	730	273	39	333	55
Industry not reported.....	958	453	248	43	562	305	71	53	82	72

HAWAII

TABLE 21.—RACE AND AGE, BY SEX, FOR JUDICIAL DISTRICTS AND CENSUS TRACTS, BY COUNTIES: 1940—Con.

COUNTY, JUDICIAL DISTRICT, AND CENSUS TRACT	Total population	Sex	All classes	RACE						AGE (YEARS)										
				Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	Under 5	5 to 14	15 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over and not reported	21 and over
Maui County—Continued.																				
Lahaina district	8,291	M	4,783	177	649	333	99	1,288	2,208	29	467	1,037	887	910	650	374	270	154	34	2,698
		F	3,508	102	617	298	48	304	1,064	25	467	1,011	788	407	365	241	154	62	13	1,498
Tract M-14	1,003	M	621	29	142	22	12	166	244	0	75	144	103	110	82	53	20	21	4	328
		F	442	33	130	16	1	39	223	—	60	147	91	48	43	29	14	4	106	
Tract M-15	7,228	M	4,162	148	607	311	87	1,122	1,064	23	392	803	784	800	568	321	241	133	30	2,370
		F	3,066	120	487	282	47	355	1,741	25	401	864	697	360	322	212	140	58	13	1,332
Lanai district	3,720	M	2,552	65	144	75	53	1,813	738	184	198	305	421	748	475	105	140	35	5	1,740
		F	1,168	60	119	63	18	251	672	92	181	333	247	172	130	61	41	2	1	490
Tract M-16	3,720	M	2,552	65	144	75	53	1,813	738	184	198	305	421	748	475	105	140	35	5	1,740
		F	1,168	60	119	63	18	251	672	91	181	333	247	172	130	61	41	2	1	490
Molokai district	4,894	M	3,015	314	808	106	79	1,008	630	41	330	641	450	610	408	285	136	63	26	1,752
		F	1,870	250	727	88	42	246	608	11	300	570	344	217	218	137	53	18	4	750
Tract M-17	3,828	M	2,307	106	568	81	62	890	636	25	244	484	361	560	380	220	80	32	10	1,408
		F	1,403	154	541	72	37	219	427	11	244	460	279	168	171	99	35	11	4	581
Tract M-18	1,066	M	618	118	240	25	17	100	123	10	86	157	89	60	88	65	56	31	10	344
		F	418	102	186	16	5	27	81	1	65	120	66	49	47	38	18	7	—	178
Kalawao district ^a	446	M	266	99	53	34	12	20	30	0	—	2	45	77	58	41	24	14	5	248
		F	180	59	57	36	5	1	19	3	—	—	30	57	42	30	11	10	5	167
Tract M-19	446	M	266	99	53	34	12	20	30	0	—	2	45	77	58	41	24	14	5	248
		F	180	59	57	36	5	1	19	3	—	—	30	57	42	30	11	10	5	167

^a Coextensive with Kalawao County but included with Maui County for purposes of legislative representation.

TABLE 22.—COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION, FOR CITIES OF 5,000 TO 100,000: 1940

SUBJECT	Hilo	La-haina	Wa-hiawa	Wat-luku	Wat-pahu	SUBJECT	Hilo	La-haina	Wa-hiawa	Wat-luku	Wat-pahu
SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY											
Total population	28,863	6,217	5,420	7,919	6,906	AGE—Continued	506	111	54	130	124
Male	12,428	2,900	2,884	3,810	3,918	75 years and over	124	25	12	53	22
Female	10,925	2,257	2,508	3,500	2,988	Not reported	6	—	—	4	—
Native (all races)	20,083	4,435	4,563	6,380	5,795	Female, all ages	10,925	2,257	2,566	3,608	2,688
Male	10,534	2,505	2,390	3,291	3,283	Under 5 years	1,140	238	265	466	329
Female	9,549	1,930	2,187	3,128	2,612	5 to 9 years	1,340	200	200	410	425
Foreign born (all races)	3,270	782	857	930	1,111	10 to 14 years	1,468	304	344	400	453
Male	1,804	455	458	649	835	15 to 19 years	1,445	297	349	453	403
Female	1,376	327	399	381	470	20 to 24 years	1,206	246	295	381	266
By race:						25 to 29 years	934	152	208	288	214
Hawaiian	919	220	100	277	51	30 to 34 years	674	123	156	254	145
Part Hawaiian	3,226	820	363	1,291	192	35 to 39 years	633	115	170	214	172
Caucasian	4,250	474	807	1,119	640	40 to 44 years	507	112	145	160	144
Chinese	911	130	337	438	202	45 to 49 years	437	91	110	118	139
Filipino	2,138	705	444	493	1,723	50 to 54 years	328	58	83	90	105
Japanese	11,207	2,742	2,407	3,501	3,774	55 to 64 years	470	105	97	121	118
Other races	600	27	773	110	255	65 to 74 years	234	50	33	60	33
AGE						75 years and over	84	12	8	25	3
Male, all ages	12,428	2,900	2,884	3,810	3,918	Not reported	10	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years	1,207	285	295	424	386	MARITAL STATUS					
5 to 9 years	1,295	314	332	454	433	Male, 15 years old and over	8,418	2,023	1,830	2,477	2,681
10 to 14 years	1,508	338	407	455	478	Single	3,901	942	845	1,055	1,373
15 to 19 years	1,346	297	346	402	447	Married	4,035	957	914	1,282	1,123
20 to 24 years	1,118	253	203	322	350	Widowed	380	106	47	104	100
25 to 29 years	1,153	321	202	322	357	Divorced	96	18	24	36	20
30 to 34 years	1,076	247	185	318	278	Female, 15 years old and over	6,988	1,386	1,681	2,184	1,744
35 to 39 years	820	236	163	273	246	Single	2,403	420	574	723	587
40 to 44 years	925	144	120	181	217	Married	3,814	812	940	1,254	1,033
45 to 49 years	452	104	102	122	103	Widowed	604	100	111	105	117
50 to 54 years	536	117	137	150	159	Divorced	82	16	36	23	9
55 to 64 years	757	168	177	101	252						

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

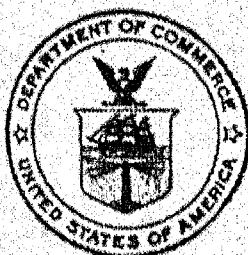
35

TABLE 23.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 5,000 TO 100,000: 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Hilo city		Lahaina city		Wahiauwa city		Wailuku city		Waipahu city	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Total population (all ages)		Employment status							
Total population (all ages)	12,428	10,925	2,960	2,257	2,854	2,568	3,810	3,509	3,918	2,988
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Population 14 years old and over	8,722	7,286	2,089	1,434	1,907	1,724	2,574	2,258	2,704	1,847
In labor force										
Percent of population 14 years old and over	6,715	2,324	1,701	475	1,449	657	1,919	749	2,135	420
Employed (except on emergency work)	77.0	32.0	81.4	33.1	76.0	38.1	74.6	33.2	79.0	22.7
On public emergency work	6,250	2,196	1,054	409	1,370	631	1,801	734	2,082	415
Seeking work	150	3	11	1	24	5	65	22		
Not in labor force	207	125	86	55	55	26	53	31	5	
Not in labor force	2,007	4,942	388	950	458	1,067	655	1,509	569	1,427
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Employed (except on emergency work)	6,250	2,196	1,654	469	1,370	631	1,801	734	2,082	415
Professional workers	268	367	56	70	54	66	108	159	37	35
Semiprofessional workers	64	16	13	2	10	5	34	4	11	1
Farmers and farm managers	128	24	5	1	43	9	80	5	26	7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	591	130	82	13	250	74	231	31	87	24
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	946	475	102	67	172	115	309	164	143	38
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	942	45	203	8	201	18	301	16	249	2
Operatives and kindred workers	780	193	195	74	220	142	227	64	311	57
Domestic service workers	49	442	5	63	14	89	19	121	6	75
Service workers, except domestic	400	278	63	64	188	86	132	79	76	48
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,026	94	720	73	51	140	4	878	95	
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	38	55	—	3	8	16	7	18	2	4
Laborers, except farm and mine	907	69	208	35	150	4	157	42	256	28
Occupation not reported	24	9	2	1	—	2	16	27	5	1
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY INDUSTRY GROUP										
Employed (except on emergency work)	6,250	2,196	1,654	469	1,370	631	1,801	734	2,082	415
Sugar industry	1,339	85	1,173	101	1	—	280	16	1,525	128
Agriculture (exc. sugar), forestry, and fishery	427	100	61	4	179	38	66	24	74	13
Agriculture (exc. sugar)	285	99	40	4	177	38	50	24	72	13
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	142	1	21	—	2	—	16	—	2	—
Mining	18	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	1	—
Construction	591	4	26	—	121	1	184	1	48	—
Manufacturing (except sugar)	535	100	94	91	46	6	204	80	17	20
Food and kindred products (exc. sugar)	146	39	93	90	32	3	121	68	6	17
Tobacco manufactures	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Textile mill products	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Logging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sawmills and planing mills	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and misc. wooden goods	9	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Paper and allied products	81	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	120	30	—	—	10	8	35	7	1	1
Chemicals and allied products	38	6	—	—	1	—	17	1	—	—
Rubber products	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Leather and leather products	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Iron and steel and their products	60	1	—	—	—	—	21	2	1	—
Nonferrous metals and their products	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Machinery	9	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	—
Transportation equipment	7	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	—
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	26	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	737	37	22	4	111	8	113	12	47	6
Railroads (inc. railroad repair shops) and ry. express service	115	1	1	—	5	—	21	—	9	—
Trucking service	28	—	1	—	7	—	2	—	2	—
Other transportation	385	9	14	1	58	—	41	—	27	—
Communication	39	18	1	3	7	8	14	12	5	6
Utilities	170	0	5	—	36	—	35	—	4	—
Wholesale and retail trade	1,172	553	142	93	350	198	363	163	160	64
Wholesale trade	222	15	5	1	21	—	42	1	5	—
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	202	160	79	43	52	25	69	41	63	22
Eating and drinking places	91	126	8	29	109	61	15	28	9	21
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations	163	16	12	1	31	3	66	5	17	2
Other retail trade	484	246	38	19	127	109	171	88	66	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101	28	4	1	25	4	45	6	8	—
Business and repair services	243	4	10	—	85	3	107	1	66	2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	185	1	6	—	75	2	74	—	57	2
Business and repair services, except automobile	58	8	4	—	10	1	83	1	9	—
Personal services	291	666	31	96	251	283	96	186	41	115
Domestic service	124	448	7	65	38	97	19	123	10	82
Hotels and lodging places	53	45	7	6	3	9	26	14	2	1
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	49	61	4	6	130	136	14	12	10	7
Miscellaneous personal services	65	112	13	19	80	41	36	37	19	25
Amusement, recreation, and related services	92	38	14	2	28	13	34	7	15	2
Professional and related services	322	528	44	76	43	71	138	181	38	59
Government	341	44	26	—	119	5	148	19	31	1
Industry not reported	52	11	7	1	9	1	19	28	13	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

6TH CENSUS
OF THE UNITED STATES
1940



HOUSING

General Characteristics

Hawaii

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (Retired January 31, 1941)

PHILIP M. HAUSER, Assistant Director



SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES : 1940

HOUSING

General Characteristics

HAWAII

Prepared under the supervision of

Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL

Chief Statistician for Population

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (*Appointed May 22, 1941*)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (*Retired January 31, 1941*)

PHILIP M. HAUSER, Assistant Director

Population—LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief Statistician.*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Assistant Chief Statistician.*

Housing Statistics—Howard G. Brunsman.

Occupation Statistics—Alba M. Edwards.

Economic Statistics—William H. Mautz.

General Population Statistics—Henry S. Shryock, Jr.

Mathematical Adviser—W. Edwards Deming.

Technical Operations—Regis W. Holmberg.

Housing Analyst—Edward P. Staudt.

Housing Analyst—Claire F. Cahill.

Farm Housing—Dorothy S. Martin.

Tabulation Expert—James L. McPherson.

Technical Editing—Bruce L. Jenkinson.

Technical Instructions—Jack B. Robertson.

Tabulation Expert—Karl L. Benson.

Administrative Service—F. R. PITMAN, *Acting Chief.*

Agriculture—ZELLMER R. PETTET, *Chief Statistician.*

Business—JOHN ALBRIGHT, *Chief Statistician.*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHELET, *Geographer.*

Information and Publications—A. W. VON STRUVE, *Acting Chief.*

Machine Tabulation—RALPH E. GALLOWAY, *Chief.*

Manufactures—THOMAS J. FITZGERALD, *Chief Statistician.*

State and Local Government—EDWARD R. GRAY, *Chief Statistician.*

Vital Statistics—HALBERT L. DUNN, *Chief Statistician.*

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

REPORTS ON HAWAII

Housing:

General Characteristics.

Population:

Number of Inhabitants.

Characteristics of the Population.

Agriculture:

Farms, Farm Property, Livestock, and Crops.

Business:

Census of Business—Territory of Hawaii.

Manufactures:

Manufactures—Hawaii.

CONTENTS

Map.—Hawaii by counties, islands, and census tracts.....	Page iv, v
Introduction.....	1
Related reports.....	1
Data from previous censuses.....	1
Arrangement of tables.....	1
Areas.....	1
Census tracts.....	1

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND EXPLANATIONS

Dwelling unit.....	
Tenure.....	
Race of occupants.....	
Residential structure.....	
Type of structure.....	

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND EXPLANATIONS—Con.

Number of rooms.....	2
Size of household.....	2
Persons per room.....	2
Exterior material.....	2
State of repair.....	2
Water supply.....	2
Bathtub or shower.....	2
Toilet facilities.....	2
Electric light.....	2
Radio.....	2
Refrigerator.....	2
Value and monthly rent.....	2
Rental value.....	2
Medians.....	2

TABLES

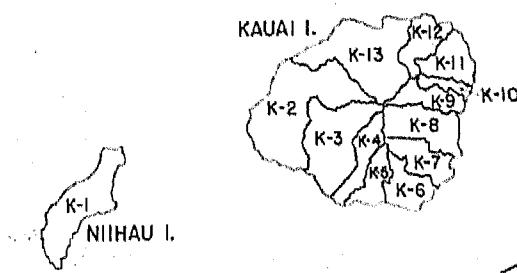
Table	
1.—Occupied dwelling units, or families, and tenure of homes, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1920 to 1940.....	
2.—Dwelling units by tenure and by race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
3.—Dwelling units by type of structure, by tenure, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
4.—Dwelling units by exterior material; for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
5.—All dwelling units by number of rooms and lighting equipment, by tenure and race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
6.—Toilet facilities, bathing facilities, and state of repair, by tenure and race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
7.—All dwelling units by water supply and owner-occupied units by mortgage status, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
8.—Occupied units by size of household and refrigeration equipment, by tenure and race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
9.—Occupied units by number of persons per room and radio, by tenure and race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
10.—Owner-occupied units by value, by race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
11.—Tenant-occupied units by monthly rent, by race of occupants, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	
12.—All dwelling units by monthly rental value, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	

Page	Table	Page
3	13.—Vacant dwelling units by estimated monthly rent, for the Territory, counties, and principal cities: 1940.....	17
3	14.—Dwelling units by tenure and by race of occupants, for the Territory, by counties, districts, and census tracts: 1940.....	18
4	15.—All dwelling units by water supply, number of rooms, and number of persons per room, for the Territory, by counties, districts, and census tracts: 1940.....	20
5	16.—All dwelling units by monthly rental value, for the Territory, by counties, districts, and census tracts: 1940.....	22
7	17.—All dwelling units by type of structure, exterior material, and state of repair, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	24
9	18.—All dwelling units by number of rooms, with medians for units occupied by owners and tenants, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	24
9	19.—All dwelling units by toilet facilities, by tenure, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	25
9	20.—All dwelling units by bathing facilities, lighting equipment, refrigerator, and radio, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	25
12	21.—Occupied units by size of household, with medians for owners and tenants, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	26
15	22.—Occupied units by number of persons per room, by tenure, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	26
16	23.—Owner-occupied units by value, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	27
17	24.—Tenant-occupied units by monthly rent, for Honolulu city, by census tracts: 1940.....	27

HAWAII BY COUNTIES, ISLANDS, AND CENSUS TRACTS

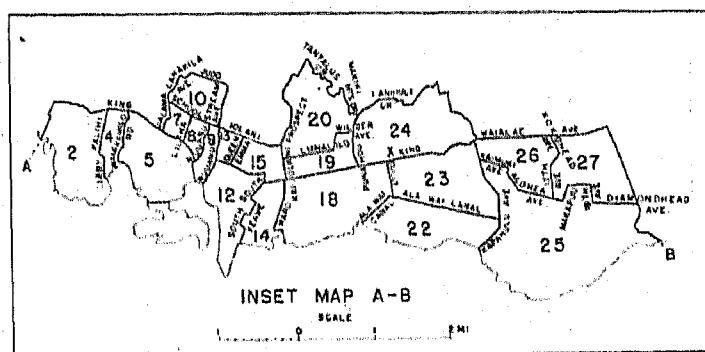
PART 1.—TRACTS IN HONOLULU COUNTY AND KAUAI COUNTY

KAUAI CO.



SCALE
0 10 10 MI

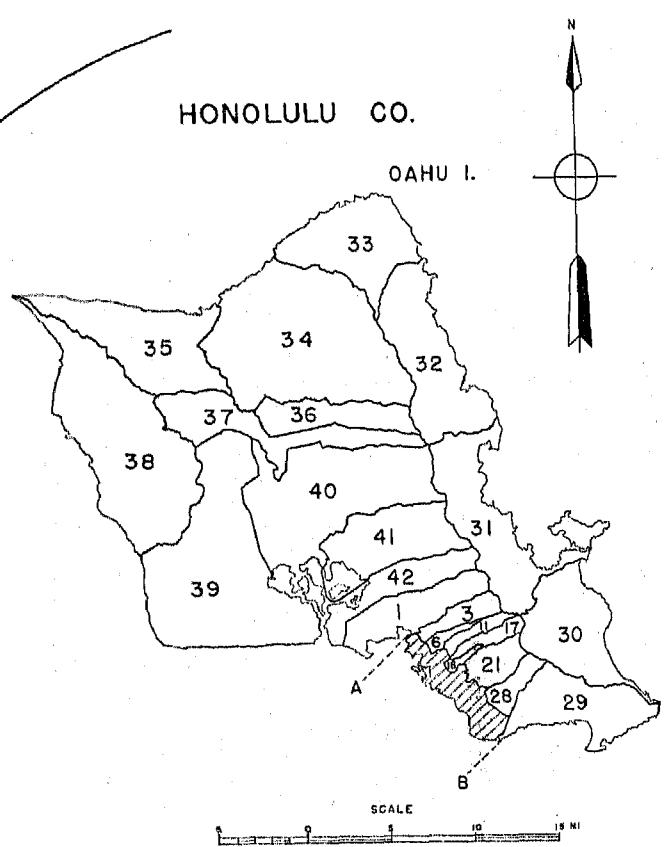
0 10 10 MI



INSET MAP A-B

SCALE
0 10 10 MI

HONOLULU CO.



SCALE
0 10 10 MI

HAWAII BY COUNTIES, ISLANDS, AND CENSUS TRACTS

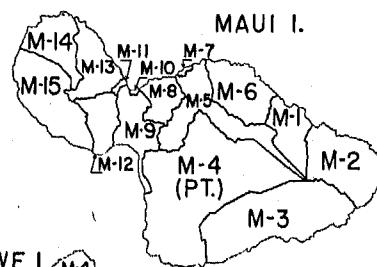
PART 2.—TRACTS IN HAWAII COUNTY AND MAUI COUNTY

MOLOKAI I.

M-19 (KALAWAO)

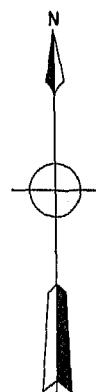


LANAI I.



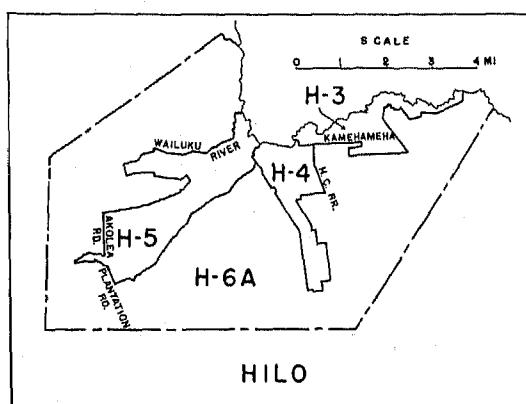
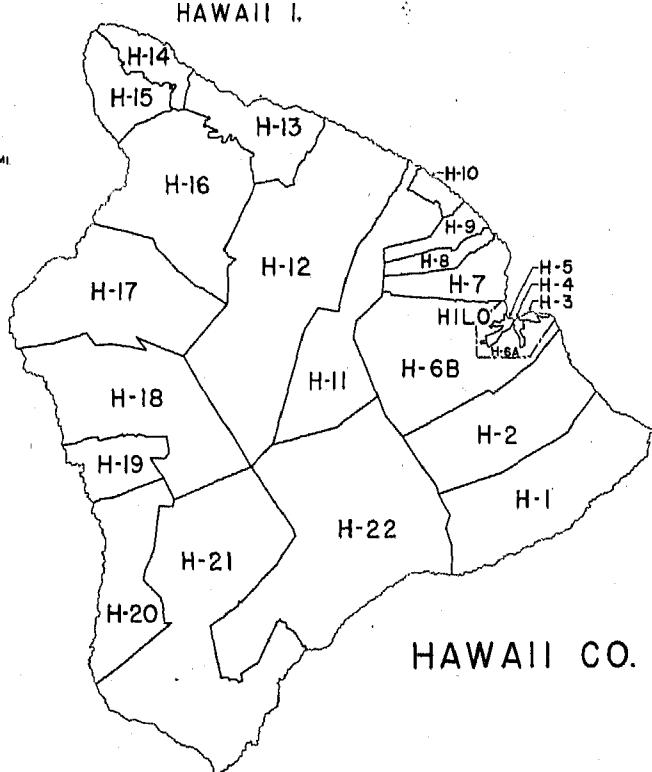
KAHOOLAWE I.
M-4
(PT.)

MAUI CO.



HAWAII I.

SCALE
0 10 20 30 40 50 MI



HILO

HOUSING: GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

INTRODUCTION

This bulletin presents for the Territory of Hawaii the results of the Census of Housing taken as of April 1, 1940, as a part of the Sixteenth Decennial Census of Population. Dwelling units are classified as occupied and vacant, by tenure, by race of occupants, by value or monthly rent, by type of structure, by exterior material, by state of repair, by number of rooms, by size of household, and with respect to such facilities as water supply, bath and toilet facilities, electric lights, refrigeration, and radio.

Related reports.—In the First Series Population bulletin for Hawaii, entitled "Number of Inhabitants," the total population of the Territory on April 1, 1940, was given for all of its political subdivisions, including counties, islands, districts, cities, towns, and villages, with comparative figures for earlier censuses. The Second Series Population bulletin presents data on the characteristics of the population, including sex, age, color, place of birth, citizenship, marital status, school attendance, employment status, major occupation group and industry, and wage or salary income.

Data from previous censuses.—The number of occupied dwelling units in 1940 is approximately comparable with the number of families which is shown in the reports on population for earlier censuses. The average population per occupied dwelling unit in 1940 may likewise be compared with the population per family, as shown for prior censuses. The term "dwelling" as used in 1930 (and earlier) is comparable with the term "residential structure" as used in 1940. The classification of homes by tenure has been shown for each census since 1920.

Arrangement of tables.—The tables in this bulletin are arranged in three groups: Tables 1 to 13 present general characteristics for counties and cities; tables 14 to 16 constitute a general summary of the statistics for the Territory by Census Tracts; and tables 17 to 24 contain detailed statistics for Honolulu city by Census Tracts.

Areas.—Statistics are presented in this bulletin for counties, islands, districts, cities, towns, villages, and census tracts. Honolulu, Hilo, and Wailuku were designated as cities for purposes of classification. These places have no legally established boundaries, however, and it was necessary, except in the case of Honolulu city, for the enumerators to determine what dwelling units were locally considered to be in the urban place. The area designated Honolulu city comprises all of Honolulu District except Palmyra Island.

Census tracts.—The census tracts, for which statistics were collected for the first time in 1940, are small areas into which the Territory has been subdivided for statistical purposes, through cooperation with local committees made up of representatives of governmental and nongovernmental agencies. While this subdivision into tracts has been more or less arbitrary, several principles have been followed in general in laying out the tracts for the Territory. The tract areas are established with a view to approximate uniformity in population, with some consideration for uniformity in size, and with due regard for natural barriers. Each tract is designed to include an area fairly homogeneous in population characteristics. In all cases the tracts have been laid out in such a way as to form subdivisions of districts. The tracts are intended to remain unchanged from census to census, and thus to make possible studies of changes in social and economic characteristics of the population within

small sections of the Territory. The 97 tracts are grouped in tables 14 to 16 according to the counties, districts, and cities in which they are located and data for the 29 tracts in Honolulu city are shown in tables 17 to 24. The various tracts are shown on the map entitled "Hawaii by Counties, Islands and Census Tracts."

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND EXPLANATIONS

Dwelling unit.—A dwelling unit, as the term is used in the census, is the living quarters occupied by or intended for occupancy by one family or household. A dwelling unit may be a detached house, an apartment in a larger building, such as an apartment house, or a room in a structure primarily devoted to business or other nonresidential purposes. Included as dwelling units are also a few other places which were not constructed for residential purposes but are nevertheless being used as living quarters by persons having no other place of residence.

All occupied dwelling units and all vacant dwelling units in habitable structures were included in the Housing Census except the following types of dwelling places: Hotels for transient guests; dormitories for students; educational or religious institutions, military institutions, penal institutions; hospitals for the insane; homes for orphans and for the aged, etc.; Civilian Conservation Corps camps; and construction camps. These special types of dwelling places were not considered as part of the general housing market.

Tenure.—Dwelling units are classified as occupied if they were occupied at the time of the census by households enumerated in the population census at their usual place of residence. A dwelling unit is classified as owner occupied if it was owned either wholly or in part by the head of the household or by some related member of his family living in the dwelling unit. All other occupied units are classified as tenant occupied, even though no cash rent was actually paid for the living quarters. Rent-free quarters and living accommodations which were received in payment for services performed are thus included with the tenant-occupied units.

The dwelling units classified as vacant represent for the most part units in which no person was living at the time of the census and which were on the market for sale or rent. They also include, however, small numbers of units held for absent families and a few units occupied by nonresident families—that is, by families whose usual place of residence was different from the place in which they were enumerated.

Race of occupants.—Occupied dwelling units are classified by race of occupants in accordance with the definition used in the 1940 Census of Population, the classification being based on the race reported for the head of the household. In the tabulations of the housing characteristics, seven groups are distinguished as follows: Hawaiian, part Hawaiian, Caucasian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, and "Other" (including Korean, Negro, and other races).

Residential structure.—A residential structure is a building which contains one or more dwelling units.

Type of structure.—Statistics are presented for dwelling units classified according to the type of structure in which they are located. A one-family structure is a structure containing only one dwelling unit, being in most cases a structure having some open space on all four sides. Each dwelling unit in a group of three or more houses built together in a solid row is counted as

a one-family structure, though two attached dwelling units by themselves constitute one two-family structure.

Number of rooms.—All rooms that are used or available for use as living quarters for the household are counted in determining the number of rooms in each dwelling unit. Bathrooms, closets, pantries, halls, screened porches, and unfinished rooms in the attic are not counted as rooms. Rooms used for office purposes by a person, such as a dentist, lawyer, or contractor, who lives in the dwelling unit are included, but rooms used as a store or shop are not included.

Size of household.—All persons enumerated in the population census as members of the household (including lodgers, servants, and other unrelated persons having no other usual place of residence) are counted in determining the number of persons who occupy each dwelling unit. Students away from home at school or college and other members temporarily absent are included as members of a household.

Persons per room.—The number of persons per room was obtained by dividing the number of persons in the household by the number of rooms in the dwelling unit. This figure was computed for each occupied dwelling unit.

Exterior material.—Dwelling units are classified according to the principal material used for the exterior walls of the structure. Combination finishes are classified according to the material that covers the greater part of the exterior wall area. "Other" includes such materials as stone, cinder block, tile, metal, adobe, and composition shingles.

State of repair.—Instructions to enumerators specified that a structure was to be reported as needing major repairs when a part or parts of the structure, such as floors, roof, walls, or foundations, required repairs or replacement, the continued neglect of which would impair the soundness of the structure and create a hazard as to its safety as a place of residence.

Water supply.—The statistics for water supply relate to the principal source of water supply available for household purposes (not necessarily drinking purposes). "Other" includes wells, springs, rivers and smaller streams, and all other sources of water supply other than running water.

Bathtub or shower.—A dwelling unit is counted as having bathtub or shower if it contains either type of equipment supplied with running water (not necessarily hot water).

Toilet facilities.—Dwelling units are classified as having a flush toilet (with running water), other toilet or privy, or not having any of these.

Electric light.—Dwelling units are classified as with or without electric lights. Units where the service was temporarily suspended are included with those having electric light.

Radio.—A dwelling unit is counted as having a radio if it contained a usable radio set or one only temporarily out of repair.

Refrigerator.—Occupied units are classified as having a refrigerator (mechanical or ice) or not having a refrigerator.

Value and monthly rent.—The enumerator was instructed to obtain for each owner-occupied dwelling unit its estimated current market value; and for each tenant-occupied dwelling unit, the monthly rent paid, or if no cash rent was paid, the estimated monthly rental value based on rents paid for similar dwelling units in the neighborhood; and for each vacant dwelling unit, the rent asked or the estimated rental value. If the owner-occupied unit was in a structure which contained more than one dwelling unit, or if a part of the structure was used for business purposes, the value to be reported was the value of that part only which was occupied by the owner and his household.

Rental value.—In tables where a single figure is given representing the rental value of owner-occupied, tenant-occupied, and vacant dwelling units combined, the monthly rental value of owner-occupied units is assumed to be 1 percent of the reported total value.

Medians.—The median value of the dwelling units in a given area is the value of the dwelling unit which would stand in the middle of the series if the units reporting value were arranged in order according to value; in other words, it is the value which divides the series into two equal parts, one having values higher than the median and the other having values lower than the median. The median monthly rental may be defined in a similar manner.

In computing the median size of household, it is necessary to assume a continuous distribution within each size group. For example, when the median is in the 3-person group, the lower and upper limits of the group are assumed to be $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ respectively. A similar method was used in computing the median number of rooms.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

3

TABLE 1.—OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS, OR FAMILIES, AND TENURE OF HOMES, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1920 TO 1940

AREA AND CENSUS YEAR	Total population	Occupied dwelling units or families	Population per occupied unit or family	TENURE OF HOME			AREA AND CENSUS YEAR	Total population	Occupied dwelling units or families	Population per occupied unit or family	TENURE OF HOME				
				Owned	Rented	Unknown					Owned	Rented	Unknown		
The Territory	1940.....	428,330	86,855	4.87	22,030	64,825	-----	Maui	1940.....	55,980	11,460	4.83	1,970	9,400	-----
	1930.....	368,330	77,070	4.78	14,024	61,807	639		1930.....	50,146	11,828	4.75	1,565	10,288	5
	1920.....	255,912	65,070	3.90	8,095	56,386	539		1920.....	38,052	10,360	3.07	1,217	8,065	78
COUNTIES															
Hawaii	1940.....	73,276	15,823	4.63	3,926	11,807	-----	Hilo	1940.....	23,363	4,708	4.06	1,840	2,850	-----
	1930.....	73,325	17,099	4.14	3,122	14,464	113		1930.....	19,408	4,014	4.85	1,188	2,707	29
	1920.....	64,805	18,700	3.47	2,852	15,086	162		1920.....	10,431	2,412	4.32	510	1,868	25
Honolulu	1940.....	258,250	51,554	5.01	15,114	36,440	-----	Honolulu	1940.....	170,326	38,578	4.65	13,330	25,248	-----
	1930.....	202,923	39,503	5.13	9,282	29,792	489		1930.....	137,682	27,394	5.02	8,647	18,293	454
	1920.....	128,527	28,657	4.31	4,035	24,833	280		1920.....	83,327	18,817	4.43	3,400	15,114	207
Kauai	1940.....	35,818	8,018	4.47	1,020	6,998	-----	Waialuku	1940.....	7,319	1,480	4.02	512	977	-----
	1930.....	35,942	7,980	4.50	655	7,293	32		1930.....	6,998	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1920.....	20,438	7,958	3.70	591	7,302	60		1920.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 2.—DWELLING UNITS BY TENURE AND BY RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

TENURE AND RACE	The Territory	COUNTIES				CITIES			
		Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui	Hilo	Honolulu	Waialuku	-----
All dwelling units.....	90,830	18,921	53,500	8,364	12,045	4,882	39,431	1,539	
Occupied.....	86,855	15,823	51,554	8,018	11,400	4,708	38,578	1,489	
Vacant.....	3,975	1,098	1,046	340	585	174	853	50	
Percent vacant.....	4.4	6.5	3.6	4.1	4.9	3.6	2.2	8.2	
Total population.....	428,330	73,276	258,250	35,818	55,980	23,363	170,326	7,319	
Population per occupied unit.....	4.87	4.03	5.01	4.47	4.88	4.90	4.65	4.92	
Occupied units.....	86,855	15,823	51,554	8,018	11,400	4,708	38,578	1,480	
Owner occupied.....	22,030	3,026	15,114	1,020	1,070	1,840	13,330	512	
Tenant occupied.....	64,825	11,807	36,440	6,998	9,490	2,850	25,248	977	
Percent owner occupied.....	25.4	24.8	29.3	12.7	17.2	39.3	34.6	34.4	
Owner-occupied units.....	22,030	3,926	15,114	1,020	1,970	1,849	13,330	512	
Hawaiian.....	1,570	434	958	95	367	155	477	21	
Part Hawaiian.....	2,785	403	1,841	106	375	245	1,511	71	
Caucasian.....	7,040	848	6,205	215	372	628	5,692	106	
Chinese.....	2,758	167	2,403	66	122	105	2,282	46	
Filipino.....	330	57	206	31	36	13	149	11	
Japanese.....	6,435	1,907	3,369	482	677	784	2,903	250	
Other races.....	603	50	407	25	21	19	310	7	
Tenant-occupied units.....	64,825	11,897	36,440	6,998	8,490	2,850	25,248	977	
Hawaiian.....	2,080	449	1,007	144	300	88	886	51	
Part Hawaiian.....	3,595	495	2,280	221	569	175	1,000	102	
Caucasian.....	15,277	1,531	11,452	948	1,340	532	8,871	180	
Chinese.....	3,464	301	2,051	198	314	115	2,282	63	
Filipino.....	13,728	3,700	4,908	2,024	2,404	518	1,490	130	
Japanese.....	23,803	4,887	12,423	2,015	8,068	1,304	8,616	424	
Other races.....	2,812	564	1,029	248	371	132	1,233	18	

HAWAII

TABLE 3.—DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, BY TENURE, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All dwelling units	WITHOUT BUSINESS			1- to 4-family, with business	5- to 9-family	10- to 19-family	20-family or more	Other dwelling place
		1-family	2-family	3- to 4-family					
THE TERRITORY									
Total	80,830	71,843	8,238	8,568	2,154	2,985	1,656	552	38
Owner occupied	22,030	21,003	400	102	450	44	3	2	17
Tenant occupied	64,825	47,424	7,579	3,810	1,654	2,763	1,557	528	20
Vacant	3,975	3,216	257	164	41	188	96	22	1
Percent									
Total	100.0	78.9	9.1	3.9	2.4	3.3	1.8	0.6	
Owner occupied	100.0	95.8	1.8	0.5	2.1	0.2			0.1
Tenant occupied	100.0	73.2	11.7	5.1	2.6	4.2	2.4	0.8	
Vacant	100.0	80.9	6.5	3.9	1.0	4.7	2.4	0.6	
HAWAII COUNTY									
Total	16,821	14,638	1,180	925	561	309	93	20	5
Owner occupied	9,226	8,707	388	6	170	3			2
Tenant occupied	11,897	9,855	1,082	201	385	287	91	14	2
Vacant	1,098	976	60	18	16	19	2	6	1
HONOLULU COUNTY									
Total	68,500	38,894	6,288	2,980	1,192	2,552	1,563	532	19
Owner occupied	15,114	14,438	344	93	179	41	3	2	14
Tenant occupied	38,440	22,018	5,760	2,757	993	2,327	1,466	514	5
Vacant	1,946	1,338	184	130	20	104	94	16	
KAUAI COUNTY									
Total	8,304	7,299	518	281	138	128			2
Owner occupied	1,020	904	9	2	44				1
Tenant occupied	0,998	6,000	408	276	91	123			1
Vacant	340	320	9	3	3	5			
MAUI COUNTY									
Total	12,045	11,412	252	80	273	18			12
Owner occupied	1,970	1,894	9	1	66				
Tenant occupied	9,400	8,942	239	76	205	16			12
Vacant	585	570	4	3	2				
HILO CITY									
Total	4,882	3,862	364	84	229	229	93	20	1
Owner occupied	1,849	1,770	25	6	44	3			
Tenant occupied	2,869	1,985	322	73	181	213	91	14	
Vacant	174	127	17	5	4	13	2	6	
HONOLULU CITY									
Total	39,431	28,568	5,460	2,844	865	2,115	1,232	532	15
Owner occupied	13,330	12,733	328	90	122	38	3	2	13
Tenant occupied	25,248	13,400	4,391	2,454	731	1,070	1,177	514	
Vacant	803	486	140	100	12	98	52	10	
WAILUKU CITY									
Total	1,689	1,380	48	3	90	10			
Owner occupied	512	491	4		17				
Tenant occupied	977	849	42	3	78	10			
Vacant	60	60							

TABLE 4.—DWELLING UNITS BY EXTERIOR MATERIAL, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Percentages are based on number for which exterior material was reported. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total	Wood	Concrete	Other	Not reported	Wood	Concrete	Other
The Territory								
	80,830	80,159	1,287	184	200	98.4	1.4	0.2
COUNTIES								
Hawaii	10,921	16,870	10	24	17	99.8	0.1	0.1
Honolulu	63,500	52,068	1,188	121	123	97.5	2.2	0.2
Kauai	8,364	8,237	42	30	55	99.1	0.5	0.4
Maui	12,045	11,084	47	9	5	99.5	0.4	0.1
CITIES								
Hilo	4,882	4,877	3	2		99.9	0.1	
Honolulu	30,431	38,443	799	109	80	97.7	2.0	0.3
Wailuku	1,539	1,522	12	3	2	99.0	0.8	0.2

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

5

TABLE 5.—ALL DWELLING UNITS, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA, OCCUPANCY, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	All dwelling units	NUMBER OF ROOMS												LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 or more	Not reporting	Median	With electric light	No electric light	Not reporting
THE TERRITORY																	
All dwelling units	90,880	5,120	7,483	14,160	26,108	20,774	9,584	3,700	1,706	745	522	408	285	4.21	82,940	7,517	373
Owner-occupied units	28,090	287	583	1,424	5,439	6,824	3,869	1,874	887	366	207	271	57	4.98	20,982	1,865	73
Hawaiian	1,579	62	149	254	415	304	186	75	25	8	3	0	0	4.27	1,006	594	9
Part Hawaiian	2,785	39	116	196	710	831	402	209	113	30	31	20	4	4.80	2,426	351	8
Caucasian	7,640	44	88	273	1,020	2,201	1,542	841	443	197	104	106	31	5.28	7,408	203	29
Chinese	2,768	7	27	82	20	80	35	21	7	5	30	32	2	5.15	2,082	69	7
Filipino	830	23	20	43	87	80	35	21	7	5	4	4.41	202	68			
Japanese	6,435	40	153	540	1,858	2,068	1,027	433	108	63	34	39	12	4.80	5,857	501	17
Other races	503	12	30	36	138	145	80	35	13	4	5	3	2	4.74	451	49	3
Percent																	
All dwelling units	100.0	5.7	8.3	15.6	28.8	22.9	10.6	4.2	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.5			91.7	8.3	
Owner-occupied units	100.0	1.0	2.7	0.5	24.8	31.1	17.6	8.5	4.0	1.7	0.9	1.2			91.5	8.5	
Hawaiian	100.0	3.9	0.5	16.1	26.4	26.0	11.8	4.8	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.1			64.1	35.9	
Part Hawaiian	100.0	1.4	4.2	7.0	25.9	20.9	10.6	7.5	4.1	1.3	1.1	1.0			87.4	12.6	
Caucasian	100.0	0.6	1.2	3.0	21.3	30.1	20.8	11.1	5.8	2.6	1.4	2.2			97.8	2.7	
Chinese	100.0	0.3	1.0	3.0	21.8	34.6	19.5	9.4	4.3	1.0	1.1	1.2			97.5	2.5	
Filipino	100.0	7.0	6.1	13.0	20.4	27.0	10.6	6.4	2.1	1.5					79.4	20.6	
Japanese	100.0	0.6	2.4	8.4	28.9	32.2	10.0	6.7	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.6			91.3	8.7	
Other races	100.0	2.4	6.0	7.2	27.5	28.9	10.0	7.0	2.6	0.8	1.0	0.6			90.2	9.8	
Tenant-occupied units	64,825	4,491	6,275	11,978	19,721	13,353	5,407	1,784	852	360	293	186	145	3.00	60,051	4,560	224
Hawaiian	2,086	238	280	381	620	367	118	37	14	3		3	7	3.71	1,078	401	7
Part Hawaiian	8,595	256	304	496	1,320	721	301	117	48	10	8	10	4	4.00	3,309	280	6
Caucasian	15,277	580	1,083	2,085	4,008	3,318	1,716	856	461	228	108	107	41	4.34	15,029	212	36
Chinese	3,464	612	451	465	1,103	800	179	69	23	8	5	5	4	3.60	3,140	307	17
Filipino	13,728	1,402	2,024	3,371	3,481	2,180	911	115	85	60	47	28	25	3.52	12,399	1,276	68
Japanese	23,803	1,052	1,824	4,742	7,737	6,041	1,972	523	200	56	32	30	54	4.05	22,002	1,705	96
Other races	2,812	351	300	448	843	557	210	57	21	7	5	3	10	3.80	2,404	300	9
Vacant units	3,975	402	635	748	948	595	308	122	57	19	23	36	83	3.07	2,797	1,102	76
HAWAII COUNTY																	
All dwelling units	16,921	718	1,916	3,078	5,798	3,884	2,035	774	356	143	70	90	58	4.22	13,382	3,511	28
Owner-occupied units	8,926	92	196	398	837	1,082	672	358	178	68	33	41	21	4.92	2,985	927	4
Hawaiian	434	22	56	92	106	78	46	21	8	3		2	3.03	104	240		
Part Hawaiian	403	18	30	40	92	101	75	52	27	9	0	1	5.00	323	140		
Caucasian	848	7	9	18	130	230	198	105	76	28	12	19	7	5.59	737	109	2
Chinese	107	1	9	10	22	48	29	28	8	5	2	4	1	5.35	143	24	
Filipino	57	11	8	6	10	13	5	3	1						27	30	
Japanese	1,907	26	75	227	407	545	312	146	58	23	10	9	9	4.78	1,548	357	2
Other races	50	7	9	5	10	8	7	3				1	1		23	27	
Tenant-occupied units	11,807	538	1,444	2,429	2,766	2,700	1,287	386	160	74	44	42	28	4.05	9,904	1,972	21
Hawaiian	449	41	78	108	102	63	41	18	1	1		1		3.52	233	215	1
Part Hawaiian	495	28	80	68	121	119	62	27	14	1		5		4.34	350	135	1
Caucasian	1,631	24	47	113	276	506	273	150	60	40	10	18	5	5.10	1,435	94	2
Chinese	301	55	52	61	50	43	19	9	4	4	2	2	1	3.34	235	60	
Filipino	3,700	180	740	1,050	740	680	278	31	38	17	13	6	5	3.37	3,218	474	8
Japanese	4,857	104	387	901	1,321	1,297	601	187	61	9	7	11	11	4.24	4,016	836	6
Other races	604	46	88	120	187	83	53	14	6	2	3	5	5	3.04	408	163	3
Vacant units	1,098	88	275	261	203	162	70	30	6	1	2	7	4	3.23	488	612	3
HONOLULU COUNTY																	
All dwelling units	53,500	3,732	3,961	7,810	17,048	11,089	4,970	2,030	1,035	412	330	293	186	4.15	51,816	1,448	236
Owner-occupied units	15,114	94	276	758	3,953	4,938	2,666	1,233	589	242	144	190	31	5.00	14,800	981	53
Hawaiian	683	23	59	89	206	183	86	24	5	3	1	1	3	4.32	605	72	6
Part Hawaiian	1,841	15	50	118	527	605	203	107	64	17	17	16	3	4.83	1,786	60	5
Caucasian	6,205	34	71	246	1,303	1,005	1,233	637	820	144	81	120	21	5.21	6,154	28	23
Chinese	2,403	3	13	61	557	807	408	208	102	44	23	26	1	5.18	2,377	20	6
Filipino	200	7	8	28	60	54	25	15	6	3	3	4	4	4.50	182	24	
Japanese	3,369	7	46	183	1,005	1,167	500	212	80	29	18	25	8	4.80	3,302	56	11
Other races	407	5	21	28	115	127	61	80	12	2	4	2	4	4.77	304	11	2
Tenant-occupied units	36,440	3,367	3,406	6,007	12,506	6,490	2,189	740	410	158	174	91	106	3.87	35,208	1,041	131
Hawaiian	1,097	173	157	186	308	160	35	4	7			1	6	3.58	1,043	49	5
Part Hawaiian	2,280	205	212	330	951	304	128	30	10	3	2	4	4	3.01	2,220	49	2
Caucasian	11,452	531	690	1,840	8,841	2,175	1,006	435	283	125	140	62	34	4.11	11,377	46	29
Chinese	2,051	491	320	303	932	134	106	38	13	2	2	2	2	3.72	2,504	136	11
Filipino	4,908	978	885	923	1,452	709	185	31	12	4	11	5	13	3.46	4,601	283	24
Japanese	12,423	703	696	2,880	4,511	2,382	644	182	80	21	15	10	10	3.88	11,958	414	56
Other races	1,620	286	150	235	540	295	85	20	8	3	1	3	3	3.76	1,501	64	4
Vacant units	1,946	271	279	355	500	258	115	57	27	12	12	50	30	3.59	1,748	148	52
KAUAI COUNTY																	
All dwelling units	8,304	204	831	1,381	2,097	2,042	943	405	108	65	49	61	28	4.20	7,184	1,158	42
Owner-occupied units	1,020	18	28	78	224	308	187	100	37	14	11	19	2	5.04	848	165	7
Hawaiian	95	5	8	17	17	25	14	7			2				58	37	
Part Hawaiian	106	1	6	10	22	25	14	12	5	0	3	2	1				

HAWAII

TABLE 5.—ALL DWELLING UNITS, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940—Continued

AREA, OCCUPANCY, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	All dwelling units	NUMBER OF ROOMS												LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 or more	Not reporting	Median	With electric light	No electric light	Not reporting
MAUI COUNTY																	
All dwelling units	12,045	376	736	1,881	3,167	8,155	1,636	551	237	125	84	49	18	4.44	10,578	1,400	67
Owner-occupied units																	
Hawaiian	1,970	28	83	189	425	550	344	183	83	42	19	21	8	4.87	1,449	512	9
Hawaiian	367	12	26	56	89	108	40	23	12	2	1	1	4.53	149	215	3	
Part Hawaiian	375	5	21	28	78	100	80	38	17	4	2	2	5.06	241	131	3	
Caucasian	372	1	7	5	60	94	68	60	30	21	10	13	2	5.76	325	46	1
Chinese	122	1	3	5	18	42	27	17	7	4	2	1	5.43	110	12	—	
Filipino	38	4	3	5	9	13	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	28	8	—	
Japanese	677	5	23	89	170	191	110	48	10	8	4	3	4.74	580	95	2	
Other races	21	—	1	2	3	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	16	5	—	
Tenant-occupied units	9,490	818	655	1,603	2,583	2,491	1,205	350	144	77	41	20	8	4.34	8,743	702	45
Vacant units																	
HILO CITY																	
All dwelling units	4,882	272	317	645	1,191	1,250	653	283	128	66	29	34	5	4.51	4,745	120	8
Owner-occupied units																	
Hawaiian	1,840	32	57	93	381	582	388	180	88	43	20	24	3	5.14	1,783	64	2
Hawaiian	155	11	21	20	44	32	16	8	2	1	—	4.08	124	31	—		
Part Hawaiian	245	14	11	16	51	57	44	26	13	4	5	4	5.04	233	12	—	
Caucasian	528	5	5	5	85	152	123	66	42	23	8	12	2	5.59	518	8	2
Chinese	105	—	5	2	14	34	20	20	4	4	1	1	5.43	104	1	—	
Filipino	18	—	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	12	—	—	
Japanese	784	1	11	47	180	278	168	53	26	11	6	7	1	5.05	776	8	—
Other races	19	1	4	1	4	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	—	
Tenant-occupied units	2,869	214	228	522	772	689	275	98	38	23	9	9	2	4.10	2,798	55	6
Vacant units																	
HONOLULU CITY																	
All dwelling units	39,481	2,593	2,878	5,768	12,931	8,525	3,873	1,547	741	280	184	248	68	4.15	38,038	289	104
Owner-occupied units																	
Hawaiian	18,330	62	181	635	3,444	4,604	2,391	1,122	534	229	132	174	22	5.04	18,221	70	30
Hawaiian	477	9	31	47	161	145	63	14	3	2	1	—	4.44	459	17	1	
Part Hawaiian	1,511	8	31	68	420	532	251	88	50	16	15	15	2	4.91	1,494	14	3
Caucasian	5,692	31	62	189	1,236	1,784	1,148	602	297	137	70	112	18	5.24	5,658	14	20
Chinese	2,282	3	10	49	148	94	93	27	9	43	23	24	1	5.14	2,289	8	5
Filipino	518	60	72	80	415	321	128	28	13	1	3	1	1	4.36	498	19	1
Japanese	1,304	52	88	251	415	321	128	28	13	2	2	1	1	4.13	1,283	18	3
Other races	132	10	17	25	41	13	14	1	—	1	1	1	1	3.62	120	6	—
Tenant-occupied units	25,248	2,384	2,578	5,077	9,281	8,921	1,234	389	198	49	44	70	43	3.78	24,988	207	55
Vacant units																	
WAILUKU CITY																	
All dwelling units	1,539	47	81	156	480	395	220	90	30	23	7	8	2	4.51	1,483	46	10
Owner-occupied units																	
Hawaiian	612	8	6	24	105	168	115	48	18	16	7	6	1	5.92	502	8	2
Hawaiian	21	—	1	2	4	9	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	18	3	—	
Part Hawaiian	71	—	1	4	15	18	18	9	3	2	1	1	1	70	1	—	
Caucasian	106	1	1	—	17	31	23	15	6	8	2	1	1	5.61	103	2	1
Chinese	46	—	1	4	16	41	35	6	2	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	
Filipino	11	1	1	4	4	14	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	
Japanese	250	1	3	16	61	84	56	15	6	5	1	2	1	5.02	247	2	1
Other races	7	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	1	7	—	—	
Tenant-occupied units	977	44	73	127	368	213	100	42	11	7	—	2	—	4.18	935	35	7
Vacant units																	
Hawaiian	51	4	9	8	18	4	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	42	9	—	
Part Hawaiian	102	2	4	9	50	25	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	4.22	101	1	—
Caucasian	180	4	5	6	64	47	33	14	4	3	—	—	—	4.73	178	2	—
Chinese	63	6	7	5	23	15	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	58	5	—	
Filipino	139	16	18	43	37	14	9	1	1	2	—	—	—	3.37	130	5	—
Japanese	424	12	27	54	161	105	36	24	4	—	—	1	—	4.24	412	8	4
Other races	18	5	2	5	3	8	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	4	—	
Vacant units	50	—	2	5	17	18	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	46	3	1	—

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

7

TABLE 6.—TOILET FACILITIES, BATHING FACILITIES, AND STATE OF REPAIR, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, OCCUPANCY, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	TOILET FACILITIES				BATHING FACILITIES				STATE OF REPAIR			
	With flush toilet		Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	With bathtub or shower		No bathtub or shower	Not reporting	Not needing major repairs		Need-ing major repairs	Not re-reporting
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
THE TERRITORY												
All dwelling units.....	57,236	63.2	31,968	1,388	237	57,134	63.1	33,429	287	75,143	84.5	13,777
Owner-occupied units.....												
Hawaiian.....	18,218	82.9	8,675	89	48	18,083	82.3	8,884	53	19,984	88.9	2,418
Part Hawaiian.....	714	45.4	849	8	7	748	47.0	823	8	1,127	72.9	419
Caucasian.....	2,233	80.4	530	16	6	2,236	80.5	542	7	2,314	84.2	434
Chinese.....	7,307	95.0	304	8	21	7,302	95.8	317	21	7,197	94.0	460
Filipino.....	2,649	96.3	100	3	6	2,639	95.9	114	5	2,587	94.2	159
Japanese.....	220	65.7	98	12		222	67.3	108		250	80.4	3
Other races.....	4,684	72.8	1,711	35	5	4,533	70.5	1,803	0	5,406	87.0	820
Tenant-occupied units.....	411	82.0	83	7	2	403	80.0	97	3	424	85.8	73
Vacant units.....	36,859	57.0	26,895	1,137	184	36,860	57.0	27,818	157	52,751	83.2	10,817
HAWAII COUNTY												
All dwelling units.....												
Owner-occupied units.....	8,886	39.4	10,058	176	21	7,668	45.4	9,331	24	13,193	78.0	8,487
Hawaiian.....	2,122	54.1	1,774	85	5	2,420	61.8	1,498	7	8,175	81.6	718
Part Hawaiian.....	90	22.9	333	1	1	130	30.0	303	1	315	72.9	117
Caucasian.....	283	61.4	174	4	2	304	65.9	167	2	369	78.0	6
Chinese.....	692	81.7	152	3	1	719	85.0	127	2	743	88.2	60
Filipino.....	132	70.5	34		1	134	80.2	33		146	88.0	20
Japanese.....	15	40	2			17	40	40		34	23	
Other races.....	884	46.4	1,011	12		1,008	57.0	807	2	1,540	81.9	341
Tenant-occupied units.....	17	30	3			18	32	32		32	32	18
Vacant units.....	4,211	35.4	7,592	80	14	4,694	41.2	6,001	12	9,197	78.5	2,520
HONOLULU COUNTY												
All dwelling units.....												
Owner-occupied units.....	42,918	80.4	9,819	625	138	40,823	76.5	12,531	146	46,074	87.1	6,748
Hawaiian.....	14,398	85.4	648	42	28	14,038	83.1	1,048	28	18,713	92.0	1,181
Part Hawaiian.....	402	72.5	184	3	4	470	99.2	200	4	507	76.7	163
Caucasian.....	1,068	90.7	168	4	1	1,042	80.2	198	1	1,500	86.1	282
Chinese.....	6,130	99.0	58	5	14	6,098	98.5	94	13	5,879	95.7	294
Filipino.....	2,373	99.0	22	3	5	2,352	98.0	47	4	2,203	95.3	112
Japanese.....	171	83.0	27	8		166	80.0	40		180	89.8	5
Other races.....	3,184	94.6	167	15	3	2,945	87.5	420	4	2,052	80.6	344
Tenant-occupied units.....	378	93.1	24	4	1	305	90.1	40	2	367	91.3	35
Vacant units.....	27,144	74.6	8,698	523	74	25,413	69.0	10,944	83	30,389	85.3	5,266
KAUAI COUNTY												
All dwelling units.....												
Owner-occupied units.....	2,667	32.0	5,447	210	40	4,188	50.3	4,133	43	6,343	77.7	1,824
Hawaiian.....	612	60.4	394	8	6	661	65.4	349	10	820	82.7	172
Part Hawaiian.....	26	68	1			45	50			62		4
Caucasian.....	61	57.5	40	5	4	68	61.8	37	1	87	82.1	10
Chinese.....	175	82.9	36			174	82.9	30	5	107	80.3	41
Filipino.....	52	14				50	6	1		68	8	
Japanese.....	19	12				22	9			22	7	2
Other races.....	275	57.2	204	2	1	285	59.4	105	2	414	88.5	54
Tenant-occupied units.....	4	20			1	8	16	1	10	14	14	1
Vacant units.....	1,877	26.0	4,901	192	28	3,838	47.9	3,634	26	5,263	78.7	1,593
HONOLULU CITY												
All dwelling units.....												
Owner-occupied units.....	178	52.4	152	10	6	189	55.8	150	7	270	82.1	59
Hawaiian.....	41	28.5	100	3		67	46.5	77		102	72.3	3
Part Hawaiian.....	117	52.9	102	2		164	69.7	67		160	74.1	56
Caucasian.....	708	74.7	240			829	87.5	118	1	837	89.9	17
Chinese.....	55	27.9	133	9	1	84	42.6	113	1	120	63.2	70
Filipino.....	218	8.3	2,278	115	12	904	34.6	1,708	12	1,829	71.3	736
Japanese.....	684	26.3	1,861	57	13	1,184	45.4	1,422	9	2,062	80.5	498
Other races.....	54	22.0	186	6	2	116	47.3	129	3	143	58.8	100
Vacant units.....	178	52.4	152	10	6	189	55.8	150	7	270	82.1	59

HAWAII

TABLE 6.—TOILET FACILITIES, BATHING FACILITIES, AND STATE OF REPAIR, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940—Continued

AREA, OCCUPANCY, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	TOILET FACILITIES				BATHING FACILITIES				STATE OF REPAIR			
	With flush toilet		Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting	With bathtub or shower		No bathtub or shower	Not reporting	Not needing major repairs	Need-ing major repairs	Not reporting
	Number	Percent				Number	Percent					
MAUI COUNTY												
All dwelling units	4,985	41.5	6,644	378	38	4,457	37.2	7,534	54	9,933	85.3	1,708
Owner-occupied units												
Hawaiian	1,088	55.5	869	14	9	964	49.1	998	8	1,588	82.4	339
Part Hawaiian	97	26.6	204	3	3	103	28.3	201	3	243	68.8	110
Caucasian	221	50.4	148	3	3	222	59.7	150	3	302	82.3	65
Chinese	310	83.8	60	-----	2	311	83.8	60	1	318	87.4	46
Filipino	92	75.4	30	-----	2	94	77.0	28	-----	101	84.2	19
Japanese	15	19	2	-----	17	17	19	28	-----	23	12	1
Other races	341	50.4	329	6	1	205	30.3	471	1	584	87.8	81
Tenant-occupied units	8,027	38.3	6,503	342	18	8,205	33.9	6,249	36	7,912	86.4	1,248
Hawaiian	140	35.4	236	10	1	133	33.7	202	1	303	77.9	80
Part Hawaiian	375	62.8	210	12	2	350	60.1	238	2	494	86.6	83
Caucasian	1,088	81.0	233	3	2	1,081	80.4	203	2	1,148	88.4	150
Chinese	140	47.8	148	15	2	140	45.0	172	2	233	75.4	76
Filipino	409	18.8	1,852	173	2	423	17.0	2,001	12	2,080	80.8	817
Japanese	1,814	33.2	2,566	79	0	972	24.6	2,070	17	3,380	88.0	459
Other races	92	24.8	238	41	-----	97	26.1	274	-----	274	78.1	77
Vacant units	270	47.0	282	22	11	288	50.1	287	10	436	78.2	121
HILO CITY												
All dwelling units	3,705	75.9	1,140	84	3	3,605	73.9	1,271	6	3,878	80.0	871
Owner-occupied units												
Hawaiian	1,600	84.4	280	8	1	1,555	84.3	200	4	1,596	87.2	235
Part Hawaiian	73	47.1	82	-----	1	76	40.0	79	-----	130	85.0	23
Caucasian	205	88.7	38	2	-----	206	84.1	30	-----	202	84.2	38
Chinese	514	97.5	12	1	1	509	96.8	17	2	478	90.7	49
Filipino	103	98.1	2	-----	-----	102	97.1	3	-----	95	91.3	9
Japanese	10	-----	3	-----	-----	11	-----	2	-----	11	-----	2
Other races	642	81.9	188	4	-----	638	81.6	144	2	635	85.8	110
Tenant-occupied units	2,028	70.8	818	16	2	1,941	67.9	918	2	2,144	76.4	701
Hawaiian	66	-----	16	-----	1	67	-----	15	1	52	-----	80
Part Hawaiian	156	89.1	10	-----	-----	102	92.0	13	-----	128	74.4	44
Caucasian	493	92.7	39	-----	-----	494	92.9	38	-----	441	82.9	91
Chinese	71	61.7	42	2	-----	66	67.4	49	-----	77	67.0	38
Filipino	230	44.4	282	6	-----	227	48.8	201	-----	826	63.2	190
Japanese	931	71.5	308	4	1	854	65.5	449	1	1,035	70.0	261
Other races	76	57.6	52	4	-----	71	53.8	61	-----	85	64.4	47
Vacant units	122	70.1	42	10	-----	109	62.6	65	-----	136	79.5	35
HONOLULU CITY												
All dwelling units	36,008	91.2	3,123	345	55	34,235	87.0	5,137	59	34,548	88.7	4,403
Owner-occupied units												
Hawaiian	18,070	98.2	215	26	19	12,700	98.1	524	18	12,348	99.9	800
Part Hawaiian	422	88.7	52	2	1	413	86.8	63	1	403	86.3	64
Caucasian	1,462	96.8	46	4	-----	1,446	96.6	66	-----	1,555	90.7	139
Ghosh	5,050	99.5	25	5	12	5,610	98.9	62	11	5,421	96.1	219
Chinese	2,260	99.6	6	3	4	2,248	98.6	31	3	2,164	96.0	89
Filipino	137	91.0	6	6	-----	135	90.6	14	-----	142	95.9	6
Japanese	2,827	97.4	72	2	2	2,633	90.7	200	1	2,560	90.7	70
Other races	303	95.0	0	4	-----	207	94.0	19	-----	294	93.9	19
Tenant-occupied units	22,094	87.6	2,822	300	23	20,712	82.1	4,504	32	21,461	85.9	8,510
Hawaiian	643	72.6	227	16	-----	611	69.0	275	-----	646	73.4	234
Part Hawaiian	1,620	85.6	252	22	-----	1,606	84.6	292	2	1,616	86.0	263
Caucasian	8,589	96.0	238	34	10	8,540	96.4	320	11	8,218	93.7	550
Chinese	1,777	79.0	432	41	2	1,700	75.6	548	4	1,940	87.2	286
Filipino	995	66.8	421	74	-----	921	61.0	508	1	1,163	77.8	320
Japanese	7,488	87.0	1,010	100	9	6,415	74.6	2,189	12	6,905	81.1	1,604
Other races	976	70.3	242	13	2	919	74.7	312	2	983	80.1	244
Vacant units	744	88.6	86	10	13	733	87.1	100	11	739	88.8	83
WAILUKU CITY												
All dwelling units	1,124	73.4	401	7	7	930	60.7	602	7	1,129	74.3	390
Owner-occupied units												
Hawaiian	423	83.1	88	-----	3	349	68.4	181	2	388	78.7	117
Part Hawaiian	14	7	-----	-----	-----	12	-----	9	-----	10	-----	11
Caucasian	65	6	-----	-----	-----	62	-----	5	-----	46	-----	24
Chinese	97	93.3	7	-----	2	100	95.2	5	1	76	75.2	5
Filipino	46	-----	-----	-----	-----	44	-----	2	-----	38	-----	8
Japanese	8	-----	8	-----	-----	7	-----	4	-----	5	-----	6
Other races	186	74.7	63	-----	1	117	47.0	182	1	204	82.6	43
Tenant-occupied units	656	67.4	311	7	3	543	65.8	430	4	705	73.8	262
Hawaiian	24	-----	27	-----	-----	22	-----	29	-----	34	-----	17
Part Hawaiian	87	86.1	14	-----	1	83	82.2	18	1	72	72.0	28
Caucasian	172	96.1	7	-----	1	105	92.2	14	1	135	76.7	41
Chinese	42	-----	20	1	-----	39	-----	24	-----	36	-----	27
Filipino	50	40.8	81	2	-----	50	36.0	89	-----	89	64.5	49
Japanese	269	63.6	160	4	1	179	42.4	243	2	326	77.4	95
Other races	6	-----	12	-----	-----	5	-----	13	-----	13	-----	5
Vacant units	45	-----	4	-----	1	38	-----	11	1	38	-----	11

HAWAII

TABLE 9.—OCCUPIED UNITS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND RADIO, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

AREA, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	All occupied units	PERSONS PER ROOM							RADIO		
		0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.60	1.61 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	With radio	No radio	Not reporting
THE TERRITORY											
All occupied units	86,855	17,703	14,366	21,303	16,346	11,017	5,928	202	64,375	22,309	271
Hawaiian	3,695	615	417	745	690	618	567	13	2,153	1,497	15
Part Hawaiian	6,380	982	935	1,559	1,363	886	647	8	5,249	1,117	14
Caucasian	22,917	7,051	5,346	5,341	2,540	1,084	883	72	21,267	1,610	50
Chinese	6,222	984	840	1,771	1,279	906	428	6	4,579	1,617	26
Filipino	14,058	2,026	2,232	3,984	2,405	1,830	960	25	6,948	7,049	61
Japanese	30,298	3,957	3,905	7,051	7,380	5,205	2,674	66	22,243	7,967	88
Other races	3,416	588	412	852	689	489	273	12	1,046	1,352	17
Percent											
All occupied units	100.0	20.4	16.5	24.5	18.8	12.7	6.8	0.2	74.3	25.7	
Hawaiian	100.0	16.8	11.4	20.3	18.8	10.9	15.5	0.4	59.0	41.0	
Part Hawaiian	100.0	15.4	14.7	24.4	21.4	13.9	10.1	0.1	82.5	17.5	
Caucasian	100.0	34.7	24.2	28.3	11.1	4.7	1.7	0.3	93.0	7.0	
Chinese	100.0	15.8	18.0	28.5	20.6	14.5	6.9	0.1	73.9	26.1	
Filipino	100.0	18.7	15.9	28.3	17.1	13.0	6.8	0.2	49.6	50.4	
Japanese	100.0	13.1	13.1	24.4	17.2	8.8	0.2	0.2	73.6	20.4	
Other	100.0	17.7	12.4	25.7	20.8	14.8	8.2	0.4	59.0	41.0	
Owner-occupied units	22,080	4,498	3,660	5,037	4,617	2,605	1,478	57	18,843	3,147	40
Hawaiian	1,579	277	184	285	307	251	260	6	871	899	9
Part Hawaiian	2,785	441	406	636	625	377	298	4	2,353	427	5
Caucasian	7,640	2,007	1,783	1,607	950	378	104	31	7,107	458	15
Chinese	2,758	812	416	733	727	422	146	2	2,547	208	5
Filipino	930	33	33	79	88	56	46		230	90	1
Japanese	6,435	603	801	1,511	1,794	1,141	513	12	5,275	1,156	4
Other races	503	78	58	127	181	70	42	2	301	111	1
Tenant-occupied units	64,825	18,207	10,706	16,266	11,729	8,322	4,450	145	45,582	19,082	231
Hawaiian	2,080	338	233	460	383	387	298	7	1,282	708	5
Part Hawaiian	3,605	541	530	924	738	500	349	4	2,890	690	9
Caucasian	15,277	5,254	3,793	3,674	1,690	700	210	41	14,090	1,162	35
Chinese	3,464	972	438	1,038	652	483	282	4	2,032	1,411	21
Filipino	13,728	2,603	2,100	3,905	2,322	1,774	910	25	6,700	6,950	60
Japanese	23,803	8,204	8,104	5,540	5,586	4,064	2,161	54	16,988	6,811	84
Other races	2,812	515	354	725	568	410	231	10	1,555	1,241	10
HAWAII COUNTY											
All occupied units	15,823	3,283	2,408	3,868	3,056	1,950	1,104	49	8,986	6,843	16
Hawaiian	883	165	103	178	158	135	141	3	840	532	2
Part Hawaiian	968	163	130	236	201	119	108	1	651	307	
Caucasian	2,379	720	601	611	325	158	52	12	1,900	408	2
Chinese	408	112	64	142	65	50	33	2	258	210	
Filipino	3,787	870	648	1,060	611	351	203	5	1,514	2,288	5
Japanese	9,764	1,076	883	1,000	1,588	1,081	516	20	4,015	2,747	2
Other races	614	168	79	141	107	62	51	6	209	401	4
Owner-occupied units	8,926	636	561	902	868	568	388	21	2,664	1,270	2
Hawaiian	434	85	50	78	66	64	89	2	108	205	1
Part Hawaiian	403	79	60	95	98	63	71	1	326	138	
Caucasian	848	233	172	206	186	60	26	7	606	151	1
Chinese	107	27	26	47	35	18	13	1	130	37	
Filipino	57	6	18	10	6	11	24		38		
Japanese	1,907	106	260	448	506	381	172	9	1,200	617	
Other races	50	9	7	15	7	5	6	1	21	20	
Tenant-occupied units	11,807	2,848	1,847	3,068	2,192	1,400	716	28	6,311	5,573	13
Hawaiian	449	80	53	100	92	71	52	1	181	207	1
Part Hawaiian	495	74	41	103	56	37			326	160	
Caucasian	1,531	487	320	405	190	80	26	5	1,273	257	1
Chinese	301	85	38	95	30	32	1		128	173	
Filipino	3,700	873	648	1,042	595	345	192	5	1,490	2,206	5
Japanese	4,857	880	833	1,157	1,082	750	344	11	2,725	2,130	2
Other races	564	150	72	120	100	57	45	5	188	372	4
HONOLULU COUNTY											
All occupied units	51,554	10,809	8,307	12,481	9,275	6,589	3,657	136	42,705	8,676	171
Hawaiian	1,780	243	205	340	326	342	306	9	1,307	464	9
Part Hawaiian	4,121	604	586	1,021	857	600	446	7	3,030	481	10
Caucasian	17,657	6,333	4,377	4,025	1,803	774	200	55	16,756	800	41
Chinese	5,054	600	677	1,436	1,112	782	375	3	3,924	1,109	21
Filipino	5,114	842	606	1,447	853	810	448	13	2,918	2,162	34
Japanese	15,702	1,638	2,016	3,639	3,884	2,941	1,608	46	12,785	2,957	50
Other races	2,036	260	251	564	440	334	184	3	1,385	645	6
Owner-occupied units	15,114	3,298	2,677	3,453	3,078	1,720	869	31	14,088	1,001	26
Hawaiian	633	107	84	114	142	118	115	3	517	161	5
Part Hawaiian	1,841	280	283	435	416	243	181	3	1,689	140	3
Caucasian	6,205	2,270	1,458	1,821	737	277	121	21	5,980	215	10
Chinese	2,403	248	306	634	650	376	128	1	2,264	135	4
Filipino	200	17	27	41	54	37	30		168	88	
Japanese	3,369	322	413	804	906	612	249	3	3,126	240	3
Other races	407	54	46	104	111	57	35		344	63	

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

13

TABLE 9.—OCCUPIED UNITS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND RADIO, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940—Continued

AREA, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	All occupied units	PERSONS PER ROOM							RADIO		
		0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	With radio	No radio	Not reporting
HONOLULU COUNTY—Continued											
Tenant-occupied units.....	36,440	7,311	6,130	6,028	6,190	4,880	2,798	105	28,617	7,677	146
Hawaiian.....	1,067	136	121	235	184	224	191	0	700	303	4
Part Hawaiian.....	2,280	824	303	588	441	357	266	4	1,941	832	7
Caucasian.....	11,452	4,083	2,910	2,704	1,066	497	100	84	10,770	645	31
Chinese.....	2,651	421	311	802	462	406	247	2	1,600	974	17
Filipino.....	4,908	825	688	1,408	700	779	418	13	2,750	2,124	34
Japanese.....	12,423	1,336	1,603	2,835	2,018	2,320	1,360	43	9,659	2,717	47
Other races.....	1,629	206	205	460	329	277	140	3	1,041	582	0
KAUAI COUNTY											
All occupied units.....	8,018	1,707	1,342	2,035	1,587	944	392	11	5,101	2,893	24
Hawaiian.....	239	55	31	48	48	31	26	—	111	128	—
Part Hawaiian.....	327	58	65	80	64	39	23	—	240	87	—
Caucasian.....	1,163	363	271	289	108	58	13	1	1,080	129	4
Chinese.....	204	76	46	71	32	27	12	—	120	133	2
Filipino.....	2,055	538	449	771	440	313	187	7	1,210	1,439	6
Japanese.....	3,007	546	451	718	782	434	166	—	2,236	852	9
Other races.....	273	73	29	68	53	42	15	3	145	125	3
Owner-occupied units.....	1,020	191	147	235	235	150	60	2	767	249	4
Hawaiian.....	95	24	12	19	17	11	12	—	42	53	—
Part Hawaiian.....	106	21	18	26	16	13	12	—	70	30	—
Caucasian.....	215	67	48	54	28	15	7	1	180	32	3
Chinese.....	66	13	8	19	8	13	5	—	53	13	—
Filipino.....	31	4	2	10	8	6	1	—	23	8	—
Japanese.....	482	56	63	102	152	86	23	—	382	100	—
Other races.....	25	6	1	5	6	6	—	1	11	13	1
Tenant-occupied units.....	6,998	1,516	1,195	1,800	1,352	794	392	9	4,934	2,844	20
Hawaiian.....	144	81	19	29	31	20	14	—	60	75	—
Part Hawaiian.....	291	35	47	54	48	26	11	—	184	57	—
Caucasian.....	948	296	228	235	140	43	6	—	850	97	1
Chinese.....	198	63	38	52	24	14	7	—	76	120	2
Filipino.....	2,024	534	447	761	432	307	136	7	1,187	1,431	6
Japanese.....	2,016	400	388	616	630	348	143	—	1,854	752	9
Other races.....	248	67	28	53	47	36	15	2	134	112	2
MAUI COUNTY											
All occupied units.....	11,460	2,104	1,799	2,810	2,429	1,628	775	6	7,604	3,795	61
Hawaiian.....	768	152	78	170	168	110	94	1	386	373	4
Part Hawaiian.....	974	150	164	222	241	128	70	—	728	242	4
Caucasian.....	1,718	535	397	416	244	94	28	4	1,502	213	3
Chinese.....	436	127	62	122	70	46	8	1	268	105	3
Filipino.....	2,532	307	440	706	501	350	168	—	1,300	1,210	16
Japanese.....	4,045	677	616	1,094	1,120	749	384	—	3,207	1,411	27
Other races.....	392	87	53	89	89	51	23	—	207	181	4
Owner-occupied units.....	1,970	372	265	447	448	289	171	3	1,534	627	9
Hawaiian.....	307	61	38	74	82	58	53	1	144	220	3
Part Hawaiian.....	375	61	48	70	65	58	34	—	263	110	—
Caucasian.....	372	127	80	86	50	17	10	2	811	60	1
Chinese.....	122	24	16	33	34	15	—	—	100	21	1
Filipino.....	36	6	4	10	5	7	4	—	24	11	1
Japanese.....	677	89	75	162	170	112	60	—	477	199	1
Other races.....	21	4	4	3	7	2	1	—	15	6	—
Tenant-occupied units.....	9,490	1,732	1,634	2,372	1,986	1,259	604	3	6,270	3,165	52
Hawaiian.....	396	91	40	66	76	52	41	—	242	153	1
Part Hawaiian.....	599	68	106	143	146	70	36	—	465	132	2
Caucasian.....	1,340	408	317	330	104	77	18	2	1,191	153	2
Chinese.....	314	103	46	80	36	31	8	1	108	144	2
Filipino.....	2,406	361	436	690	406	343	104	—	1,282	1,190	15
Japanese.....	3,968	588	540	632	656	637	315	—	2,730	1,212	26
Other races.....	371	83	49	86	82	49	22	—	102	175	4
HILO CITY											
All occupied units.....	4,708	811	778	1,282	950	603	829	5	3,411	1,295	2
Hawaiian.....	238	35	20	60	43	38	42	1	151	86	1
Part Hawaiian.....	420	64	52	114	85	53	52	—	354	66	—
Caucasian.....	1,060	204	253	271	153	68	19	2	635	124	1
Chinese.....	220	40	30	76	38	25	11	—	142	78	—
Filipino.....	581	72	101	152	92	68	46	—	235	206	—
Japanese.....	2,088	275	295	530	512	395	139	2	1,520	555	—
Other races.....	151	31	18	30	27	16	20	—	65	86	—
Owner-occupied units.....	1,849	301	282	446	421	245	151	3	1,553	395	1
Hawaiian.....	155	26	18	24	28	25	34	—	97	58	—
Part Hawaiian.....	245	39	29	52	54	20	42	—	210	35	—
Caucasian.....	528	146	110	131	82	41	16	2	472	55	1
Chinese.....	105	17	17	33	21	11	6	—	94	11	—
Filipino.....	13	1	—	3	4	3	2	—	10	3	—
Japanese.....	784	72	106	108	228	132	47	1	650	128	—
Other races.....	19	—	2	5	4	4	4	—	14	5	—

HAWAII

TABLE 9.—OCCUPIED UNITS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND RADIO, BY TENURE AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940—Continued

AREA, TENURE, AND RACE OF OCCUPANTS	All occupied units	PERSONS PER ROOM								RADIO		
		0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.60	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	With radio	No radio	Not reporting	
HILO CITY—Continued												
Tenant-occupied units	2,859	510	498	786	529	858	178	2	1,858	1,000	1	
Hawaiian	83	9	11	26	15	13	8	1	54	28		1
Part Hawaiian	175	25	23	62	31	24	10		144	31		
Caucasian	592	149	143	140	71	27	3		463	69		
Chinese	115	23	13	43	17	14	5		48	67		
Filipino	618	71	101	149	88	65	44		226	293		
Japanese	1,304	203	180	332	284	203	92	1	873	431		
Other races	132	31	16	34	23	12	16		51	81		
HONOLULU CITY												
All occupied units	38,578	7,666	6,755	9,324	6,946	4,980	8,833	65	33,540	4,957	81	
Hawaiian	1,363	170	144	274	255	281	230		1,067	205		1
Part Hawaiian	3,411	400	407	848	720	490	302	4	3,094	311	5	
Caucasian	14,563	5,007	8,648	3,413	1,527	669	256	43	13,860	674	29	
Chinese	4,534	565	628	1,265	1,035	710	330	1	3,648	808	18	
Filipino	1,630	134	158	412	308	362	263	2	1,073	560	7	
Japanese	11,519	1,115	1,401	2,680	2,773	2,210	1,237	13	9,720	1,781	18	
Other races	1,549	185	180	432	328	267	140	2	1,078	469	2	
Owner-occupied units	13,330	2,964	2,418	3,086	2,684	1,472	694	22	12,664	655	11	
Hawaiian	477	74	56	85	102	85	75		405	72		
Part Hawaiian	1,511	230	242	368	345	190	134	2	1,435	75	1	
Caucasian	5,092	2,080	1,344	1,219	663	256	106	18	5,408	193	6	
Chinese	2,282	280	352	592	626	368	118	1	2,165	114	3	
Filipino	149	13	20	32	37	25	22		132	17		
Japanese	2,903	273	304	707	830	517	211	1	2,759	143	1	
Other races	316	42	40	83	82	41	28		275	41		
Tenant-occupied units	26,248	4,712	4,897	8,238	4,262	3,517	2,199	43	20,876	4,302	70	
Hawaiian	886	96	88	189	158	196	104		662	223	1	
Part Hawaiian	1,900	260	255	480	375	300	228	2	1,659	236	5	
Caucasian	8,871	2,921	2,304	2,194	864	413	150	25	8,307	481	23	
Chinese	2,262	320	276	673	410	352	212		1,453	754	15	
Filipino	1,490	121	138	380	271	337	241	2	941	542	7	
Japanese	8,610	842	1,127	1,073	1,043	1,603	1,026	12	6,981	1,038	17	
Other races	1,233	143	149	349	246	220	118	2	803	428	2	
WAILUKU CITY												
All occupied units	1,480	200	263	386	303	151	106	1	1,195	348	6	
Hawaiian	72	8	10	24	14	7	0		49	23		
Part Hawaiian	173	25	21	44	50	19	14		151	21	1	
Caucasian	286	100	78	65	28	8	8	1	261	23	2	
Chinese	100	30	15	40	16	8			83	25	1	
Filipino	160	23	25	42	28	10	16		78	72		
Japanese	674	96	104	104	159	92	59		408	174	2	
Other races	25	8	2	6	8	1			15	10		
Owner-occupied units	512	106	77	128	114	52	35	1	436	73	3	
Hawaiian	21	4	4	6	4	1	2		17	4		
Part Hawaiian	71	14	9	15	18	10	5		63	8		
Caucasian	106	38	24	25	10	5	3	1	93	12	1	
Chinese	40	9	7	17	11	2			44	1		
Filipino	11	1	1	4	1	1	3		10			
Japanese	250	37	30	60	68	33	22		202	47	1	
Other races	7	2	2	1	2				7			
Tenant-occupied units	977	186	178	257	189	99	71		609	275	3	
Hawaiian	51	4	8	18	10	6	7		32	19		
Part Hawaiian	109	11	12	29	32	0	0		88	13	1	
Caucasian	180	62	52	40	18	3	5		168	11		
Chinese	68	21	8	23	5	0			39	24		
Filipino	139	22	24	38	27	15	13		68	71		
Japanese	424	59	74	104	91	59	37		206	127	1	
Other races	18	6	—	5	6	1			8	10		

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

15

TABLE 10.—OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS BY VALUE, BY RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

HAWAII

TABLE 11.—TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS BY MONTHLY RENT, BY RACE OF OCCUPANTS, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Median not shown where base is less than 100)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reported	Median rent	
The Territory	64,895	15	530	1,000	1,153	710	6,531	8,192	13,485	11,540	8,008	6,117	6,254	2,527	1,275	2,102	277	9	16.97	
Hawaiian	2,086	2	65	00	41	17	260	131	518	404	237	200	118	13	4	5	2	13.92		
Part Hawaiian	3,595	1	28	46	30	24	228	150	664	544	540	514	486	140	51	38	3	19.29		
Caucasian	15,277	2	18	80	86	43	344	145	1,245	1,321	1,506	1,870	3,471	1,068	1,082	1,009	232	2	32.44	
Chinese	3,461	4	84	98	61	53	405	240	2,022	802	3,602	2,032	1,782	684	317	88	27	36	9	16.19
Filipino	13,728	2	160	350	405	240	2,022	802	3,602	2,032	1,782	684	349	77	14	10	1	2	12.64	
Japanese	23,803	4	130	372	484	301	2,320	1,543	6,253	5,171	3,130	2,308	1,357	223	88	96	30	2	14.99	
Other races	2,812		30	77	67	20	337	182	703	648	337	207	156	23	9	10		1	14.39	
Percent, total	100.0		0.8	1.7	1.8	1.1	10.1	4.9	20.8	17.8	12.4	9.4	9.6	3.9	2.0	3.2	0.4			
Hawaiian	100.0	0.1	3.1	2.0	2.0	0.8	12.0	6.3	24.8	10.4	11.4	9.6	5.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1			
Part Hawaiian	100.0		0.8	1.8	1.1	0.7	6.3	4.2	18.2	18.2	15.0	14.3	13.5	3.9	1.4	1.0	0.1			
Caucasian	100.0		0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.9	8.1	8.6	9.9	12.3	22.7	12.8	7.1	12.5	1.5			
Chinese	100.0	0.1	2.4	2.8	2.0	1.5	11.7	6.9	15.0	20.5	12.7	10.0	9.2	2.5	0.8	1.0	0.3			
Filipino	100.0		1.2	2.0	3.0	1.8	10.1	5.8	26.2	19.2	13.0	13.0	4.8	2.5	0.6	0.1				
Japanese	100.0		0.6	1.6	2.0	1.3	0.7	6.5	28.2	21.7	13.3	9.7	5.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.1			
Other races	100.0		1.4	2.7	2.0	0.9	12.0	6.5	25.0	23.0	12.0	7.4	5.5	0.8	0.3	0.4				
Hawaii County	11,897	0	69	130	153	91	1,304	234	2,289	2,877	2,022	1,687	991	198	63	51	5	1	17.87	
Hawaiian	449	2	14	13	9	4	63	12	97	85	83	46	35	3					15.12	
Part Hawaiian	465	3	3	7	3	41	18	80	84	86	74	62	17	4					19.47	
Caucasian	1,631	1		2	5	8	67	24	164	254	238	310	297	100	47	18	2		24.77	
Chinese	301	3	2	5	15	4	65	8	53	50	37	26	25	6					14.08	
Filipino	3,700	2	18	30	32	23	478	38	897	981	612	876	105	31	4	4			10.16	
Japanese	4,857	1	23	68	76	46	511	110	844	1,088	741	811	878	87	8	18	3	1	17.95	
Other races	604		3	10	8	3	70	15	136	137	87	55	26	4					15.56	
Honolulu County	86,440	5	931	350	980	203	2,663	1,800	5,493	6,828	4,789	3,705	4,848	2,100	1,098	1,988	265	6	20.20	
Hawaiian	1,097		20	19	0	9	78	76	275	201	158	107	75	9	3	2	1		15.70	
Part Hawaiian	2,280	1	10	18	9	12	70	83	332	447	378	350	382	104	43	30	3	1	21.63	
Caucasian	11,452	1	12	10	13	11	118	82	455	747	1,020	1,914	2,075	1,710	941	1,888	224	1	36.10	
Chinese	2,651	1	49	50	40	42	213	210	304	305	375	281	272	75	24	34	9	1	17.39	
Filipino	4,908		84	134	143	80	1,119	292	902	910	808	208	140	18	5	2	1		12.68	
Japanese	12,423	2	42	104	160	180	601	674	2,708	2,908	1,830	1,893	878	167	74	27	1		16.46	
Other races	1,620		14	18	16	9	147	112	337	444	230	141	127	17	8	8			18.31	
Kauai County	6,098		133	107	416	153	1,224	553	1,614	1,443	640	827	165	90	36	27		1	12.08	
Hawaiian	144		12	8	7	47	8	21	18	9	11	2							8.41	
Part Hawaiian	221		8	11	9	3	30	16	41	39	16	23	12	7					12.85	
Caucasian	948		2	8	11	6	54	31	130	180	148	152	97	74	28	20			21.22	
Chinese	108		24	21	23	5	40	0	30	17	9	5	2						5.80	
Filipino	2,621		20	72	160	100	588	308	697	430	201	31	7	1				I	9.91	
Japanese	2,018		42	74	180	30	415	155	618	712	244	97	82	6	3	1			12.78	
Other races	248		0	8	25	3	44	20	66	47	13	8							10.19	
Maui County	9,400	1	123	404	206	173	1,351	598	4,100	1,092	568	358	258	139	78	36	7	1	11.80	
Hawaiian	306		10	20	16	4	81	85	125	40	12	36	6	1					10.42	
Part Hawaiian	600		7	14	14	6	75	33	192	84	65	61	30	12	4	2	6	1	13.42	
Caucasian	1,816		4	65	7	18	105	28	500	140	104	94	102	70	66	27	6	1	18.96	
Chinese	314		0	14	13	2	87	12	67	67	38	33	15	5					10.99	
Filipino	2,400		41	114	70	43	437	164	1,038	305	161	54	37	27	3	4			11.33	
Japanese	3,908	1	29	136	78	89	409	205	2,028	405	191	77	66	13	3	3	3		11.62	
Other races	371		13	41	8	11	67	20	106	20	7	3	3	2	1				10.00	
Hilo city	9,889	0	12	8	36	16	227	140	545	683	469	313	281	94	49	27	3		17.73	
Hawaiian	83						13	4	28	15	12	8	4	1					20.51	
Part Hawaiian	175						0	12	20	42	23	23	5	3					25.28	
Caucasian	432						1	14	12	53	72	101	93	55	40	12	1		12.88	
Chinese	115						2	22	6	20	16	11	12	7	4				15.99	
Filipino	618						5	62	20	98	158	83	80	20	13	1			17.04	
Japanese	1,304						8	92	270	356	204	156	82	16	5	12	2		14.13	
Other races	132						2	15	11	40	37	16	7	2						
Honolulu city	95,946		22	48	86	101	855	1,217	3,883	4,973	3,461	2,759	3,467	1,808	1,004	1,368	225	8	21.61	
Hawaiian	886		1	3	2	4	38	65	233	246	131	91	59	8	3	1	1		16.47	
Part Hawaiian	1,000		2	5	2	4	25	59	264	402	335	317	324	89	41	28	2		22.28	
Caucasian	8,871		3	7	3	0	44	59	315	562	870	1,083	2,135	1,503	864	1,242	105		36.54	
Chinese	2,282		7	11	18	32	138	192	322	568	343	260	242	66	22	21	8	1	18.06	
Filipino	1,490		3	1	7	6	122	150	382	467	175	88	63	11	3	2	1		15.20	
Japanese	8,616		6	16	48	43	416	620	2,084	2,355	1,402	709	556	122	65	66	18		16.78	
Other races	1,233						5	70	83	202	373	196	121	88	9	6	8		16.97	
Wailuku city	977		12	6	8	6	94	54	271	199	112	78	68	40	24	7	1		15.47	
Hawaiian	61						0	4	14	13	1	1	2	4					20.08	
Part Hawaiian	102						4	5	15	23	28	14	9	4	22	20	3		25.83	
Caucasian	180						5	1	31	27	21	15	34	22	16				11.69	
Chinese	63						2	20	11	49	25	12	1	2	1				14.33	
Filipino	139						2	85	30	145	105	44	31	14	8	2	3			
Japanese	424						2	8	1	1	2	1	2	1	1					
Other races	18						2	1					</							

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

17

TABLE 12.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Figures include vacant units. Monthly rental value of owner-occupied units estimated to be 1 percent of total value]

AREA	All dwelling units	Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reporting	Median rent
The Territory-----	90,830	610	1,633	2,020	1,993	1,219	7,998	4,301	15,918	13,651	10,370	8,024	9,711	4,687	2,842	4,337	1,543	84	\$18.08
COUNTIES																			
Hawaii-----	16,921	813	504	468	442	250	1,720	480	2,046	8,196	2,456	1,941	1,417	365	170	168	57	4	16.57
Honolulu-----	53,500	114	459	620	684	508	3,308	2,330	6,734	7,557	6,432	5,236	7,620	3,039	2,405	4,011	1,424	41	22.93
Kauai-----	8,364	61	240	200	500	200	1,377	690	1,771	1,573	761	392	222	137	65	47	21	18	11.82
Maui-----	12,045	122	330	624	868	261	1,584	819	4,467	1,320	780	465	448	226	133	111	41	21	11.64
CITIES																			
Hilo-----	4,882	37	111	95	185	65	326	234	773	904	686	483	508	213	137	128	48	-----	18.18
Honolulu-----	39,431	33	123	211	203	229	1,240	1,612	4,787	5,936	4,789	3,905	5,096	8,407	2,224	3,222	1,308	20	25.10
Waikuku-----	1,530	20	32	10	23	16	117	101	326	250	162	117	161	92	56	48	18	1	17.00

TABLE 13.—VACANT DWELLING UNITS BY ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, FOR THE TERRITORY, COUNTIES, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1940

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA	All dwelling units	Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reporting	Median rent
The Territory-----	3,975	2	56	96	103	75	436	96	717	433	462	347	368	254	185	209	72	74	\$18.77
COUNTIES																			
Hawaii-----	1,098	2	1	4	6	9	137	8	312	214	152	104	94	31	16	3	2	3	16.10
Honolulu-----	1,046	-----	11	28	59	62	177	49	187	130	213	181	215	100	149	102	70	34	25.63
Kauai-----	846	7	11	11	5	68	18	65	31	43	31	23	19	8	1	-----	17	13.86	
Maui-----	585	-----	37	63	27	9	60	21	163	40	44	31	36	14	12	13	-----	20	11.77
CITIES																			
Hilo-----	174	-----	1	8	1	1	15	8	44	27	30	19	15	5	8	1	1	-----	18.02
Honolulu-----	863	-----	-----	8	1	1	25	10	65	59	80	75	121	119	86	116	53	22	30.07
Waikuku-----	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	5	0	7	11	3	8	4	1	-----	1	-----	-----	

HAWAII

TABLE 13.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Continued.										
Masons, tile setters, and stonemasons	533	1	333	1	Operatives and kindred workers—Continued					
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	513	1	310	1	Other specified operatives and kindred workers—Continued					
Stonecutters and stone carvers	20		14		Photographic process workers	34	10	31	7	
Mechanics and repairmen, automobile	932	1	274		Power station operators	91	5	20	4	
Mechanics and repairmen, except automobile	1,462	2	669	2	Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.), by industry	4,912	2,739	2,546	1,048	
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane	111	03	20		Sugar Industry	1,547	65	5		
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop	48				Construction	205	1	100	1	
Mechanics and repairmen (n. e. c.)	1,308	2	886	2	Manufacturing (exc. sugar)	1,828	2,153	1,430	1,540	
Painters (construction and maintenance) and glaziers	1,183	2	777	2	Food and kindred products (exc. sugar)	1,223	1,778	900	1,340	
Painters (construction and maintenance)	1,180	2	774	2	Bakery products	42	46	38	42	
Glaziers	3	3	3		Beverage industries	88	19	64	13	
Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters	738	2	470	2	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	950	1,038	764	1,257	
Stationary engineers	306	1	135		Dairy products	28	11	24	9	
Tailors and tailoresses	290	152	144	57	Meat products	32	1	25	1	
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	1,032	27	704	23	Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar)	82	63	51	27	
Braziermakers	118		46		Transportation equipment	248	0	222	6	
Cabinetmakers	34		22		Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	352	360	251	194	
Cement and concrete finishers	42		34		Textile-mill products	8	148	1	4	
Decorators and window dressers	43	14	38	12	Apparel and other fabricated textiles	9	97	9	83	
Electrotypers and stereotypers	3		2		Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	50	15	49	14	
Engravers, except photoengravers	8		8		Paper and allied products	20	3	4	1	
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	1		1		Printing, publishing, and allied industries	40	43	38	40	
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	70	1	50		Miscellaneous chemical industries	20	11	9	5	
Locomotive firemen	102		4		Stone, clay, and glass products	22	1	10	1	
Molders, metal	38		25		Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	75	23	59	20	
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	18		12		Other manufacturing industries	81	28	63	26	
Pattern and model makers, except paper	77		73		Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	273	20	222	10	
Photograph engravers and lithographers	32	1	31	1	Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	25		0		
Piano and organ tuners	12		10		Warehousing and storage	31	7	31	7	
Plasterers	86		82		Water transportation	32	2	31	2	
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	48	2	37	1	Miscellaneous transportation	68	10	57	10	
Roofers and slaters	30		29		Communication	12	1	9		
Sawyers	0		3		Electric light and power	60		49		
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	66	3	40	3	Gas works and steam plants	23		20		
Structural and ornamental metal workers	50		46		Water and sanitary services	22		16		
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	100		85		Wholesale and retail trade	251	221	212	176	
Upholsterers	27	6	26	0	Wholesale trade	47	31	48	29	
Operatives and kindred workers?	14,422	4,650	7,033	3,010	Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	53	24	34	12	
Apprentices	825	102	204	40	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	32	110	25	90	
Carpenters' apprentices	51		27		Miscellaneous retail trade	119	47	107	36	
Electricians' apprentices	24		18		Business and repair services	180	11	116	0	
Machinists' apprentices	41		17		Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	124	1	77	1	
Plumbers' apprentices	17		12		Business and miscellaneous repair services	65	10	39	5	
Building and hand trade apprentices (n. o. c.)	30	1	22	1	Government	319	12	259	10	
Apprentices, printing trades	20	3	16	3	Postal service	1	1	1		
Apprentices, specified trades (n. e. c.)	124	98	86	45	National defense	120	3	114	2	
Apprentices, trades not specified	9		7		Federal Government (n. e. c.)	149	7	124	7	
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	523	25	303	0	Territorial and local government (n. e. c.)	43	1	20	1	
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	273	1	25	1	Miscellaneous industries and services	240	206	133	187	
Brakemen, railroad	200		21		Agriculture (exc. sugar) and fishery	60	16	15	10	
Switchmen, railroad	13	1	4		Insurance	2		2		
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor?	4,203	20	1,750	4	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	106	187	59	148	
Deliverymen?	1,236	8	711	4	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	23	33	16	8	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	457	3	156	1	Amusement, recreation, and related services	18	11	13	7	
Laundry operatives and laundresses, except private family	828	753	181	415	Professional and related services	22	16	14	11	
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	307	1	209		Industry not reported	10	4	14	3	
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house	190	3	130	1	Domestic service workers	2,002	6,518	1,000	3,445	
Oilers, machinery	287	0	65	2	Housekeepers, private family	30	1,186	12	494	
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	216	1	131	1	Laundresses, private family	32	976	17	265	
Welders and flame-cutters	866		187		Servants, private family	1,040	4,350	1,061	2,086	
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	750	997	405	575	Protective service workers	27,860	14	5,441	10	
Asbestos and insulation workers	9		7		Firemen, fire department	183		124		
Blasters and powdermen	18				Guards and watchmen	916	8	511	6	
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	55	1	23	1	Watchmen, crossing and bridge tenders	803	8	507	6	
Buffers and polishers, metal	4		3		Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	537	6	223	4	
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	102		35		Policemen and detectives, government	405	5	190	3	
Conductors, bus and street railway	12		11		Policemen and detectives, except government	104	1	24	1	
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	20	552	14	530	Marshal and constables	3		3		
Filers, metal	2		1		Sheriffs and bailiffs	25		0		
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers, except in cannery	2	5	2	5	Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards?	20,233		4,583		
Furnace men, smeltermen, and pourers	5		3		Service workers, except domestic and protective	4,815	3,762	3,117	2,246	
Grinders, metal	1		1		Attendants, hospital and other institution	321	218	162	46	
Heaters, metal	1		1		Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	352	606	172	381	
Milliners (not in factory)	2	21	1	18	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	1,354	213	758	126	
Mine operatives and laborers?	184		69		Janitors and sextons	18	10	4	8	
Motion picture projectionists	96	2	47	1	Porters	1,333	104	740	113	
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	35		30			8	9	5	5	
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	2		1							
Painters, except construction and maintenance	95	1	69							

² Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers" in this group.
³ Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

⁴ Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen, who are classified with other workers in their respective occupation.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

19

TABLE 13.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY		OCCUPATION	THE TERRITORY		HONOLULU CITY	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Service workers, except domestic and protective—Continued.									
Cooks, except private family	831	311	584	118	Laborers, except farm and mine—Con.				
Servants, except private family	613	421	436	105	Laborers (n. o. c.), by industry—Continued.				
Waiters and bartenders	987	1,205	748	946	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries—Continued.				
Bartenders	104	27	116	21	Paints and miscellaneous chemical industries	68	6	42	3
Waiters and waitresses, except private family	823	1,208	632	925	Stone, clay, and glass products	35	6	25	
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	367	608	257	434	Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	71	3	56	3
Attendants, professional and personal service (n. o. c.)	21	46	16	24	Other manufacturing industries	45	17	30	10
Attendants, recreation and amusement	74	5	48		Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	935	8	501	4
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	6	25	3	16	Transportation	664	6	203	3
Bootblacks	41		20		Air transportation	26		13	
Elevator operators	64	6	63	6	Railroad (incl. railroad repair shops)	206		78	
Housekeepers, stewards, and hostesses, except private family	97	230	43	100	Trucking service	78	1	69	1
Practical nurses and midwives	2	208	1	108	Warehousing and storage	75	4	41	1
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	82	82	54	62	Water transportation	100		69	
Farm laborers and foremen	36,085	8,897	790	448	Miscellaneous transportation	79	1	38	1
Farm foremen, sugar industry	1,315	2			Communication	34		18	
Farm foremen, except sugar industry	615	12	21	6	Utilities	337	2	246	1
Farm laborers (wage workers), sugar industry	25,750	1,027	25		Electric light and power	89		72	
Farm laborers (wage workers), except sugar industry	7,424	287	508	27	Gas works and steam plants	73	1	71	1
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers), sugar industry	30	35			Water and sanitary services	175	1	102	
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers), except sugar industry	1,052	1,034	230	415	Wholesale and retail trade	863	205	642	107
Laborers, except farm and mine	14,255	1,294	6,773	870	Wholesale trade	169	15	133	12
Fishermen and oystermen	1,147	14	448	7	Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	177	104	118	60
Gardeners, except farm, and groundkeepers	405	22	238	6	Hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing	250	2	186	2
Longshoremen and stevedores	1,230		765		Miscellaneous retail trade	207	114	206	63
Other specified laborers	105	4	52	2	General merchandise and variety stores	54	22	33	3
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	45	1	34	1	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	40	5	37	4
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	101	3	10	1	Filling stations	30	1	22	
Teamsters	19		8		Eating and drinking places	41	32	35	24
Laborers (n. o. c.), by industry	11,108	1,104	5,270	655	Other retail trade	102	54	79	32
Sugar industry	2,411	68	14		Government	1,083	0	734	6
Agriculture (exc. sugar), forestry, and fishery	212	10	52	8	Postal service	3	1	3	
Agriculture (exc. sugar)	103	9	27	3	National defense	310	1	272	1
Forestry, except logging	18		7		Federal Government (n. o. c.)	437	3	300	3
Fishery	31	7	18	5	Territorial and local government (n. o. c.)	333	4	93	2
Construction	3,195	14	1,740	4	Miscellaneous industries and services	818	250	448	183
Manufacturing (exc. sugar)	1,061	535	1,070	283	Finance, insurance, and real estate	26		17	
Food and kindred products (exc. sugar)	1,119	604	664	266	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	97	2	58	1
Beverage industries	111	14	64	7	Business and miscellaneous repair services	38	2	20	2
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food					Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	30	30	27	34
Dairy products	840	438	527	226	Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	76	35	62	18
Miscellaneous food products (exc. sugar)	55	8	10	3	Amusement; recreation, and related services	114	21	64	8
Ship and boat building and repairing	113	44	63	20	Educational services	38	3	31	3
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	224		100		Medical and other health services	78	4	41	2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	318	31	207	27	Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	5		4	
Paper and allied products	50	1	38	1	Charitable, religious, and membership organizations	51	7	23	3
Total	180,798	4,639	11,131	56,410	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional workers	9,402	140	971	4,714	Hawaiian	8.7	8.4	9.0	0.4
Semiprofessional workers	1,411	21	161	520	Part Hawaiian	0.5	1.4	1.4	0.7
Farmers and farm managers	3,554	118	136	306	Caucasian	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	11,522	142	530	4,730	Chinese	5.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	18,711	177	1,409	5,823	Filipino	12.8	12.6	12.8	5.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15,901	447	1,411	3,004	Japanese	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Operatives and kindred workers	19,081	943	2,251	3,798	Other races	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Domestic service workers	8,520	117	400	669	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Service workers, except domestic	36,460	410	1,101	27,623	Hawaiian	13.0	7.2	3.3	6.9
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	37,232	501	803	1,860	Part Hawaiian	20.6	1.5	0.7	5.4
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	2,760	32	74	83	Caucasian	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Laborers, except farm and mine	15,489	1,350	1,723	2,146	Chinese	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.2
Occupation not reported	573	24	62	131	Filipino	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
					Japanese	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
					Other races	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.1

TABLE 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT THOSE ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE TERRITORY AND FOR HONOLULU CITY: 1940

AREA, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND SEX	Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
									Total	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian	Caucasian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Other races	
THE TERRITORY																	
Total	180,798	4,639	11,131	56,410	10,688	32,132	60,973	4,914	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional workers	9,402	140	971	4,714	907	123	2,305	173	5.3	3.3	8.7	8.4	9.0	0.4	3.0	3.5	
Semiprofessional workers	1,411	21	161	520	147	67	453	33	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.2	0.7		
Farmers and farm managers	3,554	118	136	306	140	180	2,587	78	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	4.2	1.6	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	11,522	142	530	4,730	1,346	200	4,180	280	0.4	3.1	4.8	8.4	12.6	0.0	6.9	5.7	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	18,711	177	1,409	5,823	3,004	583	7,272	203	10.3	3.0	13.5	10.3	28.0	1.8	11.0	5.4	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15,901	447	1,411	3,000	848	707	8,097	422	8.8	0.8	12.7	7.1	7.0	2.4	13.3	8.6	
Operatives and kindred workers	19,081	943	2,251	3,798	1,407	2,014	7,288	780	10.6	20.8	20.2	6.7	13.2	8.1	12.0	15.9	
Domestic service workers	8,520	117	400	669	240	407	0.312	285	4.7	2.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	1.5	10.4	5.8	
Service workers, except domestic	36,460	410	1,101	27,623	1,104	1,500	4,112	415	20.2	9.2	9.0	40.0	11.2	5.0	6.7	8.4	
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	37,232	501	803	1,860	898	22,101	10,212	1,267	20.6	13.0	7.2	3.3	3.7	68.8	16.7	25.8	
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	2,760	32	74	83	48	77	2,412	34	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	4.0	0.7	
Laborers, except farm and mine	15,489	1,350	1,723	2,146	860	3,205	5,375	832	8.0	20.0	15.6	3.8	8.0	10.0	8.8	16.9	
Occupation not reported	573	24	62	131	9	53	242	52	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	

HAWAII

TABLE 15.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY WATER SUPPLY, NUMBER OF ROOMS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM, FOR THE TERRITORY, BY COUNTIES, DISTRICTS, AND CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND TRACT	All dwelling units	WATER SUPPLY			NUMBER OF ROOMS						PERSONS PER ROOM							
		Running water inside	Running water outside	Other (including spring, etc.)	Not reported	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Not reported	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.61 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting vacant	
Hawaii County	16,921	14,547	1,868	480	88	718	1,915	3,078	3,796	3,884	3,477	63	9,659	3,055	1,956	1,104	1,147	
Puna district	1,772	1,262	487	68	94	237	588	384	384	354	3	696	393	297	171	155		
Tract H-1	500	436	80	35	59	116	149	97	79	60	3	302	76	90	83	9		
Tract H-2	1,212	816	368	28	35	121	207	267	285	294	3	594	247	137	88	146		
South Hilo district	6,938	6,605	223	108	5	289	982	1,081	1,580	1,832	1,728	33	4,112	1,346	826	398	254	
Hilo city, total	4,882	4,609	106	70	4	272	317	346	1,191	1,250	1,193	5	2,821	960	603	329	176	
Tract H-3	650	551	66	2	1	52	60	131	184	102	119	2	324	111	85	87	43	
Tract H-4	2,025	1,969	53	3	86	93	181	581	627	456	1	1,196	416	242	121	51		
Tract H-5	1,347	1,226	70	48	3	114	105	165	262	277	423	1	799	242	161	90	55	
Tract H-6A	800	833	10	17	20	59	108	184	253	195	1	502	182	116	81	30		
Tract H-6B	150	174	8	18	2	13	47	27	63	37	1	107	39	27	9	8		
Tract H-7	1,435	1,441	11	12	1	13	36	337	254	301	408	26	905	287	171	51	51	
Tract H-8	369	381	10	8	2	16	62	108	119	91	1	279	70	26	9	16		
North Hilo district	1,070	1,018	8	46	1	38	149	225	280	205	173	6	711	180	114	51	14	
Tract H-9	324	316	1	8	7	38	70	86	65	64	4	195	64	37	23	5		
Tract H-10	547	513	6	27	1	11	99	86	140	117	83	2	376	83	57	22	9	
Tract H-11	199	188	1	10	16	12	69	46	23	36	140	33	20	6	6	6		
Hamakua district	2,214	1,846	283	80	6	81	250	405	391	668	426	6	1,464	318	178	76	178	
Tract H-12	1,044	970	59	8	1	9	65	237	348	180	2	720	148	76	38	62		
Tract H-13	1,170	869	224	72	5	72	185	202	154	308	4	744	170	102	38	116		
North Kohala district	1,261	1,215	29	16	8	25	198	248	320	281	241	769	247	148	66	37		
Tract H-14	1,126	1,089	29	15	2	22	171	223	296	210	213	684	229	127	60	35		
Tract H-15	128	120	—	—	3	27	23	24	21	28	85	18	15	6	2	2		
South Kohala district	812	281	16	13	2	12	30	39	67	72	92	159	68	28	20	37		
Tract H-16	812	281	16	13	2	12	30	39	67	72	92	159	68	28	20	37		
North Kona district	1,126	892	379	111	8	72	285	294	210	140	114	467	143	131	126	258		
Tract H-17	141	40	64	37	3	13	44	36	24	16	8	43	10	11	13	64		
Tract H-18	984	592	316	74	3	59	251	258	186	124	106	424	193	120	113	104		
South Kona district	1,084	636	418	80	—	66	253	238	247	154	128	484	183	148	102	187		
Tract H-19	880	589	261	30	—	45	218	195	204	120	98	400	148	121	71	140		
Tract H-20	204	47	157	—	—	21	35	43	43	34	28	84	15	27	31	47		
Kau district	1,147	1,065	49	20	19	46	121	184	337	230	224	5	597	267	162	94	27	
Tract H-21	457	438	10	7	2	23	78	107	70	115	63	1	233	86	70	54	5	
Tract H-22	690	627	38	13	17	23	43	77	267	115	161	4	304	181	83	40	23	
Honolulu County	58,500	46,180	3,728	446	136	3,732	3,961	7,810	17,048	11,688	9,070	186	31,887	9,275	6,589	3,657	2,083	
Honolulu district	39,431	37,023	2,301	66	51	2,593	2,878	5,783	12,631	8,595	6,873	68	23,745	6,946	4,989	2,833	918	
Honolulu city, total	39,431	37,023	2,301	56	51	2,593	2,878	5,783	12,631	8,595	6,873	68	23,745	6,946	4,989	2,833	918	
Tract 1	722	678	42	2	24	46	84	111	215	241	1	428	123	91	78	2		
Tract 2	1,503	1,497	—	6	21	51	165	807	318	199	2	672	300	258	176	7		
Tract 3	1,846	1,826	9	8	2	25	84	234	351	874	2	900	417	300	195	33		
Tract 4	624	521	3	—	27	17	116	241	88	84	1	223	123	118	59	1		
Tract 5	1,030	992	41	2	4	79	129	413	336	57	25	401	217	247	173	1		
Tract 6	1,564	1,520	44	—	38	40	177	566	490	287	—	784	389	245	123	23		
Tract 7	1,308	1,126	181	1	1	200	68	299	408	186	110	1	598	287	255	169	9	
Tract 8	1,937	1,446	480	1	1	892	240	226	621	466	101	2	912	304	354	287	20	
Tract 9	1,421	770	646	—	515	292	176	261	72	68	8	725	216	276	184	20		
Tract 10	1,217	1,186	81	1	42	74	93	466	336	203	3	829	282	202	73	31		
Tract 11	986	981	5	—	34	26	81	242	257	346	—	773	106	43	21	43		
Tract 12	577	480	80	—	2	37	127	120	145	91	7	201	116	64	10	10		
Tract 13	991	733	265	—	287	169	100	227	72	44	2	302	186	211	180	43		
Tract 14	932	806	32	4	39	32	287	300	138	76	—	343	214	221	145	9		
Tract 15	1,213	1,147	66	—	110	100	240	381	240	142	—	855	102	132	48	16		
Tract 16	1,720	1,042	44	9	25	26	94	174	775	415	2	976	300	209	123	22		
Tract 17	527	524	3	—	6	14	42	110	127	214	14	402	60	30	3	32		
Tract 18	1,517	1,480	27	—	1	50	83	267	527	302	106	2	795	357	253	85	27	
Tract 19	1,159	1,158	1	—	92	137	178	268	206	280	—	879	160	68	30	22		
Tract 20	1,225	1,204	18	2	1	40	72	157	235	485	1	1,055	78	33	28	31		
Tract 21	1,526	1,521	—	5	27	66	128	315	364	624	2	1,210	124	86	54	43		
Tract 22	2,073	2,071	1	1	214	508	854	642	246	208	1	2,098	171	107	38	250		
Tract 23	1,254	1,244	4	5	1	12	33	182	618	260	151	2	684	306	188	67	9	
Tract 24	1,708	1,761	33	1	3	57	68	246	478	485	457	7	1,170	308	194	75	42	
Tract 25	1,940	1,941	8	—	33	61	125	809	548	373	—	1,191	435	208	81	39		
Tract 26	1,653	1,650	1	2	14	53	95	800	464	227	—	1,163	310	100	53	18		
Tract 27	1,140	1,101	45	—	50	38	87	319	348	308	1	886	126	89	20	19		
Tract 28	2,122	2,110	2	11	16	39	142	772	704	388	2	1,480	337	182	83	41		
Tract 29	1,382	1,247	120	1	5	50	81	186	862	316	5	842	192	180	113	46		
Palmyra Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Koolauapeko district	1,978	1,730	107	184	8	89	187	451	644	387	234	7	876	385	252	174	242	
Tract 30	1,028	1,002	19	5	2	27	92	196	338	287	136	2	542	161	83	63	189	
Tract 31	951	728	88	129	6	62	95	235	306	150	98	5	434	174	160	121	53	
Koalaueo district	1,461	1,165	193	79	25	87	148	328	480	388	198	38	705	220	144	70	322	
Tract 32	640	396	168	59	17	102	132	145	107	105	10	250	91	51	47	201		
Tract 33	821																	

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

21

TABLE 15.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY WATER SUPPLY, NUMBER OF ROOMS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM, FOR THE TERRITORY, BY COUNTIES, DISTRICTS, AND CENSUS TRACTS: 1940—Continued

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND TRACT	All dwelling units	WATER SUPPLY				NUMBER OF ROOMS						PERSONS PER ROOM					
		Run-	Run-	Other	Not re-	1	2	3	4	5	6 or	Not re-	1,00 or	1,01 to	1,51 to	2,01 or	Not
		ning	ning	(includ-							more		less	1.50	2.00	more	reporting or vacant
Honolulu County—Continued																	
Waianae district	744	594	125	22	8	44	130	134	199	127	108	2	302	103	95	68	88
Tract 38	744	594	125	22	3	44	130	134	199	127	108	2	302	103	95	68	88
Ewa district	5,465	4,590	706	137	32	527	362	673	1,823	1,492	774	54	3,213	978	684	849	281
Tract 39	1,448	1,243	171	80	4	234	49	160	443	370	172	11	910	231	153	58	00
Tract 40	2,160	1,025	480	42	22	240	199	328	509	570	274	40	1,105	440	290	170	149
Tract 41	845	745	38	61	1	34	111	108	330	152	100	1	500	100	80	60	0
Tract 42	1,003	977	17	4	5	10	38	77	332	312	228	2	602	105	132	61	13
Outlying Islands																	
Kauai County	8,384	7,206	823	213	32	204	831	1,381	2,097	2,042	1,601	28	5,084	1,587	944	392	357
Waimea district	2,458	1,641	727	65	6	98	213	304	727	638	452	8	1,417	482	295	126	118
Tract K-1	40	2	38	—	—	—	—	—	7	20	4	—	14	7	6	3	10
Tract K-2	702	363	405	1	8	12	35	86	805	107	126	1	374	148	118	43	79
Tract K-3	1,284	987	277	18	2	17	119	155	844	357	285	7	821	273	120	57	13
Tract K-4	852	200	45	8	—	67	68	71	55	37	—	—	208	54	51	23	16
Koloa district	2,089	2,023	30	16	20	36	194	426	468	510	441	14	1,323	396	204	65	101
Tract K-6	1,294	1,200	18	16	—	18	142	265	315	285	208	1	730	271	148	43	36
Tract K-6	855	823	12	—	20	18	52	161	163	225	233	13	587	125	56	22	65
Lihue district	1,774	1,750	8	14	2	75	160	299	374	422	441	3	1,140	320	205	83	26
Tract K-7	551	544	1	5	1	17	59	128	112	121	112	2	346	101	60	27	17
Tract K-8	1,223	1,200	7	9	1	58	101	171	202	301	329	1	704	210	145	60	0
Kawaihae district	1,512	1,460	20	21	8	66	205	268	417	308	255	3	698	290	188	91	45
Tract K-9	288	254	18	16	—	9	28	42	78	60	65	—	108	60	41	11	8
Tract K-10	736	726	8	5	2	30	100	127	200	134	133	8	447	133	88	51	17
Tract K-11	488	480	8	—	—	8	77	99	130	108	57	—	283	97	59	20	20
Hanalei district	551	422	20	87	3	31	59	84	111	104	102	—	806	89	52	27	67
Tract K-12	275	266	6	10	3	13	35	36	46	97	49	—	174	54	27	12	8
Tract K-13	270	168	23	87	—	18	24	48	68	67	53	—	132	45	25	16	50
Maui County	18,045	10,743	1,087	200	26	378	788	1,881	8,167	3,155	2,682	18	6,728	2,428	1,528	775	591
Hana district	598	483	95	18	4	22	56	88	176	186	110	1	836	97	74	58	38
Tract M-1	78	48	20	4	—	7	7	9	13	21	—	30	14	13	7	5	
Tract M-2	464	400	53	10	1	14	44	73	148	101	83	1	270	78	58	34	26
Tract M-3	56	35	16	2	3	1	5	6	15	14	—	27	5	5	12	7	
Makawao district	8,284	8,083	188	40	3	88	108	374	707	1,021	681	5	1,920	633	344	143	254
Tract M-4	683	595	34	2	2	20	52	106	132	130	101	2	375	111	57	39	51
Tract M-5	1,028	39	1	—	—	7	41	120	312	685	493	1	1,023	301	101	40	24
Tract M-6	696	577	81	87	1	31	56	95	180	157	106	2	343	84	61	51	152
Tract M-7	207	283	14	—	—	30	19	44	74	49	81	—	175	47	35	13	27
Wailuku district	4,432	3,953	411	53	15	102	298	751	1,122	1,279	874	12	2,480	882	581	348	141
Tract M-8	652	553	96	1	2	17	70	180	126	156	101	2	358	130	96	56	13
Tract M-9	1,154	972	170	2	1	20	79	200	270	333	147	—	500	244	189	113	89
Tract M-10	467	430	27	—	—	14	31	60	101	156	95	—	261	93	61	34	8
Tract M-11	1,590	1,460	73	2	4	47	81	150	480	395	378	2	928	303	151	100	51
Tract M-12	228	202	23	3	—	2	10	20	63	67	76	—	140	44	28	11	7
Tract M-13	402	336	13	45	8	2	28	35	92	160	77	8	224	68	58	29	23
Lahaina district	1,741	1,605	127	5	4	62	104	307	489	380	309	—	918	412	264	111	36
Tract M-14	197	100	1	—	—	3	5	24	80	79	—	—	120	55	19	3	—
Tract M-15	1,644	1,409	126	6	4	62	101	302	405	294	230	—	708	357	245	108	36
Lanai district	751	690	20	12	—	6	14	35	410	58	199	—	301	210	101	21	8
Tract M-16	731	690	20	12	—	6	14	35	410	58	199	—	301	210	101	21	8
Molokai district	1,124	804	287	83	—	96	142	198	197	264	227	—	559	195	164	99	114
Tract M-17	800	693	66	11	—	48	60	114	139	283	201	—	406	164	127	47	56
Tract M-18	324	111	141	72	—	48	82	84	58	20	24	—	146	31	37	52	53
Kalawao district	125	125	—	—	—	—	9	39	57	24	3	—	125	—	—	—	—
Tract M-19	125	125	—	—	—	—	3	38	57	24	3	—	125	—	—	—	—

HAWAII

TABLE 16.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE, FOR THE TERRITORY, BY COUNTIES, DISTRICTS, AND CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

[Figures include vacant units. Monthly rental value of owner-occupied units estimated to be one percent of total value.]

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND TRACT	All dwelling units	Median monthly rental value																	
		Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reporting	
Hawaii County	16,821	\$13	804	488	442	260	1,729	486	2,946	3,198	2,456	1,941	1,417	365	179	168	87	4	\$16.57
Puna district	1,772	107	185	108	88	47	281	40	258	258	115	164	114	8	5	2		10.88	
Tract H-1	500	71	68	61	45	22	78	10	110	41	23	18	8	4	1		4.83		
Tract H-2	1,212	36	67	47	43	25	218	30	148	215	92	146	106	30	8	4	2	14.40	
South Hilo district	6,938	118	160	183	165	90	489	265	1,285	1,592	965	585	569	231	140	131	48	2	16.90
Hilo city, total	4,882	37	111	95	135	65	325	234	773	904	686	483	508	213	137	128	48		18.18
Tract H-3	650	1	41	41	35	22	58	77	110	81	38	36	37	21	23	20	9		11.77
Tract H-4	2,025	7	14	14	60	19	87	92	872	425	305	214	213	74	30	34	6		18.71
Tract H-5	1,347	21	23	12	20	17	107	54	205	100	170	107	170	96	72	72	29		20.88
Tract H-6A	860	8	33	28	24	7	73	11	80	238	107	126	88	22	3	2	4		17.38
Tract H-6B	190		2	4	2		6	3	40	66	40	9	8	9	1			17.38	
Tract H-7	1,465	62	34	28	12	19	85	21	331	624	217	66	50	0	3	2		2	15.83
Tract H-8	399	17	13	6	6	6	73	7	151	98	12	7	3					11.87	
North Hilo district	1,070	11	35	35	32	10	86	28	203	188	284	118	80	8		1		1	17.10
Tract H-9	324	3	24	13	16	4	23	10	60	43	64	33	23	1			1	1	14.70
Tract H-10	547	8	11	20	16	0	47	13	124	82	117	71	26	6				1	16.24
Tract H-11	190			2			16		12	68	53	14	31	2				1	16.04
Hamakua district	2,214	19	33	44	30	19	185	41	319	402	327	554	227	22	4	4	3	1	20.03
Tract H-12	1,044	7	13	12	12	2	26	12	100	207	214	290	124	12	1	1	2		22.56
Tract H-13	1,170	12	20	32	18	17	130	29	219	195	113	255	103	10	3	1	1	1	17.03
North Kohala district	1,281	12	11	24	31	18	105	40	214	195	238	168	166	20	12	10	1		19.00
Tract H-14	1,186	12	11	21	20	16	77	37	188	105	219	158	161	20	11	9	1		16.76
Tract H-15	126			3	2	2	28	3	26	30	17	5		1				14.31	
South Kohala district	912	5	11	16	24	8	47	17	48	38	42	20	27	6	3				12.42
Tract H-16	912	5	11	10	24	8	47	17	48	38	42	20	27	6	3				12.42
North Kona district	1,125	28	67	58	43	37	205	29	226	209	102	87	27	4	4	1		11.68	
Tract H-17	141	9	15	12	1	4	18	2	32	16	9	20	4	4	1			11.30	
Tract H-18	984	17	52	46	42	33	189	27	194	193	98	67	23	4	4			11.72	
South Kona district	1,084	10	32	36	29	17	137	18	269	180	181	79	69	15	6	14	2		14.61
Tract H-19	880	4	21	28	25	16	111	14	226	161	149	63	50	12	4	4	2		14.39
Tract H-20	204	0	11	8	4	1	20	4	33	20	32	10	19	3	2	10		16.05	
Kau district	1,147	7	20	14	10	4	204	13	125	131	264	188	138	24	2	2	1		20.39
Tract H-21	457	7	18	9	8	2	36	8	76	80	53	63	47	16	1	2	1		18.83
Tract H-22	690		2	5	2	2	108	5	49	51	211	95	91	8	1			20.95	
Honolulu County	53,600	114	469	629	684	508	8,308	2,830	6,734	7,557	6,432	5,236	7,629	3,930	2,405	4,011	1,424	41	22.93
Honolulu district	38,481	53	123	211	283	229	1,240	1,012	4,787	5,938	4,739	3,985	5,988	3,467	2,224	3,222	1,308	26	25.10
Honolulu city, total	39,431	53	123	211	263	220	1,240	1,012	4,787	5,938	4,739	3,985	5,988	3,467	2,224	3,222	1,308	26	25.10
Tract 1	722	5	15	25	35	39	112	104	116	44	23	26	118	6	4	41	5		10.02
Tract 2	1,803	4	8	4	8	8	34	45	170	272	369	290	198	37	30	24	1	1	22.18
Tract 3	1,845	2	5	11	16	21	98	111	250	250	321	291	330	67	28	25	9	1	21.82
Tract 4	524	1	2	1	2	1	21	32	155	150	70	63	14	4	2	1		16.07	
Tract 5	1,030	4	1	8	1	1	53	70	330	350	121	51	9	5	7	1	1		14.98
Tract 6	1,564	4	8	1	20	29	44	202	321	225	170	215	94	63	78	18		21.43	
Tract 7	1,308	1	3	10	65	116	340	334	209	107	45	8	17	6	2		15.93		
Tract 8	1,937	8	13	28	84	173	344	844	256	91	59	17	12	16	23	14		16.38	
Tract 9	1,421	1	10	7	113	254	383	382	112	99	47	20	16	23	14	24		14.01	
Tract 10	1,217	1	7	9	15	30	48	190	274	207	153	133	32	16	20	15	1	20.14	
Tract 11	980	1	9	1	3	20	6	48	47	34	68	142	165	112	170	141	1	45.83	
Tract 12	577	1	1	2	30	58	159	120	76	41	47	8	5	15	18	10	1	15.99	
Tract 13	991	1	1	1	1	23	46	147	281	242	112	74	30	5	18	10	3		19.38
Tract 14	932		3	4	4	10	30	257	295	148	80	61	10	5	2			16.94	
Tract 15	1,213	1	1	1	1	12	12	101	158	178	204	337	111	40	41	17		28.02	
Tract 16	1,720	8	16	12	17	34	30	108	192	302	312	380	163	69	50	12		26.50	
Tract 17	527	2	1	1	5	3	20	21	47	39	53	27	20	119	155			33.03	
Tract 18	1,517	2	19	21	22	15	65	76	250	297	308	136	163	79	43	15	6		10.36
Tract 19	1,150		1	3	2	12	10	76	106	137	147	351	148	75	67	24		31.94	
Tract 20	1,225	2	1	1	11	4	47	30	61	65	218	253	170	247	115	1		10.34	
Tract 21	1,526	6	8	6	3	37	46	111	63	57	50	107	122	195	406	228	12	56.27	
Tract 22	2,073	1	2	3	2	30	58	101	158	454	605	450	505	104				46.56	
Tract 23	1,254	6	8	12	9	54	56	181	298	201	163	197	54	12	0	2		18.62	
Tract 24	1,708	4	3	10	9	32	59	191	123	105	166	249	277	172	247	91	0	35.00	
Tract 25	1,040	2	1	7	1	21	28	93	152	222	271	636	211	93	127	84		32.98	
Tract 26	1,663	1	1	1	1	7	7	52	89	134	243	546	317	145	91	18		34.82	
Tract 27	1,148	1	2	1	1	45	6	42	49	64	70	254	251	187	185	30		40.70	
Tract 28	2,123	4	27	71	70	30	138	93	141	106	39	42	77	91	231	141	3	34.02	
Tract 29	1,382		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			10.38	
Palmyra Island																			
Koalaupoko district	1,979	11	38	85	76	59	219	112	287	255	284	98	158	116	71	107	87	8	17.41
Tract 30	1,028	1	16	25	28	60	37	72	144	180	56	111	91	49	13	16	5	23.03	
Tract 31	951	11	37	69	51	36	159	75	165	111	75	40	47	25	13	16	18	10.50	
Koalaupoko district	1,461	28	77	63	31	24	507	29	131	284	78	54	58	18	34	36	9		6.65
Tract 32	640	26	71	43	22	116	22	131	75	68	45	34	32	10	26	22	6		9.23
Tract 33	821	2	6	20	9	2	391	7	50	216	33	20	26	8	8	14	3		6.40
Waialae district	2,195	4	17	26	48	31	486	285	552	274	275	55	68	101	29	18	8		12.00
Tract 34	1,024	1	1	11	5	200	17	335	153	227	13	24	18	13	3		3		13.03
Tract 35	1,171	4	16	25	32	26	266	218	217	121	48	42	44	83	16	13		9.48	
Wahiawa district	2,225	1	5	8	98	2	117	66	242	328	144	155	470	73	36	440	10		26.81
Tract 36	1,423	1	5	8	98	2	69	95	242	319	142	127	161	69	35	50	10		17.60
Tract 37	802						48	1		9	2	28	319	4	1	390			30.31

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

23

TABLE 16.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE, FOR THE TERRITORY, BY COUNTIES, DISTRICTS, AND CENSUS TRACTS: 1940—Continued

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND TRACT	All dwelling units	Median monthly rental value																	
		Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$9	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reporting	
Honolulu County—Con.																			
Waianae district	744	28	120	68	60	31	113	32	85	31	80	25	28	16	9	5	3	\$5.65	
Tract 38	744	28	120	68	60	31	113	32	95	31	80	25	28	10	9	5	3	5.65	
Ewa district	5,465	9	70	168	113	132	646	214	690	449	802	858	881	148	82	185	7	20.95	
Tract 39	1,448	4	10	16	5	3	234	6	46	141	353	311	248	41	12	8	1	23.04	
Tract 40	2,169	1	30	126	80	117	247	100	263	207	358	337	209	43	12	4	6	17.12	
Tract 41	845	4	20	25	11	10	72	25	98	55	70	112	222	34	29	31	17	25.53	
Tract 42	1,003	1	1	8	2	93	83	283	46	21	202	30	17	118	2			17.82	
Outlying Islands																			
Kaui County	8,864	61	240	299	509	200	1,377	666	1,771	1,578	781	392	232	137	65	47	21	18	11.82
Waimea district	2,438	17	46	76	207	68	404	175	451	592	183	119	67	30	7	10	2	4	11.98
Tract K-1	40							36											6.22
Tract K-2	762	13	19	156	44	173	74	69	35	61	67	21	21	4	5				14.05
Tract K-3	1,244	0	25	23	15	9	120	47	337	529	69	37	41	8	2	4			7.00
Tract K-4	352	8	8	34	36	16	66	54	45	28	33	15	5	1	1	1	2		
Koloa district	8,089	16	28	41	79	38	275	197	581	442	168	124	53	34	12	13	4	8	12.78
Tract K-5	1,234	12	21	22	37	18	162	202	200	95	92	19	20	6	6	2	1	12.40	
Tract K-6	855	4	7	10	42	18	113	57	260	152	71	32	34	14	6	7	4	6	12.56
Lihue district	1,774	4	23	46	84	23	253	89	417	305	812	87	40	40	21	20	9	1	13.87
Tract K-7	551	2	5	6	7	14	107	22	103	99	23	50	5	4	2	1	1	12.40	
Tract K-8	1,223	2	18	40	77	9	146	67	224	206	289	37	35	36	15	15	7		15.19
Kawaihae district	1,512	18	67	80	65	66	276	194	286	218	98	51	44	18	20	2	5	5	9.31
Tract K-9	288	3	24	17	6	53	39	54	33	19	9	11	4	12				9.69	
Tract K-10	736	4	10	38	28	14	173	108	125	108	47	30	27	8	1			9.06	
Tract K-11	488	15	46	18	20	46	60	47	107	80	32	12	6	4			1	5	9.57
Hanalei district	551	5	76	56	74	8	168	11	56	20	22	11	18	17	5	2	1		5.17
Tract K-12	275	4	—	46	—	4	147	4	43	12	13	5	18	16	5	2	1		5.59
Tract K-13	276	1	70	50	28	8	22	7	13	8	9	6	18	16	5	2	1		2.68
Maui County	12,045	122	330	624	358	261	1,584	819	4,487	1,320	780	455	443	226	133	111	41	21	11.84
Hana district	598	15	34	44	26	18	260	31	128	22	12	6	8	5		2		1	5.83
Tract M-1	78	10	10	6	7	6	17	5	3	1	5	1	4	4		1			
Tract M-2	404	15	14	20	15	6	230	18	94	14	9	4	4	4		1		5.80	
Makawao district	3,294	36	116	427	140	182	542	201	688	269	149	68	98	28	9	21	7	2	9.81
Tract M-4	633	20	48	60	53	20	87	33	129	70	27	26	44	7	4	1		9.09	
Tract M-5	1,008	2	1	238	5	108	274	81	659	148	68	24	25	13	5	11	4	2	10.44
Tract M-6	690	13	63	120	71	28	138	51	117	36	27	10	11	7	2	4	2	5.27	
Tract M-7	207	1	4	9	11	6	43	36	83	46	27	9	18	1		4		11.82	
Wailuku district	4,432	55	83	66	79	35	349	187	1,992	619	270	180	208	129	107	67	27	1	12.87
Tract M-8	652	10	—	2	—	2	31	1	462	51	29	18	14	3	10	12	7		12.53
Tract M-9	1,154	11	18	17	2	1	113	6	727	152	27	18	13	18	27	4			12.31
Tract M-10	457	1	4	13	20	3	28	31	183	104	32	13	12	8	4	1			13.01
Tract M-11	1,630	20	32	19	23	16	117	91	320	250	162	117	151	92	56	48	18	1	17.00
Tract M-12	228	1	8	4	5	7	18	18	118	20	3	4	9	2	8	1	2		11.75
Tract M-13	402	12	21	11	20	6	42	20	176	42	17	10	7	6	2	1			11.20
Lahaina district	1,741	3	18	21	19	194	91	980	154	116	41	63	35	10	7	2	2	12.20	
Tract M-14	197	3	4	1	2	21	2	133	8	5	3	7	5	2	1			11.96	
Tract M-15	1,644	—	0	20	17	173	89	847	146	111	38	46	30	8	6	2	2	12.23	
Lanai district	731	9	4	2	3	180	276	288	10	8	8	8	6	4	2	3	3		8.54
Tract M-16	731	0	4	2	3	160	276	288	10	8	8	8	6	4	2	3	3		8.54
Molokai district	1,124	16	85	70	90	29	89	58	141	218	164	58	58	24	5	11	2	15	13.84
Tract M-17	800	0	25	23	7	66	40	127	204	153	55	64	24	5	10	1		17.10	
Tract M-18	324	16	70	45	67	22	23	13	14	12	11	3	2		1	1	15	2.72	
Kahoolawe district	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	98	98	15	1				27.13
Tract M-19	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	98	98	15	1				27.13

HAWAII

TABLE 17.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, EXTERIOR MATERIAL, AND STATE OF REPAIR, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

TRACT	All dwelling units	DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE							DWELLING UNITS BY EXTERIOR MATERIAL				DWELLING UNITS BY STATE OF REPAIR			
		Without business			1-4 family with business	5-9 family	10-19 family	20-family or more	Other dwelling place	Wood	Concrete	Other	Not reporting	Not needing major repairs	Needing major repairs	Not reporting
		1 family	2 family	3-4 family												
Honolulu city-----	39,431	26,568	5,480	2,644	885	2,115	1,232	532	15	38,443	789	109	80	34,548	4,403	480
Tract 1-----	722	606	12	5	9	5				722				698	22	2
Tract 2-----	1,503	1,273	118	35	32	44				1,487	14	2		1,364	103	36
Tract 3-----	1,845	1,714	88	17	15	5	6			1,817	10	2	16	1,444	360	41
Tract 4-----	524	354	102	22	23	6	17			524				390	104	30
Tract 5-----	1,030	307	332	184	87	115	42	22		1,028	10	1		816	217	6
Tract 6-----	1,564	1,100	282	85	47	50				1,547	7	10		1,491	61	12
Tract 7-----	1,308	413	328	209	25	137	112	84		1,307	1			1,113	175	20
Tract 8-----	1,937	881	268	410	101	366	190	282		1,917	20			1,688	247	2
Tract 9-----	1,421	198	114	149	184	820	822	125		1,287	71	63		1,138	278	5
Tract 10-----	1,217	860	204	47	31	41	33			1,208	9			1,098	115	4
Tract 11-----	988	937	38	10	1					935	40	10	1	950	27	9
Tract 12-----	577	191	182	68	45	52	39			548	18			313	236	28
Tract 13-----	991	301	174	182	52	115	118	40		979	6			643	292	56
Tract 14-----	932	462	316	54	25	45	40			920	3			830	100	2
Tract 15-----	1,213	686	140	111	17	134	105	20		1,211	1	1		1,054	138	21
Tract 16-----	1,720	1,501	102	62	21	34				1,713	7			1,526	157	87
Tract 17-----	527	435	34	6	2					514	11	2		524	1	2
Tract 18-----	1,517	914	434	74	41	31	23			1,493	24			1,073	438	6
Tract 19-----	1,160	699	168	100	19	137	36			1,137	21			1,031	122	6
Tract 20-----	1,225	934	160	87	9	25	10			1,206	15	3	1	1,170	88	8
Tract 21-----	1,626	1,374	120	28	4					1,480	42	1	3	1,412	103	11
Tract 22-----	2,673	906	600	512	40	349	104			2,369	302	1		2,487	178	8
Tract 23-----	1,254	795	380	53	21	5				1,244	6	1	3	1,151	96	7
Tract 24-----	1,798	1,459	250	40	24	23	18			1,786	5	1	6	1,602	172	24
Tract 25-----	1,949	1,700	162	37	16	25				1,863	85	1		1,822	121	6
Tract 26-----	1,653	1,528	88	23	4	10				1,624	23	6		1,550	100	3
Tract 27-----	1,146	1,041	42	13	1	27	22			1,131	10	5		1,060	80	6
Tract 28-----	2,123	1,972	114	17	10	10				2,082	21	1	19	1,922	179	22
Tract 29-----	1,382	1,319	48		9	6				1,355	17	8	2	1,170	143	60

TABLE 18.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, WITH MEDIANES FOR UNITS OCCUPIED BY OWNERS AND TENANTS, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

[Figures for "All dwelling units" include vacant units. Median not shown where base is less than 100]

TRACT	All dwelling units	NUMBER OF ROOMS										MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 or more	Not reporting	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
Honolulu city-----	39,431	2,568	2,878	5,763	12,931	8,526	3,673	1,547	741	280	184	248	68	4.15		
Owner occupied-----	13,330	62	181	585	3,444	4,504	2,801	1,122	534	229	132	174	22		5.04	
Tenant occupied-----	26,248	2,884	2,478	5,077	9,201	3,021	1,234	389	198	40	44	70	43		3.78	
Vacant-----	853	147	110	161	226	160	48	36	9	2	8	4	3	3.54		
Tract 1-----	722	24	46	84	111	215	182	58	22	11	6	17	1	4.94	5.17	4.71
Tract 2-----	1,603	21	51	165	807	318	100	28	7		1	8	2	4.14	4.40	3.05
Tract 3-----	1,845	25	84	234	851	374	107	56	41	3	4	4	2	4.18	4.56	3.90
Tract 4-----	524	27	17	115	241	88	22	5	6		1	1	1	3.02		3.81
Tract 5-----	1,030	79	120	413	336	57	17	5			2	1		3.25		3.22
Tract 6-----	1,584	88	46	177	560	400	174	61	30	11	4	7		4.44	5.10	4.06
Tract 7-----	1,308	200	98	290	408	186	80	19	7	3	4	4	1	3.64	4.98	3.46
Tract 8-----	1,937	802	240	228	521	455	66	22	5	4	1	4	2	3.71		3.04
Tract 9-----	1,421	645	202	175	261	72	40	13	5	1	1	8	8	2.05		2.04
Tract 10-----	1,217	42	74	98	466	880	112	53	19	5	5	9	3	4.35	5.00	4.03
Tract 11-----	980	34	20	81	242	257	148	84	49	24	16	25		4.98	5.52	4.19
Tract 12-----	577	37	127	120	145	91	33	4	2	5	6	7	7	3.51		3.41
Tract 13-----	991	287	169	190	227	72	25	10	4	1	4	4	2	2.70	4.67	2.46
Tract 14-----	932	39	32	287	360	138	52	13	9	2	2	2		3.80		3.73
Tract 15-----	1,213	110	100	240	381	240	88	33	12	2	4	3		3.91	5.22	3.70
Tract 16-----	1,720	26	94	174	775	415	182	68	19	6	7	7	2	4.23	4.72	3.98
Tract 17-----	527	6	14	42	110	127	110	57	23	4	2	9	14	5.17	5.76	4.16
Tract 18-----	1,517	60	83	207	527	392	121	47	15	5	7	1	2	4.18	4.99	3.87
Tract 19-----	1,159	92	137	178	266	200	142	61	37	19	8	13	8	4.15	5.68	3.09
Tract 20-----	1,225	40	72	167	235	235	206	101	70	33	29	37	1	4.06	5.04	4.14
Tract 21-----	1,526	27	66	128	815	364	273	180	86	34	27	24	2	5.12	6.04	4.24
Tract 22-----	2,673	214	508	854	642	246	100	49	27	13	4	6	1	3.22	4.97	3.10
Tract 23-----	1,254	12	33	182	618	256	83	49	10	4	1	4	2	4.15	4.78	3.97
Tract 24-----	1,798	57	68	246	478	485	269	92	59	22	11	14	7	4.00	5.39	3.98
Tract 25-----	1,940	38	61	125	809	548	189	74	48	26	12	24		4.43	4.79	4.11
Tract 26-----	1,653	14	53	95	800	464	180	48	28	5	5	5		4.33	4.64	4.03
Tract 27-----	1,146	50	88	87	319	348	162	85	30	17	5	4	1	4.73	5.10	4.09
Tract 28-----	2,123	16	39	142	772	704	260	76	24	14	8	6	2	4.62	4.69	4.13
Tract 29-----	1,382	56	81	186	352	316	227	106	38	8	4	3	5	4.54	5.06	4.10

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

25

TABLE 19.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY TOILET FACILITIES, BY TENURE, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

[Figures for "All dwelling units" include vacant units]

TRACT	ALL DWELLING UNITS					OWNER OCCUPIED					TENANT OCCUPIED				
	Total	Flush toilet	Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting	Total	Flush toilet	Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting	Total	Flush toilet	Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting
Honolulu city	30,431	86,908	3,123	345	55	13,330	13,070	215	28	19	25,248	22,084	2,822	309	23
Tract 1	722	641	66	15	—	300	380	9	10	—	322	261	56	5	—
Tract 2	1,503	1,462	35	6	—	646	633	12	1	—	852	824	23	5	—
Tract 3	1,845	1,739	95	9	2	850	824	22	3	1	963	883	73	6	1
Tract 4	524	497	8	19	—	90	90	—	—	—	434	407	8	19	—
Tract 5	1,030	981	53	4	1	47	45	—	2	—	991	936	53	2	—
Tract 6	1,504	1,454	110	—	—	611	605	6	—	—	930	829	101	—	—
Tract 7	1,308	1,058	221	20	—	153	153	—	—	—	1,147	900	219	28	—
Tract 8	1,937	1,365	400	111	1	95	95	—	—	—	1,824	1,263	450	110	1
Tract 9	1,421	697	724	—	—	20	18	2	—	—	1,388	671	717	—	—
Tract 10	1,217	1,117	96	4	—	448	443	5	—	—	741	663	74	4	—
Tract 11	986	903	22	1	—	409	492	7	—	—	444	431	13	—	—
Tract 12	577	445	130	—	—	32	31	1	—	—	542	411	129	—	2
Tract 13	901	663	202	32	1	128	125	—	2	1	820	517	273	30	—
Tract 14	932	889	42	4	—	66	66	—	—	—	857	811	42	4	—
Tract 15	1,213	1,110	94	—	—	202	201	1	—	—	995	908	87	—	—
Tract 16	1,720	1,600	84	4	26	766	712	42	—	12	934	874	42	4	14
Tract 17	527	524	3	—	—	205	205	—	—	—	203	200	3	—	—
Tract 18	1,517	1,414	101	1	—	450	441	—	—	—	1,042	951	89	1	1
Tract 19	1,150	1,148	10	1	—	273	273	—	—	—	864	853	10	1	—
Tract 20	1,225	1,171	34	13	7	540	508	—	—	1	654	637	4	13	—
Tract 21	1,526	1,474	40	1	2	763	751	2	—	—	730	683	46	1	—
Tract 22	2,073	2,038	25	8	2	810	818	1	—	—	2,111	2,078	24	7	2
Tract 23	1,254	1,153	94	6	1	405	394	9	2	—	842	752	55	4	1
Tract 24	1,798	1,704	41	51	2	744	741	—	1	2	1,021	899	34	48	—
Tract 25	1,949	1,917	23	9	—	1,068	1,067	4	2	—	847	822	19	6	—
Tract 26	1,063	1,040	—	4	—	951	950	—	1	—	684	681	—	3	—
Tract 27	1,140	1,003	48	4	1	658	650	5	—	—	472	426	42	4	—
Tract 28	2,123	2,080	30	4	—	1,207	1,198	14	—	—	876	851	23	2	—
Tract 29	1,382	1,247	124	5	0	622	535	34	2	1	718	632	88	2	1

TABLE 20.—ALL DWELLING UNITS BY BATHING FACILITIES, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, REFRIGERATOR, AND RADIO, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

TRACT	All dwell- ing units	BATHING FACILITIES			LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			REFRIGERATOR			RADIO		
		Bathtub or shower	No bath- tub or shower	Not re- porting	With electric lights	No elec- tric lights	Not re- porting	With re- frigerator	No refrig- erator	Not re- porting	With radio	No radio	Not re- porting
Honolulu city	30,431	84,236	5,137	59	39,036	289	104	29,890	9,298	242	33,757	5,428	245
Owner occupied	13,330	12,700	524	10	13,221	70	39	12,146	1,167	17	12,664	655	11
Tenant occupied	25,248	20,712	4,604	32	24,980	207	55	17,414	7,771	63	20,876	4,302	70
Vacant	853	733	100	11	831	12	10	330	361	162	217	472	164
Tract 1	722	618	103	1	605	28	1	570	151	1	628	93	1
Tract 2	1,503	1,400	103	—	1,489	12	2	1,060	442	1	1,371	131	1
Tract 3	1,845	1,701	130	5	1,810	27	2	1,434	405	6	1,629	210	6
Tract 4	524	418	106	—	523	1	—	409	114	1	448	76	1
Tract 5	1,030	702	272	5	1,010	28	1	500	535	4	762	273	4
Tract 6	1,504	1,303	171	—	1,555	9	—	1,196	351	17	1,348	199	17
Tract 7	1,308	916	380	3	1,302	5	1	708	594	6	945	352	11
Tract 8	1,937	1,304	632	1	1,894	42	1	814	1,116	7	1,242	686	9
Tract 9	1,421	608	813	—	1,408	12	1	362	1,047	12	716	690	15
Tract 10	1,217	1,087	130	—	1,204	12	1	884	315	18	1,028	174	15
Tract 11	986	958	28	—	970	5	2	889	97	—	910	76	—
Tract 12	577	430	135	3	573	1	—	217	354	6	468	106	5
Tract 13	901	670	321	—	976	—	15	484	470	37	715	238	38
Tract 14	932	770	162	—	926	5	1	807	122	3	815	114	3
Tract 15	1,213	1,088	125	—	1,209	4	—	921	292	—	1,088	125	—
Tract 16	1,720	1,008	92	20	1,085	6	29	1,329	380	11	1,562	151	7
Tract 17	527	516	11	—	527	—	—	423	101	3	480	44	4
Tract 18	1,517	1,310	206	1	1,610	—	—	974	537	6	1,281	232	—
Tract 19	1,150	1,149	10	—	1,158	—	1	977	172	10	1,059	87	13
Tract 20	1,225	1,165	68	7	1,197	27	1	1,122	76	27	1,132	66	27
Tract 21	1,526	1,432	92	2	1,518	3	5	1,383	137	6	1,430	90	6
Tract 22	2,073	2,011	61	1	2,037	3	3	2,424	234	15	2,395	259	19
Tract 23	1,254	939	314	1	1,242	10	2	1,055	194	5	1,090	160	4
Tract 24	1,798	1,576	220	2	1,700	4	2	1,592	195	11	1,635	147	16
Tract 25	1,940	1,900	48	1	1,941	6	2	1,748	198	3	1,796	151	2
Tract 26	1,063	1,008	45	—	1,653	—	—	1,554	98	1	1,554	99	—
Tract 27	1,146	1,085	61	—	1,140	2	4	1,031	104	11	1,037	101	8
Tract 28	2,123	2,072	51	6	2,093	24	6	1,043	178	2	2,003	117	3
Tract 29	1,382	1,142	234	6	1,352	15	15	1,080	290	12	1,192	183	7

HAWAII

TABLE 21.—OCCUPIED UNITS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, WITH MEDIAN FOR OWNERS AND TENANTS, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

TRACT	All occupied units	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD											MEDIAN NUMBER OF PERSONS		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 or more	All occupied units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied
	68,578	8,630	6,697	6,412	5,800	4,688	3,485	2,653	1,883	1,239	777	1,049	3,89	—	—
Honolulu city	68,578	8,630	6,697	6,412	5,800	4,688	3,485	2,653	1,883	1,239	777	1,049	3,89	—	—
Owner occupied	13,330	611	1,791	2,011	2,160	1,853	1,462	1,140	872	578	388	574	—	4.01	—
Tenant occupied	25,248	3,428	4,006	4,401	3,653	2,785	2,023	1,513	1,011	661	389	475	—	3.47	—
Tract 1	721	61	94	108	94	90	72	66	36	31	28	40	4.54	5.49	3.34
Tract 2	1,408	60	145	210	228	204	195	187	101	81	57	79	5.01	5.74	4.43
Tract 3	1,813	120	238	250	238	220	181	166	127	97	61	115	4.78	5.37	4.22
Tract 4	524	47	60	69	63	70	63	57	50	28	14	17	5.07	—	4.73
Tract 5	1,038	82	131	155	177	136	114	83	77	40	26	17	4.36	—	4.20
Tract 6	1,541	70	188	210	187	281	184	153	107	81	49	81	5.00	5.68	4.58
Tract 7	1,300	171	156	109	184	170	144	103	79	54	30	31	4.34	6.03	4.11
Tract 8	1,010	250	291	274	203	222	200	152	113	65	36	44	4.02	—	3.93
Tract 9	1,408	413	243	213	172	114	83	54	53	29	14	20	2.73	—	2.60
Tract 10	1,180	67	134	171	109	163	142	115	85	60	42	41	4.83	5.07	4.34
Tract 11	943	86	220	100	150	105	72	38	22	18	10	14	3.32	3.65	2.98
Tract 12	674	73	96	89	76	68	54	52	19	21	9	18	3.89	3.89	3.87
Tract 13	948	123	149	175	132	103	79	51	56	27	19	14	3.55	5.94	3.29
Tract 14	923	39	82	119	143	130	106	95	77	60	26	46	5.10	—	5.05
Tract 15	1,197	236	253	223	145	122	82	47	32	18	13	27	3.00	4.17	2.77
Tract 16	1,700	84	258	281	276	210	174	145	108	64	45	63	4.33	5.23	3.75
Tract 17	498	41	129	105	74	58	41	26	9	8	4	3	3.26	3.49	2.02
Tract 18	1,492	92	103	230	252	177	180	152	96	54	37	29	4.42	5.46	4.11
Tract 19	1,137	204	253	202	140	111	80	56	35	21	17	18	3.05	4.62	2.65
Tract 20	1,104	130	202	234	219	132	72	40	35	19	12	9	3.25	4.06	2.75
Tract 21	1,483	123	323	200	270	198	97	60	38	24	18	24	3.40	3.50	3.37
Tract 22	2,430	805	438	221	110	68	51	18	14	5	12	2.18	3.00	2.10	—
Tract 23	1,247	65	150	213	181	188	147	120	81	37	29	4.53	5.37	4.12	—
Tract 24	1,705	126	200	318	283	240	162	134	89	48	20	44	4.02	4.57	3.69
Tract 25	1,010	110	274	312	332	290	190	148	89	71	33	66	4.28	4.80	3.64
Tract 26	1,035	131	205	280	320	213	140	84	59	39	25	34	3.82	4.36	3.08
Tract 27	1,128	78	203	242	213	131	94	54	31	21	13	18	3.42	3.86	2.84
Tract 28	2,083	120	302	411	384	240	172	133	98	59	34	51	3.88	4.13	3.41
Tract 29	1,340	101	215	213	227	108	121	86	68	50	44	47	4.12	4.21	4.04

TABLE 22.—OCCUPIED UNITS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM, BY TENURE, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

TRACT	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS							OWNER OCCUPIED					TENANT OCCUPIED									
	Total	0.80 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.70 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not re-reporting	Total	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not re-reporting	Total	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not re-reporting		
		7,666	9,765	9,394	6,946	4,986	2,833		13,330	8,458	2,684	1,472	694		22	25,248	15,287	4,262	3,517	2,130	48	
Honolulu city	68,578	7,666	9,765	9,394	6,946	4,986	2,833	65	13,330	8,458	2,684	1,472	694	22	25,248	15,287	4,262	3,517	2,130	48		
Tract 1	721	100	102	123	91	78	1	300	202	89	63	45	—	322	226	34	28	33	1	—		
Tract 2	1,408	202	306	300	268	170	2	646	207	186	121	72	—	862	495	204	187	104	2	—		
Tract 3	1,813	304	202	334	417	300	105	1	850	304	220	137	90	—	903	506	197	103	96	1	—	
Tract 4	524	60	60	101	123	118	59	1	90	20	23	30	11	—	434	197	100	88	48	1	—	
Tract 5	1,038	72	112	217	247	173	—	47	16	13	13	5	—	991	385	204	234	103	—	—		
Tract 6	1,541	203	233	348	380	245	123	—	611	310	173	94	34	—	930	474	216	151	89	—	—	
Tract 7	1,300	100	124	308	287	255	160	1	153	67	40	30	9	1	1,147	531	241	225	160	—	—	
Tract 8	1,010	200	510	304	354	287	2	95	61	27	11	6	—	1,824	861	337	343	281	2	—		
Tract 9	1,408	142	77	500	210	270	184	7	20	15	4	—	1	1,388	710	212	270	183	7	—		
Tract 10	1,180	167	300	282	282	202	73	3	448	235	109	77	24	3	741	394	173	125	49	—	—	
Tract 11	943	358	210	205	100	43	21	—	409	410	66	18	5	—	444	363	40	25	16	—	—	
Tract 12	674	80	94	147	116	96	64	7	32	22	6	3	1	542	260	110	83	63	7	—		
Tract 13	948	70	81	211	186	211	180	—	128	50	36	32	10	—	820	312	150	170	170	—	—	
Tract 14	923	65	103	185	214	221	145	—	66	30	15	17	4	—	857	313	199	204	141	—	—	
Tract 15	1,197	345	216	204	102	132	48	—	202	141	36	15	10	—	995	714	126	117	38	—	—	
Tract 16	1,700	276	209	401	300	209	123	2	700	801	189	115	70	1	934	685	201	94	53	1	—	
Tract 17	498	186	112	104	99	30	3	3	206	242	33	14	3	3	1,042	551	231	187	72	1	—	
Tract 18	1,492	186	240	370	357	253	85	2	450	244	120	66	13	1	1,042	551	231	187	72	1	—	
Tract 19	1,137	304	222	349	100	68	30	—	273	204	55	12	2	—	864	675	105	56	28	—	—	
Tract 20	1,104	413	355	287	78	33	28	—	540	402	41	13	24	—	654	693	37	20	4	—	—	
Tract 21	1,483	537	385	297	124	86	54	—	753	677	46	17	12	3	—	730	542	78	60	41	—	—
Tract 22	2,430	844	625	629	171	107	38	1														

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

27

TABLE 23.—OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS BY VALUE, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940
[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

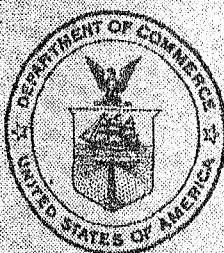
TRACT	All owner-occupied units	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$699	\$700 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 or more	Not reporting	Median value	
Honolulu city	13,330	33	101	155	176	127	362	379	869	904	1,252	1,181	2,378	1,540	1,134	1,738	1,030	1	\$3,486	
Tract 1	399	5	14	24	34	36	87	92	55	27	10	6	3	1	5	5	5	5	609	
Tract 2	640	4	7	4	8	5	9	31	57	101	118	116	115	28	22	20	1	2,411		
Tract 3	850	2	5	11	12	6	6	69	123	101	131	94	133	46	19	21	7	2,099		
Tract 4	90			2		1		6	9	28	14	11	8	7	3	2	1			
Tract 5	47			4	1	1		1	3	10	9	10	3	1	3	1				
Tract 6	611				1			2	14	50	50	69	68	133	81	53	73	17	3,387	
Tract 7	153					1		3	6	23	32	33	22	23	5	4	1		2,174	
Tract 8	95					3		8	6	12	14	20	3	16	4	5	3			
Tract 9	20					1		1				2	2	5	1	2	3			
Tract 10	443			1	5	9	14	22	25	89	83	54	32	54	21	10	14	1	1,852	
Tract 11	499						1	2		6	12	15	19	63	79	60	116	126	5,875	
Tract 12	32					1		1	3	2	11	9	18	25	30	12	12	3		
Tract 13	128	1										4	5	15	4	2	2		2,860	
Tract 14	66											6	15	15	15	4	5			
Tract 15	202						1		3	1	6	8	17	23	45	31	21	30	16	3,933
Tract 16	766	8	15	10	10	11	19	12	43	52	99	73	208	109	50	37	10		3,149	
Tract 17	295							2	9	7	11	21	21	11	8	65	140		9,538	
Tract 18	450	2	10	21	21	14	20	22	26	35	47	28	83	58	37	11	6		2,479	
Tract 19	273								2	6	13	16	23	56	32	42	45	18	4,394	
Tract 20	540							6	2	46	4	31	17	82	67	64	117	104	5,234	
Tract 21	753		5	3	3	1	10	2	8	11	17	11	50	57	117	273	185		7,104	
Tract 22	310			2		1	1	1	16	13	23	23	26	18	32	102	61		6,137	
Tract 23	405	6	2	1	10	5	23	21	39	49	53	50	63	36	10	7			2,439	
Tract 24	744					1	2	3	31	26	47	37	85	146	125	172	69		4,959	
Tract 25	1,063		1	1	7	1	13	18	42	65	145	145	381	142	58	43	51		3,282	
Tract 26	951	1			1	1	4	4	22	36	79	125	301	175	107	77	18		3,673	
Tract 27	650		1	1		1	2	3	26	25	34	36	126	136	95	141	29		4,537	
Tract 28	1,207					1	8	5	48	86	108	118	235	175	123	233	67		3,977	
Tract 29	622	4	20	67	54	21	42	23	19	16	12	13	30	36	50	126	83		3,467	

TABLE 24.—TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS BY MONTHLY RENT, FOR HONOLULU CITY, BY CENSUS TRACTS: 1940

TRACT	All tenant-occupied units	Less than \$1	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5 to \$6	\$7 to \$8	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$24	\$25 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$99	\$100 or more	Not reporting	Median rent
Honolulu city	25,248		22	48	86	101	853	1,217	3,863	4,973	3,451	2,759	3,487	1,808	1,004	1,368	225	3	\$21.61
Tract 1	322		1	1	1	3	25	12	61	16	18	19	115	6	3	41			29.85
Tract 2	852		1			3	25	14	111	170	250	173	83	9	8	4		1	21.53
Tract 3	963			5	9	32	41	133	146	184	187	191	20	9	4	2			22.64
Tract 4	434		1			15	23	127	145	68	47	7	1						16.26
Tract 5	991			7	1	52	70	320	349	111	48	8	2	6	1	1			14.94
Tract 6	930		8	1	26	20	237	237	154	107	80	12	9	4	1				17.66
Tract 7	1,147		1	2	10	61	110	326	351	176	82	21	3	3					15.40
Tract 8	1,824		8	10	27	75	107	221	828	234	86	43	13	7	3		1		16.33
Tract 9	1,388			10	7	110	228	381	341	109	96	42	17	15	21	11			13.95
Tract 10	741		2		1	7	23	95	160	201	120	72	11	6	12	1			20.81
Tract 11	444		1	5		1	23	0	39	33	17	45	72	78	49	61	14		36.72
Tract 12	542				2	30	58	153	127	69	38	39	6	2	12	6			15.60
Tract 13	820			1		4	20	44	132	268	194	86	44	17	6	7	1		18.47
Tract 14	857		3		4	19	30	251	288	129	69	46	6	3					16.45
Tract 15	995		1			8	11	85	149	160	179	292	80	18	11	1			26.83
Tract 16	934		1	0	2	6	15	18	65	138	202	235	166	40	17	21	2		24.80
Tract 17	203	2			1	4	1	19	14	34	18	29	16	13	46	6			32.43
Tract 18	1,042			1	1	44	52	222	269	101	77	18	5	4					18.38
Tract 19	804		1	3	2	12	8	70	92	121	285	94	29	21	5				20.57
Tract 20	654	2	1			2	2		23	28	45	133	186	103	121	8			44.39
Tract 21	730	1	5	3	2	27	43	103	51	39	45	58	57	71	190	40			33.18
Tract 22	2,111		1	1	1	1	1	26	42	82	78	119	393	524	426	40			45.46
Tract 23	842	6	1	2	4	81	35	142	248	147	101	101	18	2					18.53
Tract 24	1,021		5	3	10	8	26	53	154	63	114	129	157	125	47	74	22	1	26.21
Tract 25	847		1			8	10	51	85	75	121	298	68	31	75	24			31.93
Tract 26	684			1			3	3	30	51	55	118	230	135	38	13			32.89
Tract 27	472		1			42	3	16	23	80	42	123	105	42	44	1			35.92
Tract 28	876			2		13	12	48	62	171	153	216	101	45	51	2			28.75
Tract 29	718		4	26	9	96	70	120	84	25	20	42	40	99	35				16.58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

6TH CENSUS
THE UNITED STATES
1940



AGRICULTURE Hawaii

Farms and Farm Property, with Related Information for
Farm Operators; Livestock and Livestock Products;
Crops; and Farms Classified by Major Source
of Income and by Total Value of Products

With Statistics for Counties

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (Retired January 31, 1941)

VERGIL D. REED, Assistant Director

HOWARD H. McCLURE, Assistant Director



SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGRICULTURE

HAWAII

Farms and Farm Property, with Related Information for Farm Operators; Livestock and Livestock Products; Crops; and Farms Classified by Major Source of Income and by Total Value of Products

With Statistics for Counties

Prepared under the supervision of

ZELLMER R. PETTET

Chief Statistician for Agriculture

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (*Appointed May 22, 1941*)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (*Retired January 31, 1941*)

Vernon D. Rapp, Assistant Director

Howard H. McCamus, Assistant Director

Agriculture—ZELLMER R. PETTER, *Chief Statistician*.

SHERMAN B. STICK, *Assistant Chief Statistician*.

Technical Staff—Warder B. Jenkins, *Chief*.

Farm Information—Hilton E. Robison, *Principal Statistician*.

Field Crops—Hubert L. Collier, *Principal Statistician*.

Fruits, Vegetables—Henry M. Taylor, *Senior Statistician*.

Cotton—Henry L. Razor, *Statistician*.

Livestock—Edward C. Paxton, *Principal Statistician*.

Poultry—Carl R. Nyman, *Statistician*.

Values and Farm Income—Irvin Holmes, *Senior Statistician*.

Editing and Personnel—Glenn D. Thompson, *Statistician*.

Drainage—Roger D. Marsden, *Principal Engineer*.

Irrigation—Milo B. Williams, *Principal Engineer*.

Paul A. Swing, *Consultant*.

Administrative Service—ARTHUR J. HESSEN, *Chief*.

Business—FRED A. GOORNIL, *Chief Statistician*.

Cotton and Oils—RAY HURLIN, *Chief Statistician*.

Field Service—GERALD RYAN, *Chief*.

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATCHELDER, *Geographer*.

Information and Publications—FRANK R. WATSON, *Chief*.

Machine Tabulation—GEORGE B. WATSON, *Chief*.

Manufactures—THOMAS J. FITTERALD, *Chief Statistician*.

Mineral Industries—OSCAR E. KIRKLAND, *Chief Statistician*.

Population—LEON E. TRUMAN, *Chief Statistician*.

State and Local Government—CHARLES E. RIGGTON, *Chief Statistician*.

Statistical Research—CALVERT L. DRAKE, *Chief Statistician*.

Vital Statistics—HALBERT L. DUNN, *Chief Statistician*.

VOLUME III

Chapters

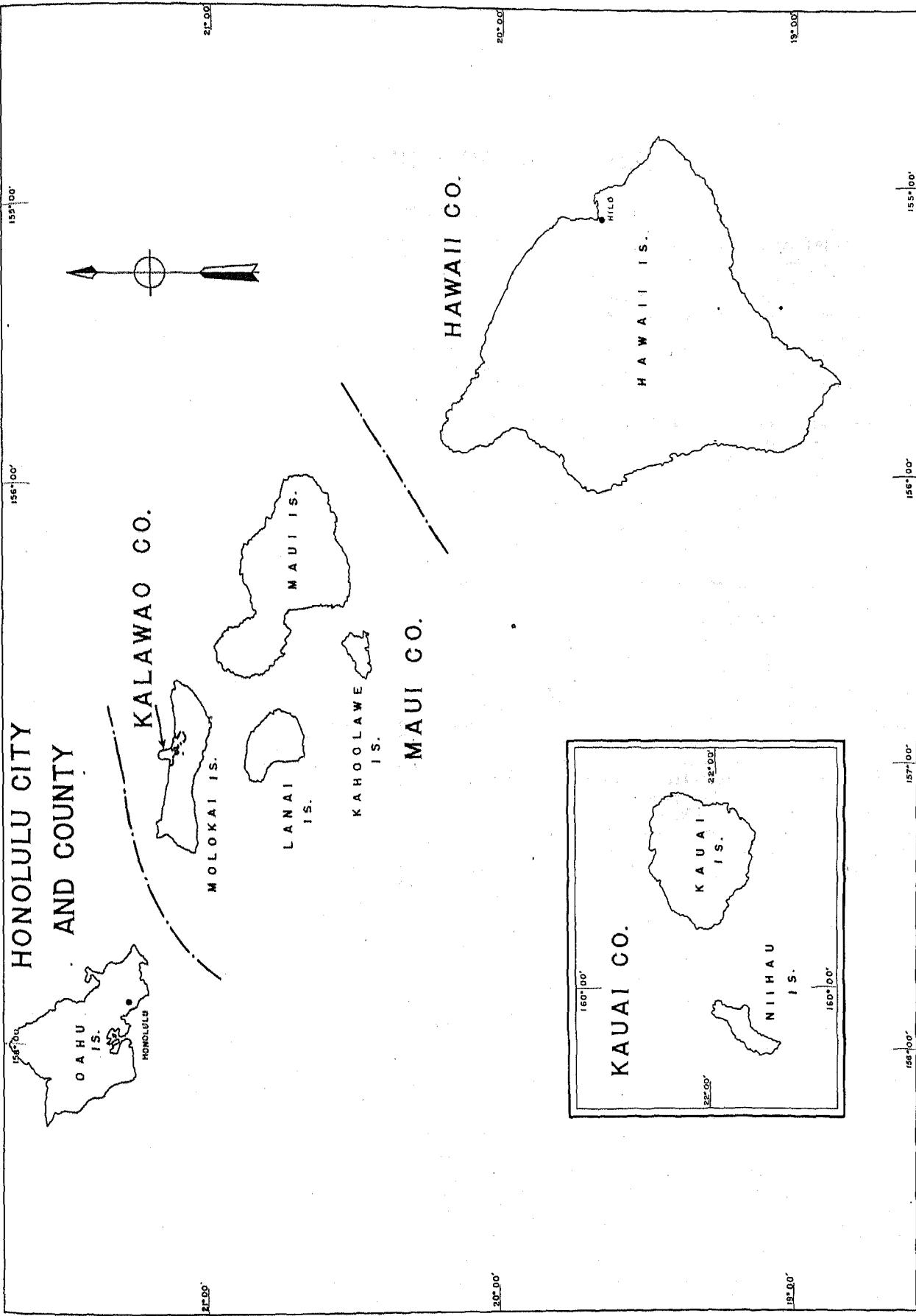
- I.—Farms and Farm Property**
- II.—Size of Farms**
- III.—Color, Tenure, and Race of Farm Operator**
- IV.—Farm Mortgages and Farm Taxes**
- V.—Work Off Farm, Age, and Years on Farm**
- VI.—Cooperation, Labor, Expenditures, Machinery, Facilities, and Residence**
- VII.—Livestock and Livestock Products**
- VIII.—Paid Crops and Vegetables**
- IX.—Fruits and Nuts and Horticultural Specialties**
- X.—Value of Farm Products**

**Separate Chapters as listed above will be
for sale as soon as printed, by the Superintendent of Documents,
Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.**

CONTENTS

Introduction	Page
History of Census of Agriculture	2
Legal basis for the 1940 census	2
Method of canvass and tabulation	2
Presentation of statistics	2
Comparability of data	2
Definitions and explanations	2
A farm	2
Farm operator	2
Farms reporting	2
Land area	2
Land in farms	2
Farms and farm acreage classified by size of farm	2
Incorporated farms	2
Farm values	2
Farm mortgage debt	2
Work off farm	2
Age of operator	2
Year of occupancy	2
Farm labor	2
Farm expenditures	2
Farm machinery and facilities	2
Livestock and livestock products	2
Age, sex, and other groups enumerated for various classes of livestock, 1940, with approximately comparable groups, 1900 to 1930	2
Goats and kids	2
Hogs and pigs	2
Poultry	2
TERRITORIAL TABLES:	
1.—Farms and farm acreage, by race and by tenure of operator, and by size of farm: 1900 to 1940	8
2.—Value of farms, by race and by tenure of operator, and value of buildings and implements and machinery, by tenure: 1900 to 1940	9
3.—Mortgaged farms operated by full owners and part owners, classified by race of farm operator and interest rate, 1940	9
4.—Work off farm for pay or income, by race and by tenure of operator, 1939	11
5.—Age of farm operators by race and by tenure of operator, 1940	11
6.—Year of occupancy, by race and by tenure of farm operator, 1940	11
7.—Specified farm machinery and facilities, 1940; farm labor for a specified week of 1939 and 1940; farm expenditures, 1939; and by race and by tenure of farm operator	12
8.—Specified classes of livestock on farms, 1900 to 1940; and livestock products, 1899 to 1939	13
9.—Specified crops—Farms reporting, acreage, and production: 1899 to 1939	13
10.—Farms reporting and value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, classified by major source of income, 1939	14
11.—Farms reporting and value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, classified by size of total value of farm products, 1939	14
COUNTY TABLES:	
I.—Farms, farm acreage, and value, 1940, 1930, and 1920; farm land according to use, 1939 and 1929; and value of buildings and implements and machinery, 1940 and 1930	18
II.—Farms, 1940 and 1930; farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, 1940 and 1930; value of buildings and implements and machinery, 1940; and cropland harvested, 1939; by tenure and race of operator	19
III.—Number of farms, 1940 and 1930; farm acreage and specified values, 1940; and cropland harvested, 1939; by size of farm	25
IV.—Farm mortgage debt of full owners and part owners, Apr. 1, 1940	25
V.—Work off farm, 1939; and age and year of occupancy, Apr. 1, 1940	26
VI.—Farm labor for a specified week of 1939 and of 1940; farm expenditures, 1939; and farm machinery and facilities, Apr. 1, 1940	26
VII.—Farms, farm acreage, value of land and buildings and number of dwellings, automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors, 1940; and cropland harvested and irrigated land, 1939; for incorporated farms	27
VIII.—Specified classes of livestock on farms and ranches, Apr. 1, 1940 and 1930; and specified livestock products, 1939 and 1929	27
IX.—Specified poultry on hand, Apr. 1, 1940 and 1930; chicken eggs produced and specified poultry raised, 1939 and 1929; chickens sold, 1939; bees on hand, Apr. 1, 1940, and honey produced, 1939; and farm slaughter, and purchases and sales of livestock, 1939	28
X.—Acreage and quantity of crops harvested in 1939 and 1929	30
XI.—Vegetables harvested for sale, 1939 and 1929; and horticultural specialties, 1939	30
XII.—Land in tree fruits, pineapples, coffee, nuts, and grapes, 1940; citrus, other fruit, and nut trees and grapevines, 1940 and 1930, with production, 1939	31
XIII.—Value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households with percentage of farms reporting and percent distribution of value of products, by source of income, 1939	32
XIV.—Farms reporting and value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, classified by major source of income, 1939	34
XV.—Farms reporting and value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, classified by total value of products, 1939	35

HAWAII



CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

INTRODUCTION

The compilation of these statistics and the preparation of this report were made under the supervision of Zellmer R. Pettet, Chief Statistician for Agriculture, assisted by Fay Hurley, Principal Statistician in Charge of Analysis.

History of Census of Agriculture.—The first Census of Agriculture in Hawaii was taken by the United States in 1900 in connection with the Twelfth Decennial Census of Population. Since that time, a census of agriculture has always been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration.

Legal basis for the 1940 Census.—Provision for the 1940 Census was made in the Act providing for the Fifteenth Decennial Census which was approved on June 18, 1929. In part this Act provided, "That a census of population, agriculture, irrigation, drainage, distribution, unemployment, and mines shall be taken by the Director of the Census in the year 1930 and every ten years thereafter. The census herein provided for shall include each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico".

Method of canvass and tabulation.—In the 1940 Census of Agriculture, as for each agricultural census taken by the United States in Hawaii, a separate schedule was required for every farm, ranch, and plantation. The data, therefore, are the results obtained from a tabulation of the information given by farm operators to census enumerators in a personal canvass of the individual farms, ranches, and plantations.

After the schedules were received in Washington and examined for accuracy and completeness, the figures were transferred to punch cards. By means of mechanical equipment the totals for geographic and political areas were obtained.

Presentation of statistics.—This bulletin contains the available results of the 1940 enumeration of agriculture. The statistics herein, in the main, relate to the number, acreage, and value of farms; the value of buildings and of implements and machinery on farms; farm land classified according to its utilization; age of farm operator; work off the farm for pay or income; years on farm; mortgage debt on owner-operated farms; farm labor; selected farm expenditures; age and inventory of automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors on farms; farms reporting and numbers of specified classes of livestock and poultry with some of their products; farms reporting with the acreage and production of specified crops harvested; acreage and value of vegetables harvested for sale; number of trees and production of fruits and nuts; the value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households; and farms classified by major source of income.

In this bulletin, summary tables containing totals for the Territory only are presented and these are followed by tables in which county figures, as well as totals for the Territory are shewn. For those items appearing in the Territorial tables, all available comparative data are presented for each census beginning with 1900. In the county tables, in addition to the data for 1940, comparative figures are presented for most of the items from the Census of 1930. The information obtained from inquiries in former census years which were not a part of the agriculture schedule for 1940 is usually omitted from both Territorial and county tables.

In using the statistics in this bulletin attention is called to the fact that information for some of the items appears only in the county tables and is not shown in the Territorial tables. Likewise, data for some items are given only in the Territorial tables without corresponding figures being shown by counties.

Comparability of data.—The Agriculture Census of 1940, in accordance with the law providing for the census, was taken as of April 1, 1940; consequently all inventory items relate

to that date. Crop and livestock productions, unless specifically stated otherwise, are for the calendar year 1939. Likewise, for other years the inventory items relate to the date of the census and the production items to the preceding calendar year. Since the date of the census has varied, affecting the comparability of the data for some items more than for others, the date of the enumeration or the year of production is usually indicated in the table and the user of the statistics should consider the difference in enumeration dates when comparing the figures for one year with those for another.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

A facsimile of the schedule used in 1940 is shown at the end of this bulletin. Only those items which need clarification or for which explanations are deemed necessary as to their comparability are discussed.

A farm.—The schedule form for 1940 was entitled General Schedule for Farms, Ranches, and Plantations. The following definition appeared on the reverse side of the schedule:

DEFINITION OF "FARM."—A farm, for Census purposes, consists of one or more tracts of land (not necessarily adjoining) on which some agricultural operations are performed or supervised by one person, either alone or with the assistance of members of his household or of hired employees. The land operated by a partnership is likewise treated as a farm. If a farm consists of two or more tracts of land, these may be held under different tenures, as when one tract is owned by the farmer and another tract is rented by him. When a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is treated as a farm. Thus on a plantation the land operated by each cropper, renter, or tenant should be reported as a separate farm, and the land operated by the owner or the manager by means of wage hands should likewise be reported as a separate farm. Do not report as a farm any tract of land of less than 3 acres, unless its agricultural products in 1939 were valued at \$150 or more.

In the enumerators' handbook the following instruction was given:

The definition of "farm" appearing on the back of the schedule must be carefully studied by the enumerator. Note that for tracts of land of 3 acres or more the \$150 limitation in Hawaii for value of agricultural products does not apply, but that reports are to be made for such tracts only when some agricultural operations have been performed thereon since the beginning of 1939 or are in prospect before the close of 1940. A schedule should be filled out for each town, ranch, plantation, or other enterprise that meets, or that might possibly meet, the minimum requirements of the definition. When in doubt, always fill out a schedule.

Farming or agricultural operations consist of the production of crops or of the care and maintenance of livestock for animal products, animal increase, or value enhancement. "Livestock," as the term is here used, covers poultry of all kinds, rabbits, and bees, in addition to horses, mules, asses, burros, cattle, carabao, sheep, goats, and hogs. Some activities that are covered by the census are not generally recognized as farming. This is especially true where no crops are grown, or where the enterprises are not commonly considered as farms.

A partial list of types of specialized agriculture and of operations not generally recognized as farming but for which Farm, Ranch, and Plantation Schedules were required was provided for census enumerators. This list included such operations as nurseries, greenhouses, bee farms, hatcheries, etc.

Farm operator.—A "farm operator," according to the Census definition, is a person who operates a farm, either performing the labor himself or directly supervising it. For all practical purposes, the number of farm operators is identical with the number of farms.

Race of operator.—Farm operators are classified by race. The races shown for the classification by race are not based strictly on race but, in a large part, on country of origin of the operator and are usually considered racial groups in the organization of statistical material for the Territory of Hawaii.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

3

Separate data are given for the following racial groups:

1. Caucasian.—In this group are included all the farm operators of pure (white) Caucasian blood and includes those whose country of origin was the United States, Germany, Russia, Scotland, Portugal, and other European countries.

2. Chinese 6. Japanese

3. Filipino 7. Puerto Rican

4. Hawaiian 8. Korean

5. Part-Hawaiian 9. Other, including Negro

Tenure of operator.—Farm operators are also classified according to the tenure under which they operate their farms:

Full owners own all the land they operate.

Part owners own a part and rent from others the rest of the land they operate.

Managers operate farms for others and receive wages or salaries for their services. Persons acting merely as caretakers or hired as laborers are not classified as managers.

Tenants operate hired or rented land only.

Farms reporting.—The term "farms reporting," as used in the tables, indicates the number of farms for which the specified items shown in the particular table were reported. If there were 1,922 farms in a county and only 1,465 of these had chickens on hand over 4 months old, April 1, 1940, and the enumeration of that item was complete, the number of farms reporting chickens for that year would be 1,465.

Land area.—The approximate land areas reported for the Territory and for the counties, for 1940 represent redeterminations by the Bureau of the Census and therefore may be at variance with those published in earlier Census Reports even though the county boundaries may not have been changed. The area for 1940 includes only land area while the figures shown for previous censuses relate to gross area. The area for 1940 does not include Midway Island while the area given for previous censuses includes the area of this Island. The measurements involved geodetic values and planimeter readings, and the latest and most authentic maps to be secured from public and private sources were used.

Land in farms.—The acreage designated as "All land in farms" includes considerable areas of land not actually under cultivation and some land not even used for pasture or grazing, but all such land must have been under the control of the operator and considered a part of his farm. Land neither owned nor leased but from which crops were harvested was to be reported as part of the farm.

In 1940, data were secured for 10 classes of land based upon the use made of the land in 1939, as follows:

1. **Cropland harvested.**—The land from which cultivated crops were harvested; lands from which sugarcane was cut and pineapple harvested; and land in orchards, vineyards, nurseries, and greenhouses. Where two or more crops were harvested in 1939 from the same acreage, such acreage was included only once in the acreage for cropland harvested. However, the acreage and the quantity of each individual crop were reported separately as crops harvested. Thus, in some counties the total of the acreage of crops may greatly exceed the acreage designated as cropland harvested.

2. **Cropland for future harvest.**—Land from which no crop was harvested in 1939, but which was occupied by crops such as sugarcane, pineapples, fruit groves, nursery stock, coffee trees, etc., for harvest after 1939. Land from which a crop was harvested in 1939, but later planted to a crop for future harvest was not to be included. For example, land from which sugarcane was harvested during June, July, or August, and planted again immediately, or later, in sugarcane was not reported as land for future harvest but as cropland harvested. Also, land on which the crops, intended for harvest in 1939, failed and on which crops were planted for future harvest was to be excluded under this question and was to be reported under "Crop failure."

3. **Crop failure.**—The land from which no crop was harvested in 1939 because of destruction by storms, drought, floods, insects, disease, or from any cause, or failure to harvest because of low prices or lack of labor or quota restrictions. If a crop was harvested, even though the yield was very low, the land from which the crop was actually harvested was included in the acreage for cropland harvested, not crop failure.

The acreage designated as crop failure does not represent the entire acreage of crops which failed, but only that acreage of land in crops that failed, and which was not successfully replanted to a crop that was harvested in 1939.

4. **Cropland idle or fallow.**—Cropland which was lying idle or which was in cultivated summer fallow; or land on which crops were planted exclusively for soil improvement or the prevention of erosion, and which was not pastured, or from which no crop of any kind was harvested in 1939.

5. **Plowable pasture.**—Land used only for pasture in 1939 which could have been used for crops without additional clearing, draining, or irrigating. Only pasture land that had been plowed within the last 10 years was to be reported as plowable pasture. (Land from which a crop was harvested in 1939 but which was later used for pasture was included under cropland harvested rather than under pasture land.)

6. **Woodland and brushland used for pasture.**—Land in trees and brush used for pasture in 1939. This includes considerable areas in kiawe and algaroba trees used for pasture.

7. **Other land used for pasture.**—This classification includes pasture land other than plowable and woodland pasture.

6. **Woodland not used for pasture.**—This includes woodland and brushland on farms, ranches, and plantations, not used for pasture. Considerable areas of this woodland are used for water conservation.

9. **Wasteland.**—Land covered by lava flows, unusable hillsides, land too arid for pasture, etc.

10. **All other land.**—Includes land occupied by buildings, roads, irrigation ditches and canals, etc.

This is the first census in which the above land classification was used. Consequently, comparable data for the various classes of land for prior censuses do not exist.

In addition to the 10 classes of land separate data are shown for the following classes of land, which represent part of one or more of the above 10 classes of land:

Land in preparation for planting, April 1, 1940.—Land reported in preparation for planting has been further classified as either: (1) Previously under cultivation, or as (2) not previously under cultivation. Land in preparation for planting and previously under cultivation may have been reported on the basis of use in 1939 as cropland harvested, crop failure, future harvest, cropland idle, or plowable pasture. Land in preparation for planting and not previously under cultivation may have been reported as woodland pasture, other pasture, woodland not pastured, or all other land.

Irrigated land.—Includes all land irrigated in 1939. Crops were harvested from part of the land and this area has been designated "irrigated cropland harvested." The acreage figures reported for irrigated cropland harvested are included in the acreages shown for total cropland harvested. Part of the irrigated land was occupied by crops for future harvest and some of it was used exclusively for pasture.

Farms and farm acreage classified by size of farm.—The grouping of farms and farm land by size was made upon the basis of the total acreage in the farm.

Incorporated farms.—These include farms, ranches, and plantations owned by corporations which were incorporated under the laws of some State or Territory of the United States, or of some foreign country. The incorporated farms are operated by managers.

Number of dwellings on incorporated farms.—The number of dwellings reported represents the number of dwelling units only on farms reported as incorporated. The dwellings include not only those occupied by the farm operator but also by laborers and others living on the farm, ranch, or plantation.

Farm values.—The enumerators were instructed to obtain from each farm operator the total value of the farm (land and buildings). This total value was to be the amount for which the farm would sell. However, the value of plantations comprises a large part of the value of all farms in Hawaii and as these large plantations, under the existing system of land tenure, are seldom if ever sold, the values reported represent in most cases book values or assessed values. Many of the plantations have large irrigation systems with extensive canal systems, forested water sheds, etc., and undoubtedly the value of these improvements has been included in the value of the

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE-HAWAII

plantations. Also, the farm, ranch, and plantation area includes considerable areas of land leased from the Government of the Territory of Hawaii. As these territorially owned lands are not usually sold, it was necessary for the census enumerators to estimate their values. The value of sugarcane, pineapple, and other perennial crops for future harvest has been included in the total value of the farm.

The operator was also asked to give the value of all farm buildings on the farm. These values were necessarily the nearest approximation the farm operator could give, and the figures obtained are probably somewhat less satisfactory than the figures for the total real-estate value. Therefore, the value of the buildings should not be subtracted from the total value of the farm and the difference assumed to represent accurately the market value of the land alone.

The value of the operator's dwelling house represents the value of the building used by the operator of the farm as a dwelling. In case the operator's dwelling was not located upon the farm, ranch, or plantation, but elsewhere, no value was to be reported.

Finally, the operator was asked to place a value on the farm implements and machinery used in operating the farm, ranch, or plantation. This was to represent the present market value and was to include not only the farm implements but also the tools, automobiles, tractors, motortrucks, trailers, wagons, harnesses, dairy equipment, and all other farm machinery. However, plantations own a major part of all farm machinery and equipment in Hawaii. The reported value for farm machinery and equipment for plantations usually represents the book rather than the market value, and includes considerable amounts of equipment, especially on sugarcane plantations and on irrigated farms, not usually found on other types of farms.

Farm mortgage debt.—The farm mortgage inquiries on the 1940 Farm, Ranch, and Plantation Schedule were to be answered by operating owners only. Tenants and managers, in many cases, would not know whether the farms they were operating were mortgaged and would be even less likely to know the amount of the mortgage and the contract rate of interest. The inquiries read as follows:

Was there outstanding on April 1, 1940, any mortgage debt on the land and/or buildings of this farm owned by you?-----
(Yes or No)

How many acres were covered by mortgage?-----

Total amount of such mortgage, including interest past due and unpaid-----\$-----

What was the annual rate (contract rate) of interest on the first mortgage debt?-----
(Percent)

The mortgage information given herein for part owners (operating owners who rented some land from others) relates only to the portion of the farm owned by them, and, as for tenants, no attempt was made to secure the facts as to debt on the rented land. As noted in the questions above, the annual interest rate should represent the contract rate on the first mortgage debt. Instructions were given to the enumerator that the rate should be the one specified in the first mortgage.

In county table IV, figures are given for an item labeled "Average rate of interest." These figures represent weighted averages.

Work off farm.—Many operators of farms obtain additional income from personal services performed off their farms. In some cases the operator supplements his farm income with odd or spare time jobs on sugarcane plantations, pineapple canneries, etc.; in many other cases his farming activities are only secondary, his off-farm job being his principal source of income. The inquiry carried on the General Farm and Ranch Schedule ascertained the number of days the operator worked off his farm for pay or income and, of these days, the number spent (a) on another farm, ranch, or plantation, where he was employed by someone else and (b) at jobs, businesses, or professions not connected with any farm. Instructions were given to the enumerators that this question was intended to secure a record of all time spent off the farm in 1939 for pay, income, or profit. Work of the operator in connection with a filling station, garage, pineapple cannery, or other nonfarm business conducted at the farm was considered as work off the farm and

should have been reported under section "b" of the question. An effort was made to get a positive report as to off-farm work from every operator. If there was no off-farm work, an answer of "None" was to be supplied. However, the enumerator could not always supply an answer to this question.

Age of operator.—Farm operators have been classified by age and the absolute figures for six age groups are shown, by tenure and race of operator, in Territorial table 5; some averages are also given in this table. These averages were obtained by making a summation of the ages reported by all operators for a given tenure and race group and dividing this total by the number of operators reporting their age for that group.

Year of occupancy.—The question on the 1940 schedule, "Year when operator began to operate this farm....(Year)," reflects, in part, the stability or instability of operators on a particular farm. No account was taken as to whether the operator had ever had previous farm experience; for example, if an operator began operating his farm in 1940, it may have been the first time he was ever gainfully employed and not that he was unstable in his term of occupancy and had moved recently from another farm. In making comparison between the tenure classes as to the length of time the operators had been on their farms, it is well to consider the average age of the operators in the same tenure classes. In Territorial table 6, averages are presented for operators classified by race and tenure, and in county table V averages are presented for operators classified by tenure. These averages were obtained by making a summation of all years reported for a given class and dividing the total by the total number of operators reporting for that class. The resulting quotient was shown as a whole number; for example, when the average came to something in excess of 1928 but not as much as 1929, the average year would be shown in the table as 1928.

Farm labor.—Many and insistent demands produced the labor inquiry which comprised a part of the agricultural schedule for 1940. Several types of information were desired. Some persons wished to secure data which would show the varying supply and demand for labor at various seasons of the year. Others wished to obtain similar information by the type of labor hired, that is, whether hired or available for hire by the month, day, or on a piece work or contract basis. The amount paid for various classes of labor was also wanted.

In presenting the data, the cash expenditures for labor have been listed along with other farm expenditures. It should be noted that the expenditures for farm labor represent the amounts paid in cash and includes the amount paid for farm managers and other supervisory employees working on the farm, ranch, or plantation. For certain types of labor, cash payments are often supplemented with the furnishing of board, housing, electricity, products of the farm for the use of the laborer's family, or feed and pastureage for animals.

Farm expenditures.—As noted in the foregoing paragraph under farm labor, the inquiry for that item specified expenditures in cash. For all other expenditures, it was pointed out in the instructions to enumerators that cash paid out and other obligations incurred during 1939 for all specified goods and services used on the farm should be included. In the case of a tenant-operated farm, contributions made by the landlord, as well as those made by the tenant operator, were to be included.

The inquiry for the amount expended for feed for livestock and poultry included also expenses for salt, condiments, and mineral supplements. Expenditures for manure and fertilizer included also expenses for liming materials.

Farm machinery and facilities.—In 1940, an inventory record was made for the number of automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors on each farm. The enumerator was cautioned to include automobiles owned by employees living on the farm, ranch, or plantation. For each of these three general classes of equipment, the year of latest model on the farm was to be recorded. The number of farms reporting each model is presented by tenure of operator and by individual year of model beginning with the most recent model and extending to those approximately 10 years of age. For all older models the number of farms reporting is shown in one group. Such data are presented in Territorial table 7. In county table VI the year of latest model is given for two 5-year groups and for a third group in which all older models fall.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

5

Livestock and livestock products.—For convenience, the term "livestock" in the Census Reports is made to include not only domestic animals such as horses, mules, carabaos, cattle, swine, sheep, and goats, but also poultry and bees. It follows, then, that the term "livestock products" should include production from the above classes of livestock.

In making comparisons between the various census years for any particular class of livestock shown in the accompanying tables, several points should be kept in mind, two of which are:

(1) It is characteristic for some classes of livestock to change in numbers between years through rather definite cycles, i. e., from a low point to a high point and back again over a period of years. These cycles often follow price changes. A census taken every 10 years might fall at different points of the cycle and thus interfere with the determination of long-time trends. Cyclical changes have an effect on the volume of production of livestock products.

(2) A variation in the months of enumeration affects the comparability of the statistics for most kinds of livestock,

again making it difficult to determine the trend in numbers between census periods. As noted in the livestock tables, the 1940 and 1930 censuses were taken as of April 1; the 1920 census as of January 1; the 1910 census as of April 15; and the 1900 census as of June 1. In the period from January 1 to April 1 (or April 15 or June 1) changes are taking place in the numbers of each class of livestock because of decreases from farm slaughter, deaths, and marketings during this three-month, or longer, period and due to increases resulting from births and purchases. The net effect of these influences cannot be readily appraised.

The inquiries for 1940 were so worded that, when considering young animals and poultry, inclusions were made for colts and calves over 3 months of age, pigs and kids (goat) over 4 months of age, lambs over 6 months of age, and poultry over 4 months of age, on the date of the census. Because of the varying age groups included in the different census years, a tabulation appears as a part of this text presentation showing to what age groups the numerical data refer. The tabulation is confined to the material appearing as part of this bulletin.

AGE, SEX, AND OTHER GROUPS ENUMERATED FOR VARIOUS CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK, 1940, WITH APPROXIMATELY COMPARABLE GROUPS, 1900 TO 1930

ITEM	1940 (April 1)	1930 (April 1)	1920 (January 1)	1910 (April 15)	1900 (June 1)
Horses and colts—					
farms reporting—	Over 5 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
number—	Over 5 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	Over 5 1/2 mo. old.	All ages.
Colts—	3 to 39 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
farms reporting—	3 to 39 mo. old.	(1)	Under 2 yr.	(1)	Under 2 yr.
Mules, asses, and burros—					
farms reporting—	Over 5 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 5 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
Colts—	3 to 39 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
farms reporting—	3 to 39 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Carabaos—					
farms reporting—	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	Age not specified.	(1)
number—	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	Age not specified.	(1)
Cattle and calves—					
farms reporting—	Over 5 mo. old.	(1)	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
number—	Over 5 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	Over 3 1/2 mo. old.	1 yr. old and over.
Steers and bulls—					
farms reporting—	Over 5 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 5 mo. old.	(1)	1 yr. old and over.	Over 3 1/2 mo. old.	1 yr. old and over.
Cows and heifers—					
farms reporting—	Over 27 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 27 mo. old.	2 yr. old and over.	2 yr. old and over.	Over 15 1/2 mo. old.	2 yr. old and over.
Kept for milk production—					
farms reporting—	Over 27 mo. old.	2 yr. old and over.	2 yr. old and over.	Over 15 1/2 mo. old.	2 yr. old and over.
Kept for beef production—					
farms reporting—	Over 27 mo. old.	(1)	2 yr. old and over.	Over 15 1/2 mo. old.	2 yr. old and over.
Hogs and pigs—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	Over 5 1/2 mo. old.	All ages.
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	Over 5 1/2 mo. old.	All ages.
Sows and gilts—					
farms reporting—	Farrowing between Dec. 1, 1939 and June 1, 1940.	(1)	For breeding purposes, 6 mo. old and over.	(1)	(1)
number—	Farrowing between Dec. 1, 1939 and June 1, 1940.	(1)	For breeding purposes, 6 mo. old and over.	(1)	(1)
Sheep and lambs—					
farms reporting—	Over 6 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
number—	Over 6 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	Over 3 1/2 mo. old.	1 yr. old and over.
Ewes—					
farms reporting—	(1)	(1)	1 yr. old and over.	Over 3 1/2 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 6 mo. old.	(1)	1 yr. old and over.	Over 3 1/2 mo. old.	1 yr. old and over.
Yearling ewes—					
farms reporting—	6 to 18 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	6 to 18 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other ewes—					
farms reporting—	Over 18 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 18 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Goats and kids—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.	All ages.
Angora—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Chickens—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	Age not specified.	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	Age not specified.	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	Over 3 mo. old (includes guineas).
Turkeys—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	Over 3 mo. old.
Ducks—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	Over 3 mo. old.
Geese—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	Over 3 mo. old.
Guineas—					
farms reporting—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	(1)
number—	Over 4 mo. old.	(1)	Age not specified.	Over 3 mo. old.	Included with chickens.
Bees—					
farms reporting—	(1)	Hives.	Hives.	Hives.	(1)
number—	Hives.	Hives.	(1)	(1)	(1)
Owned by operator—					
farms reporting—	Hives on operator's farm and on non-farm land.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Hives on operator's farm and on non-farm land.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Owned by others—					
farms reporting—	Hives on operator's farm.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
number—	Hives on operator's farm.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not available.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

In theory, a change in the date of the enumeration should have little effect on the volume of production of livestock products reported for the previous calendar year. However, experience indicates that, when accurate records of production are not kept, daily production of milk and of eggs at the time of the enumeration does affect the total volume reported for a year.

Goats and kids.—The inquiries for goats in 1940 first required a total for those over 4 months of age and then a separation into "Angoras" and "Other." No Angoras and no mo-hair were reported.

Hogs and pigs.—In 1940, the inventory of hogs and pigs on hand excluded those born after December 1, 1939. The census of 1910 enumerated all hogs and pigs over 3 1/2 months of age with a separate inquiry for those under 3 1/2 months of age. However, for comparative purposes, the data presented in Territorial table 8 for this earlier census excludes those under 3 1/2 months of age. Data for all other censuses are for hogs and pigs of all ages as enumerated.

Poultry.—To be counted in 1940, all poultry on hand on the census date had to be over 4 months of age. The censuses of 1930 and 1920, enumerated fowls of all ages and the census of 1910, taken on April 15, limited the inventory of all fowls to those over 3 months of age.

Miscellaneous poultry.—Separate inquiries were carried on the 1940 General Farm, Ranch, and Plantation Schedule for chickens, turkeys, and ducks. Another inquiry was provided for other classes of poultry. The names of other classes of poultry were to be given along with the numbers on hand over 4 months old on April 1, 1940, and the numbers raised in 1939.

Farm slaughter and purchases and sales of livestock.—Data are shown for four separate kinds of animals butchered, namely, cattle, excluding calves; calves; hogs and pigs; and sheep and lambs. Animals butchered off the farm on a custom basis, or otherwise, for use on the farm were to be reported by the operator of the farm for which the animals were butchered.

For purchases and sales, data are shown in county table IX only, for four specific classes of animals, namely, cattle, excluding calves; calves; hogs and pigs; and sheep and lambs. Data are also presented therein for the farms reporting the purchase or sale of cattle and/or calves.

Bees and honey.—Beekeeping has been considered as an agricultural operation. In 1940 two questions were carried in regard to the number of hives of bees. The first related to hives on a farm on April 1 which were owned by someone other than the farm operator, and the second related to hives owned by the farm operator whether kept on his farm or on nonfarm land such as deserts, hills, swamps, etc. Data for each of these two groups are presented in county table IX, at the beginning of which totals for the Territory are carried. If the number of farms reporting hives of bees for each of these groups are added, the total may differ somewhat from the number of farms reporting hives of bees shown in Territorial table 8 since the figures shown in Territorial table 8 for this item represent the number of farms having bees regardless of whether owned by the operator or by others but kept on farms.

Crops.—With the exception of vegetables and fruits and nuts, three separate inquiries were made for each crop—namely, acres in crop, acres harvested, and quantity harvested. Acres in crop include not only the acres harvested, but also the acreage in the crop during 1939 for future harvest as well as the acreage planted in the crop for harvest in 1939, on which the crop failed. The acres harvested and quantity harvested usually refer to the calendar year 1939, but in some cases, such as sugarcane, they refer to the acres and quantity harvested during the crop year (which does not exactly correspond to the calendar year). For forage crops, such as alfalfa, the acres harvested represents the actual acres from which the crop was harvested, as the acreage was counted only once when more than one harvest of the same crop was made from the same land during the year. Field crops and forage crops not specifically called for on the schedule were to be reported under the inquiries "Other field crops" and "Other forage crops." However, as indicated by the data, other field and forage crops are relatively unimportant.

Vegetables.—Information is given for the farms reporting, acreage, and value of the individual vegetables harvested for sale. Data for Irish potatoes, sweetpotatoes, taro, and cassava are given under field crops.

Horticultural specialties.—The area in trees, vines, bulbs, flowers, and field and garden plants grown for sale was included under this classification and the value of sales in 1939 was obtained.

Fruits, coffee, and nuts.—Land in fruits, coffee, and nuts comprises the area occupied by all fruits and nuts, including coffee and pineapples on April 1, 1940. Separate inquiries were made for the four most important groups of crops included in this total area, namely: Bananas, citrus fruits, coffee, and pineapples. For most individual fruits and nuts, separate inquiries were made as to the number of trees of bearing age and not of bearing age on April 1, 1940 and the quantity harvested in 1939.

VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS

The 1940 schedule included eight definite over-all questions relating to the value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. In addition, the value of each specified vegetable sold or traded was obtained. These latter items were totaled in the Washington Office, making in reality nine major value questions. These questions in the order of their appearance on the schedule were as follows:

1. Value of all crops produced in 1939 that were or are to be paid to landlord, sold, or traded.
2. Value of vegetables harvested in 1939 for sale.
3. Value of all fruits, coffee, and nuts produced in 1939, that were or are to be paid to landlord, sold, or traded.
4. Value of sales in 1939 of trees, vines, bulbs, flowers, and field and garden plants grown for sale. For brevity, this group has been designated as "Horticultural specialties" in the statistical tables.
5. Value of all dairy products (milk, cream, butter, cheese, etc.) sold or traded in 1939.
6. Value of all livestock (except poultry and bees) sold or traded in 1939.
7. Value of all poultry, eggs, baby chicks, poult, etc., sold or traded in 1939.
8. Value of wool, mohair, meat, hides, etc., and honey and wax produced in 1939 that were or are to be sold or traded and bees sold in 1939.
9. Value of commodities produced on this farm in 1939 that were used by your family on or off the farm and by other households if any on this farm (meat, milk, poultry, eggs, honey, vegetables, fruits, fuel wood, etc.).

Unclassified farms.—When the figures on crop and livestock production and values were incomplete or when no products were reported as sold, traded, or used by farm households, the farm was shown as "Unclassified."

Farms reporting total value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households.—This represents all farms for which there were usable reports on value of products, but excludes reports for unclassified farms. In other words, the number of farms reporting total value of products plus the unclassified farms equals all farms enumerated as of the census date.

Field crops.—This question covers the value of the sales of field crops such as corn, cotton, Irish potatoes, sweetpotatoes, sugarcane, rice, peanuts, taro, cassava, etc. Inasmuch as sugarcane was not sold as such it was necessary to estimate the farm value of the sugarcane produced.

Vegetables for sale.—The values reported for this item, as just noted, represent an addition for each individual farm of the values reported for individual vegetable crops harvested in 1939 for sale. Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes, taro, and cassava were not included under vegetables, but under field crops.

Fruit, coffee, and nut crops.—In general the figures reported for the question covering these crops relate to the value of all fruits, coffee, and nuts produced in 1939 that had been or were to be sold at the time of the census enumeration. The value of the sale of pineapples has been included in the value of fruit, coffee, and nut crops.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

7

Horticultural specialties.—The values reported for this item represent the sales in 1939 of trees, vines, bulbs, flowers, and field and garden plants.

Dairy products.—As previously mentioned, this question called for the value of all dairy products sold or traded in 1939. Separate inquiries were made as to the value of butter sold, whole milk sold, and cream sold. The value of dairy products purchased for resale was to be excluded, both from this value question and from the preceding items on quantities and values of butter, whole milk, and cream sold.

Livestock.—This value question immediately followed two types of livestock questions, one relating to the number of animals purchased and the other to the number of animals sold for each of the following: Cattle, calves, hogs and pigs, and sheep and lambs. The question, by wording, excluded the value of poultry and bees sold. The enumerator was instructed to explain if animals, other than the kinds listed in the preceding questions, were sold, the intention being that the value question should cover also sales of other kinds of livestock such as horses, mules, and goats. The statistics for this item represent, therefore, the totals of individual farm sales regardless of whether or not the animals were produced on the farm for which the sale was reported. The value of slaughtered animals sold was to be reported under other livestock products.

Poultry and poultry products.—As previously noted, hatcheries were included in the list of types of specialized agriculture for which schedules were required and the enumerator was instructed to explain whenever the value entry for this question appeared high as a result of sales of baby chicks, pouls, hatching eggs, etc.

Other livestock products.—The term "Other livestock products" is used in this bulletin to indicate the miscellaneous livestock products question, the wording of which was as follows: "Value of wool, mohair, meat, hides, etc., and honey and wax produced in 1939 that were or are to be sold or traded, and of bees sold in 1939." The value of meat sold applies to slaughtered animals sold off farms or sold to employees living on the farm, ranch, or plantation.

Farm products used by farm households.—As mentioned previously, this question called for the value of commodities of the farm in 1939 that were used by the operator's family and by other households on the farm. The following items were listed individually under the schedule question: Meat, milk, poultry, eggs, honey, vegetables, fruits, fuel wood, etc. The value of these products were to be estimated on the basis of the price that the farm operator would have received for the respective products if he had sold them. Farm products of institutional farms, which were used by inmates of the institution, were considered as sold, and the value was included under the eight other value of products items where applicable.

F FARMS CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME

In making the tabulation by major source of income, the schedules for farms reporting farm products sold or traded or consumed by farm households were sorted into 17 groups on the basis of the 9 value of products groups and the kinds of crops harvested and types of livestock or livestock products sold. The basis for this classification was primarily the largest value of products entry. However, farms with the largest value of products entry of (1) field crops; (2) fruit, coffee, and nut crops; (3) livestock and livestock products; were further classified on the basis of the major crop or kind of livestock contributing to the largest value of products entry.

The 17 groups of farms separately classified on the basis of major source of income were:

A. Farms reporting the largest value of products entry for field crops:

(1) Rice farms (2) taro farms (3) sugarcane farms

(4) other field crop farms. These include farms on which the sale of cotton, Irish potatoes, peanuts, and/or field corn provides the major proportion of the value of products entry for the field crops.

B. Other crop farms:

(5) Vegetable farms. These comprise farms on which the largest value of products entry represented the value of vegetables harvested for sale.

(6) Horticultural specialties farms. Farms on which the largest value of products entry represented the sale of trees, vines, bulbs, flowers, and garden plants were classified as horticultural-specialties farms. Most of these farms were reported in Honolulu County.

C. Farms on which the value of fruits, coffee, and nuts represented the largest single value of products entry:

(7) Pineapple farms (8) papaya farms

(9) banana farms (10) coffee farms

(11) other fruit and nut farms. These comprise farms on which the value of citrus fruits, avocados, macadamia nuts, etc., represented the major part of the value of products entry for fruits, coffee, and nuts.

D. Farms with livestock and livestock products as the largest source of the value of products reported:

(12) Hog farms. These represent farms on which the total value of hogs and pork comprised the largest source of income.

(13) Beef cattle farms. These comprise farms on which the sale of beef cattle and beef represented the largest source of income.

(14) Dairy products farms. Farms on which the value of all dairy products represented the largest single value of products entry.

(15) Poultry and poultry products farms. These represent farms on which the value of all poultry, eggs, baby chicks, pouls, etc., constituted the largest value of products entry.

(16) Other livestock and livestock products farms. Farms on which the sale of sheep and lambs, bees, honey, goats, and wool comprised the largest major source of income were classified in this group.

E. Farms on which the estimated value of products produced on the farm and used by the family of the farm operator or by other households on the farm were classified as:

(17) Farms with major source of income as farm products used by farm households.

F FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCTS

This classification includes only farms reporting value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. Unclassified farms were excluded. Each farm was classified on the basis of the total value of all farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households.

Interpretation of the value of product statistics.—In general the statistics on total value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households represent an approximate measure of gross-farm income. If the value of farm products used by farm households is excluded from the totals, the resulting figures on value of farm products sold or traded represent an approximation of cash farm income.

Unclassified farms.—As has been pointed out previously, the tabulations of value of farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, for 1940, exclude the value of products for the "unclassified" farms. The extent of this incompleteness is shown by counties, both in number of farms and in percent of all farms, in county table XIII.

Net income.—The figures on specified farm expenditures, shown in county table VI, should not be deducted from the figures on value of products sold, traded, or used by farm households in an attempt to arrive at statistics on "net" income. Census figures are not available for many important farm expenditure items such as cost of irrigation, containers, sprays, seeds, livestock purchased, etc.

Nonagricultural income.—Income from nonagricultural sources is not included in the figures on farm income for the 1940 census enumeration. Because of the growth of part-time farming in recent years, nonagricultural income is an important item when comparisons are made involving the economic position of the individual farmer rather than farming as an industry. There was no provision on the 1940 Farm, Ranch, and Plantation Schedule for reporting the amount of government benefit payments.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

TERRITORIAL TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM ACREAGE, BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, AND BY SIZE OF FARM:
1900 TO 1940

[For comparability of data, items not included, and definitions, see text]

ITEM	1940 (April 1)	1930 (April 1)	1920 (January 1)	1910 (April 15)	1900 (June 1)
Farms.....	4,995	5,955	5,284	4,920	2,373
By race of operator:					
Caucasian.....	587	633	602	753	509
Hawaiian, total.....	445	510	678	463	1,450
Hawaiian.....	213	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,429
Part-Hawaiian.....	232	(2)	(2)	(2)	57
Japanese.....	3,641	4,181	3,098	2,198	531
Chinese.....	167	305	560	876	748
Other races.....	255	286	55	90	3
Filipino.....	155	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
Korean.....	74	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
Puerto Rican.....	24	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
All other.....	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	3
By tenure of operator:					
Full owners.....	956	1,078	1,291	894	664
Part owners.....	388	359	128	128	159
Managers.....	123	203	126	248	128
Tenants.....	3,527	4,315	3,738	3,108	1,328
Proportion of tenancy.....	70.6	72.5	70.8	71.8	68.4
By size:					
Under 20 acres.....	3,822	4,553	3,824	3,267	1,580
Under 3 acres.....	1,029	1,187	808	(2)	458
3 to 9 acres.....	1,841	2,220	1,826	(2)	717
3 to 5 acres.....	1,085	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
6 to 9 acres.....	776	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
10 to 19 acres.....	982	1,146	1,000	(2)	371
10 to 14 acres.....	590	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
15 to 19 acres.....	362	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
20 to 49 acres.....	738	905	669	520	265
20 to 29 acres.....	370	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
30 to 49 acres.....	369	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
50 to 99 acres.....	163	186	248	190	129
100 to 174 acres.....	60	83	88	108	66
175 to 259 acres.....	40	43	41	60	55
260 to 499 acres.....	36	33	48	41	41
500 to 999 acres.....	21	20	33	34	21
1,000 acres and over.....	114	119	136	123	116
1,000 to 4,999 acres.....	47	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
5,000 to 9,999 acres.....	15	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
10,000 acres and over.....	52	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Approximate land area (see text).....	4,068,640	4,100,480	4,127,300	4,127,300	4,127,300
Proportion in farms.....	60.6	68.7	65.5	62.8	63.3
All land in farms.....	2,485,048	2,815,028	2,702,945	2,590,000	2,600,523
Average size of farm.....	497.6	472.7	511.4	509.7	1,148.1
By race of operator:					
Caucasian.....	2,279,526	2,579,733	(2)	(2)	2,082,277
Hawaiian, total.....	111,985	155,704	(2)	(2)	1457,260
Hawaiian.....	8,768	(2)	(2)	(2)	1386,776
Part-Hawaiian.....	101,817	(2)	(2)	(2)	100,286
Japanese.....	47,982	57,212	(2)	(2)	16,476
Chinese.....	44,061	18,963	(2)	(2)	32,637
Other races.....	2,504	3,364	(2)	(2)	13
Filipino.....	1,425	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
Korean.....	798	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
Puerto Rican.....	320	(2)	(2)	(2)	.....
All other.....	21	(2)	(2)	(2)	13
By tenure of operator:					
Full owners.....	41,986	61,398	(2)	(2)	245,766
Part owners.....	448,430	679,157	(2)	(2)	177,263
Portion owned.....	180,531	(2)	(2)	(2)	65,174
Portion rented from others.....	267,899	(2)	(2)	(2)	109,086
Managers.....	1,682,113	1,463,744	(2)	(2)	2,167,086
Tenants.....	113,139	630,727	(2)	(2)	38,960
By size of farm:					
Under 20 acres.....	24,236	28,908	(2)	(2)	9,000
Under 3 acres.....	1,370	1,810	(2)	(2)	700
3 to 9 acres.....	8,974	11,817	(2)	(2)	3,734
3 to 5 acres.....	4,341	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
6 to 9 acres.....	5,683	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
10 to 19 acres.....	12,892	15,371	(2)	(2)	4,886
10 to 14 acres.....	6,830	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
15 to 19 acres.....	6,028	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
20 to 49 acres.....	23,030	26,842	(2)	(2)	8,375
20 to 29 acres.....	8,634	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
30 to 49 acres.....	14,216	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
50 to 99 acres.....	11,226	13,048	(2)	(2)	8,066
100 to 174 acres.....	7,679	10,385	(2)	(2)	7,763
175 to 259 acres.....	8,475	9,028	(2)	(2)	7,511
260 to 499 acres.....	12,935	11,518	(2)	(2)	13,706
500 to 999 acres.....	13,773	15,602	(2)	(2)	14,236
1,000 acres and over.....	2,384,372	2,669,606	(2)	(2)	2,530,886
1,000 to 4,999 acres.....	107,016	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
5,000 to 9,999 acres.....	107,847	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
10,000 acres and over.....	2,169,509	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ Includes 1 South Sea Islander.

² Not available.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

9

TERITORIAL TABLE 2.—VALUE OF FARMS, BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE: 1900 TO 1940

[For comparability of data, items not included, and definitions, see text]

ITEM	1940 (April 1)		1930 (April 1)		1920 (January 1)		1910 (April 15)		1900 (June 1)	
	Farms reporting 4,985	Dollars 112,788,201	Dollars 111,780,439	Dollars 129,131,324	Dollars 82,931,701	Dollars 60,029,956				
Value of farms (land and buildings).....										
By race of operator:										
Caucasian.....	587	101,895,068	95,225,407	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Hawaiian, total.....	445	2,630,098	4,064,056	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Hawaiian.....	213	891,956	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Part-Hawaiian.....	232	1,739,042	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Japanese.....	3,541	7,107,631	10,833,887	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Chinese.....	167	812,461	1,689,608	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Other races.....	265	342,013	577,214	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Filipino.....	155	182,852	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Korean.....	74	116,960	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Puerto Rican.....	24	38,656	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
All other.....	2	3,545	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
By tenure of operator:										
Full owners.....	956	4,014,595	5,468,937	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Part owners.....	369	3,658,016	13,083,840	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Managers.....	120	97,780,287	79,664,646	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Tenants.....	3,527	7,435,363	13,963,209	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Average value per farm.....	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	22,580	18,771	24,438	19,197	26,410				
Average value per acre.....	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	45.38	39.70	47.78	32.01	23.00				
Value of all buildings.....		4,104	17,529,186	17,422,644	12,622,340	4,798,756	3,645,885			
By tenure of operator:										
Full owners.....	869	1,032,874	3,157,300	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Part owners.....	360	590,600	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Managers.....	116	14,849,975	12,708,185	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Tenants.....	2,769	1,366,217	1,687,160	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Value of implements and machinery.....		3,688	13,804,842	14,158,324	14,744,916	9,024,328	11,484,890			
By tenure of operator:										
Full owners.....	721	288,411	210,861	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Part owners.....	348	174,704	1,903,222	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Managers.....	118	12,704,598	11,374,961	(1)	(1)	(1)				
Tenants.....	2,501	657,039	600,230	(1)	(1)	(1)				

¹Not available.

TERITORIAL TABLE 3.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS AND PART OWNERS, CLASSIFIED BY RACE OF FARM OPERATOR AND INTEREST RATE, 1940

TENURE, RACE, AND INTEREST RATE	Number 1940	Land in farms 1940	Cropland harvested 1939	Value of land and buildings 1940	Value of buildings 1940	Owned portion 1940	Mortgaged 1940 ¹	Amount of mortgage 1940 ¹
Full owners.....	248	10,930	1,190	1,367,841	318,866	10,930	8,116	668,869
3 percent and under.....	24	311	44	135,486	50,165	311	301	118,668
4 percent.....	7	187	6	26,546	9,150	187	187	18,378
5 percent.....	29	1,619	87	173,757	48,429	1,619	1,791	66,202
6 percent.....	116	4,082	698	634,927	137,043	4,082	3,417	320,582
7 percent.....	37	1,678	270	180,971	34,861	1,678	1,182	71,406
8 percent.....	29	1,411	140	199,413	34,590	1,411	1,153	90,628
9 percent and over.....	6	543	16	16,529	3,700	542	75	6,039
Caucasian.....	86	6,094	363	615,365	130,906	6,094	4,409	290,294
3 percent and under.....	2	26	1	16,200	9,500	25	25	15,200
4 percent.....	5	180	1	17,968	5,400	180	180	10,998
5 percent.....	15	1,620	55	154,310	33,100	1,620	1,527	46,525
6 percent.....	48	3,510	275	328,069	62,862	3,510	2,015	182,849
7 percent.....	8	505	41	61,538	5,954	505	428	21,870
8 percent.....	7	163	20	72,060	11,960	163	163	31,622
9 percent and over.....	1	1	—	2,300	2,300	1	1	1,300
Hawaiian.....	21	650	118	97,940	13,610	650	612	66,405
3 percent and under.....	1	23	—	5,800	2,600	23	23	3,400
6 percent.....	14	201	99	61,060	4,360	201	200	46,600
7 percent.....	1	364	1	12,000	600	364	354	7,000
8 percent.....	5	52	18	19,280	6,010	52	35	9,505
Part-Hawaiian.....	22	2,048	86	147,252	18,861	2,048	1,081	73,608
3 percent and under.....	1	5	2	2,500	360	5	3	300
5 percent.....	1	4	—	4,000	3,100	4	4	1,100
6 percent.....	11	564	73	57,240	8,887	564	523	40,885
7 percent.....	3	256	3	7,353	1,588	256	43	7,010
8 percent.....	3	690	5	65,000	4,250	690	460	21,900
9 percent and over.....	3	528	3	11,199	775	528	59	2,639

¹For farms of part owners, data are for portion owned by operator.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

TERRITORIAL TABLE 3.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS AND PART OWNERS, CLASSIFIED BY RACE OF FARM OPERATOR AND INTEREST RATE, 1940—Continued

TENURE, RACE, AND INTEREST RATE	Number 1940	Land in farms 1940	Cropland harvested 1939	Value of land and buildings 1940	Value of buildings 1940	Owned portion 1940	Mortgaged 1940 ¹	Amount of mortgage 1940 ¹	
Full owners—Continued									
Japanese.....		Acres	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Acres	Acres	Dollars	
3 percent and under.....	104	1,936	559	392,625	118,206	1,936	1,724	221,820	
4 percent.....	17	216	40	100,671	38,940	216	211	90,133	
5 percent.....	2	7	5	8,650	3,750	7	7	5,450	
6 percent.....	11	160	30	35,447	10,954	160	159	14,577	
7 percent.....	35	514	163	109,449	27,614	514	492	50,301	
8 percent.....	24	538	225	96,580	24,188	538	365	34,728	
9 percent and over.....	13	486	83	38,798	12,035	486	475	24,331	
All other races.....	2	15	13	9,030	725	15	15	2,100	
Chinese.....		11	249	34	105,266	39,575	249	241	34,735
3 percent and under.....	3	42	1	11,525	3,775	42	40	9,825	
5 percent.....	1	25	.....	6,000	275	25	25	2,500
6 percent.....	5	160	17	79,969	32,750	160	154	18,540	
7 percent.....	1	2	.....	3,500	2,500	2	2	900
8 percent.....	1	20	16	4,275	275	20	20	3,270	
All other races.....	4	43	4	9,150	2,550	43	39	2,207	
5 percent.....	1	10	2	4,000	2,000	10	6	500	
6 percent.....	3	33	2	5,150	550	33	33	1,707	
Part owners.....									
3 percent and under.....	79	197,530	672	1,231,982	195,560	91,441	88,937	500,684	
4 percent.....	6	372	36	34,085	8,500	133	128	23,110	
5 percent.....	2	69	8	5,950	2,250	32	32	3,810	
6 percent.....	16	143,486	86	591,002	75,883	67,880	67,744	248,178	
7 percent.....	25	51,517	307	450,905	87,741	22,606	20,393	188,842	
8 percent.....	14	941	155	58,972	9,320	245	172	22,205	
9 percent and over.....	10	775	39	41,588	6,700	388	328	15,812	
Interest rate not reported.....	4	448	20	38,680	4,775	147	132	5,927	
2	22	21	3,800	400	10	8	2,000		
Caucasian.....		29	195,298	174	1,015,207	156,794	90,507	88,261	430,312
3 percent and under.....	1	185	1	8,000	2,700	30	30	6,000	
5 percent.....	7	143,091	8	551,637	70,403	67,654	67,579	239,900	
6 percent.....	15	51,095	155	405,155	79,741	22,434	20,306	170,542	
7 percent.....	1	12	6	2,000	.....	10	10	2,000
8 percent.....	3	514	4	20,695	2,250	258	215	8,670	
9 percent and over.....	2	401	.....	27,820	1,700	121	121	3,200
Part-Hawaiian.....		4	95	4	18,140	7,860	39	13	3,642
5 percent.....	1	3	.....	5,000	1,160	2	2	2,125
7 percent.....	1	6	.....	3,050	2,800	1	1	800
8 percent.....	1	63	.....	5,040	900	18	7	380
9 percent and over.....	1	23	4	4,150	3,000	18	3	327	
Japanese.....		40	1,184	477	141,035	28,605	622	484	64,904
3 percent and under.....	4	67	32	13,685	5,400	33	28	12,110	
4 percent.....	1	9	8	2,900	2,200	2	2	1,810	
5 percent.....	5	335	64	19,115	2,760	129	94	2,827	
6 percent.....	10	422	152	45,750	8,000	172	87	18,100	
7 percent.....	11	507	149	38,822	6,220	162	141	18,905	
8 percent.....	6	198	35	15,283	3,550	106	106	6,752	
9 percent and over.....	1	24	16	1,710	75	8	8	2,400	
Interest rate not reported.....	2	22	21	3,800	400	10	8	2,000	
Chinese.....		5	643	9	43,900	2,250	265	191	10,128
3 percent and under.....	1	120	3	12,400	400	70	70	5,000	
4 percent.....	1	60	.....	3,050	50	30	30	2,000
5 percent.....	2	147	6	12,350	1,500	93	71	2,626	
7 percent.....	1	318	.....	16,100	300	72	20	500
All other races.....	1	10	8	3,000	60	8	8	700	
5 percent.....	1	10	8	3,000	60	8	8	700	

¹For farms of part owners, data are for portion owned by operator.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

11

TERRITORIAL TABLE 4.—WORK OFF FARM FOR PAY OR INCOME, BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, 1939

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	RACE OF OPERATOR						TENURE OF OPERATOR			
	Total	Caucasian	Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian	Japanese	Chinese	All other	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Tenants
All farm operators:										
Reporting work off their farms.....	2,103	278	225	1,446	66	86	492	180	.....	1,431
Proportion of all operators.....	42.1	47.4	50.6	40.8	39.5	34.5	51.5	46.3	.....	40.6
Days worked off farm.....	476,274	73,497	50,723	319,452	15,111	17,492	121,144	39,967	.....	315,163
Average for operators reporting.....	227	264	225	221	220	199	246	222	.....	220
Reporting 100 or more days of work off their farms.....	1,813	259	195	1,297	56	66	441	148	.....	1,224
Proportion of all operators.....	36.3	44.1	43.8	34.9	38.5	25.0	46.1	38.0	.....	34.7
Not reporting days worked or reporting none.....	2,892	300	220	2,095	101	167	464	209	123	2,096
Reporting—										
Under 25 days.....	62	1	8	49	3	1	17	9	.....	36
25 to 49 days.....	79	9	6	49	4	11	15	9	.....	55
50 to 74 days.....	74	3	10	54	2	5	10	6	.....	58
75 to 99 days.....	75	6	6	57	1	5	9	8	.....	58
100 to 149 days.....	168	11	15	117	7	8	26	11	.....	121
150 to 199 days.....	258	20	20	104	4	11	42	26	.....	190
200 to 249 days.....	228	19	24	184	2	5	40	11	.....	177
250 days and over.....	1,169	215	127	742	43	42	333	100	.....	736
Kind of off-farm work reported:										
Work on other farms.....	220,539	13,328	8,792	194,610	2,503	6,306	22,611	14,528	.....	183,400
Work at nonfarm jobs.....	265,735	60,169	46,830	124,842	12,608	11,186	98,593	25,439	.....	181,763

TERRITORIAL TABLE 5.—AGE OF FARM OPERATORS BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, 1940

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	NUMBER OF OPERATORS REPORTING AGE							Number of operators not reporting age
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	
All farm operators.....								
	4,887	132	494	981	1,444	1,240	596	48.0
Race of operator:								
Caucasian.....	560	11	62	146	164	106	71	49.7
Hawaiian.....	196	6	13	41	55	48	30	50.8
Part-Hawaiian.....	224	11	30	66	67	37	13	45.0
Japanese.....	3,495	65	344	611	1,054	986	422	50.5
Chinese.....	161	3	17	40	38	31	32	49.0
Filipino.....	153	2	24	69	40	15	3	43.0
Korean.....	73	4	2	4	15	29	19	55.0
Puerto Rican.....	24	.....	2	4	7	6	5	63.5
Other.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	54.0	.....
Tenure of operator:								
Full owners.....	914	25	112	212	249	201	115	48.9
Part owners.....	384	13	46	82	103	87	53	49.3
Managers.....	117	2	10	38	42	19	6	46.5
Tenants.....	3,472	92	326	649	1,050	633	422	50.3

TERRITORIAL TABLE 6.—YEAR OF OCCUPANCY, BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR, 1940

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	NUMBER OF OPERATORS REPORTING YEAR OF OCCUPANCY										Number of operators not reporting year of occupancy
	Total	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1931 to 1935	1926 to 1930	1920 to 1925	1900 or earlier	
All farm operators.....											
	4,947	42	361	351	427	242	924	1,115	1,435	20	48
Race of operator:											
Caucasian.....	577	7	59	46	59	42	102	74	179	7	10
Hawaiian.....	210	3	20	10	11	11	28	55	70	2	3
Part-Hawaiian.....	228	2	23	17	13	18	43	53	66	1	4
Japanese.....	3,514	19	219	220	235	149	684	869	1,051	8	27
Chinese.....	166	3	17	.15	11	6	34	26	52	2	1
Filipino.....	155	5	43	31	25	10	21	15	5	.....	.....
Korean.....	72	1	8	8	10	5	10	20	8	.....	2
Puerto Rican.....	24	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	11	.....	1
Other.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Tenure of operator:											
Full owners.....	949	11	85	65	61	70	164	196	201	6	7
Part owners.....	384	.....	12	25	18	19	74	75	159	4	5
Managers.....	118	2	14	10	15	8	23	19	25	2	5
Tenants.....	3,496	29	280	251	335	145	663	825	960	8	31

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

TERRITORIAL TABLE 7.—SPECIFIED FARM MACHINERY AND FACILITIES, 1940; FARM LABOR FOR A SPECIFIED WEEK OF 1939 AND OF 1940; FARM EXPENDITURES, 1939; AND BY RACE AND BY TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	RACE OF OPERATOR						TENURE OF OPERATOR			
	Total	Caucasian	Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian	Japanese	Chinese	All other	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Tenants
SPECIFIED FARM MACHINERY AND FACILITIES										
Automobiles on farms....April 1, 1940.....farms reporting..	1,566	311	184	970	45	46	386	191	87	892
percent of all farms.....	31.2	53.0	41.3	27.4	26.9	18.0	40.4	49.1	70.7	25.3
number.....	8,690	7,928	203	1,058	54	47	434	308	8,963	886
Year of latest model....1940.....farms reporting..	89	62	1	24	2	.....	14	9	43	28
1939.....farms reporting..	124	50	18	50	5	1	34	23	18	49
1938.....farms reporting..	122	37	28	51	4	2	40	15	5	62
1937.....farms reporting..	162	38	20	98	3	3	40	23	7	92
1936.....farms reporting..	115	21	13	74	3	4	38	13	3	61
1935.....farms reporting..	111	21	18	64	4	4	31	13	4	63
1934.....farms reporting..	98	12	11	69	5	1	23	12	2	61
1933.....farms reporting..	79	8	9	54	4	4	23	11	.....	46
1932.....farms reporting..	101	11	9	71	5	5	22	10	1	68
1931.....farms reporting..	135	14	11	101	4	5	28	13	3	91
1930 and earlier...farms reporting..	420	37	46	314	6	17	94	48	1	276
Motortrucks on farms....April 1, 1940.....farms reporting..	1,293	231	89	888	66	19	262	140	99	802
percent of all farms.....	25.9	38.4	20.0	25.1	39.5	7.5	26.4	36.0	80.5	22.7
number.....	3,086	1,849	113	1,022	79	23	283	198	1,848	947
Year of latest model....1940.....farms reporting..	58	34	1	23	.....	.....	3	2	31	22
1939.....farms reporting..	98	36	4	54	3	1	18	15	28	39
1938.....farms reporting..	97	26	8	58	4	1	16	14	14	53
1937.....farms reporting..	105	27	8	64	4	2	25	16	6	58
1936.....farms reporting..	67	12	12	41	1	1	14	8	3	42
1935.....farms reporting..	63	17	11	38	6	1	15	6	5	37
1934.....farms reporting..	48	7	5	34	2	.....	12	8	.....	28
1933.....farms reporting..	23	4	2	13	4	.....	6	2	2	13
1932.....farms reporting..	54	10	5	34	4	1	9	10	.....	35
1931.....farms reporting..	124	8	5	99	11	1	21	11	2	90
1930 and earlier...farms reporting..	566	50	28	440	27	11	113	48	10	385
Tractors on farms....April 1, 1940.....farms reporting..	220	115	23	76	7	.....	42	30	86	62
percent of all farms.....	4.4	19.6	5.2	2.1	4.2	.....	4.4	7.7	69.9	1.8
number.....	938	826	26	75	8	.....	43	35	795	55
Year of latest model....1940.....farms reporting..	24	21	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	20	2
1939.....farms reporting..	39	31	1	7	.....	.....	3	4	26	6
1938.....farms reporting..	20	12	1	6	1	.....	5	3	10	2
1937.....farms reporting..	24	15	1	7	1	.....	4	3	10	7
1936.....farms reporting..	8	5	2	2	1	.....	1	1	6	1
1935.....farms reporting..	4	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
1934.....farms reporting..	3	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
1933.....farms reporting..	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
1932.....farms reporting..	5	.....	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	4	4
1931.....farms reporting..	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	1
1930 and earlier...farms reporting..	87	28	14	41	4	.....	26	18	10	33
PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER WORKING THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 OR MORE DAYS DURING SPECIFIED WEEKS										
Family labor and/or hired labor (exclusive of housework and contract construction work)....persons.....	57,451	48,982	1,295	6,278	471	415	1,683	1,446	47,618	6,704
Mar. 24-30, 1940....	62,531	50,590	1,420	9,967	440	724	2,296	1,985	48,867	9,403
Family labor....farms reporting....	3,070	333	343	2,685	127	202	674	310	.....	2,686
Mar. 24-30, 1940....	3,915	324	347	2,822	123	203	688	315	.....	2,815
persons....	7,331	530	604	5,406	231	331	1,271	644	.....	5,416
Mar. 24-30, 1939....	8,438	582	662	6,409	239	366	1,402	727	.....	6,309
Hired labor....persons....	50,120	48,482	461	873	240	84	412	902	47,618	1,268
Sept. 24-30, 1939....	54,093	50,028	568	2,058	211	338	894	1,238	48,867	3,094
Hired by month....farms reporting....	331	164	30	104	20	13	64	46	90	131
Mar. 24-30, 1940....	364	168	26	137	18	15	67	48	90	158
persons....	6,692	6,282	77	286	60	28	182	207	5,881	432
Mar. 24-30, 1939....	6,829	6,236	70	431	61	31	189	240	5,824	576
Hired by day or week....farms reporting....	454	116	167	141	28	12	67	48	68	271
Sept. 24-30, 1939....	814	128	162	272	23	29	98	63	69	394
persons....	20,589	19,494	361	547	143	44	178	584	19,108	739
Sept. 24-30, 1938....	22,407	20,435	425	1,294	108	145	435	671	20,002	1,298
Other hired labor (including piece work and contract labor)....farms reporting....	113	58	8	36	6	5	21	9	36	44
Mar. 24-30, 1940....	426	74	14	281	8	49	58	43	41	284
Mar. 24-30, 1940....	22,849	22,716	23	61	37	12	72	31	22,939	117
Sept. 24-30, 1939....	24,857	23,357	63	1,233	42	162	270	327	23,041	1,219
SPECIFIED FARM EXPENDITURES, 1939										
Cash wages paid for hired labor (exclusive of housework and contract construction work)....dollars.....	31,262,813	30,190,968	211,913	730,996	80,553	48,383	245,857	455,498	29,696,692	864,765
Hired by month....	407	175	31	161	23	17	80	53	84	180
dollars.....	7,388,031	7,145,528	80,086	125,977	31,514	5,926	78,768	142,009	6,913,011	255,223
Hired by day or week....	1,028	161	179	610	34	44	148	111	75	694
dollars.....	10,682,634	10,303,611	93,872	208,803	27,740	18,798	51,683	249,443	10,088,371	263,227
Other hired labor (including piece work and contract labor)....farms reporting....	1,107	128	45	847	17	70	180	104	46	797
dollars.....	13,221,158	12,741,829	37,955	398,416	21,298	23,659	115,486	64,047	12,696,310	348,316
Feed for animals and poultry....farms reporting....	2,480	344	159	1,753	84	120	483	246	96	1,635
dollars.....	1,779,356	960,936	86,767	687,599	33,446	10,646	266,429	102,713	608,322	801,892
Building materials....farms reporting....	926	212	67	580	32	24	181	122	81	531
dollars.....	1,684,464	1,562,499	16,222	100,871	12,027	3,045	74,510	70,024	1,425,290	124,640
Fertilizer and manure....farms reporting....	3,254	213	202	2,577	94	168	442	247	86	2,480
dollars.....	5,089,376	4,432,742	53,001	551,829	24,968	26,819	128,182	111,825	4,345,106	504,284

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

13

TERRITORIAL TABLE 8.—SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK ON FARMS, 1900 TO 1940; AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, 1899 TO 1939

[For comparability of data, items not included, and definitions, see text.]

ITEM	1940 (April 1)	1930 (April 1)	1920 (January 1)	1910 (April 15)	1900 (June 1)
Horses and colts.....	farms reporting.....	793	1,406	2,462	2,253
Colts.....	number.....	10,044	12,030	15,947	12,082
Mules, asses, and burros.....	number.....	2,003	(1)	2,134	1,801
Carabao.....	farms reporting.....	635	(1)	(1)	(1)
Cattle and calves.....	number.....	4,461	8,853	8,512	9,715
Cows and heifers.....	Kept for milk production.....	43	65	76	75
Kept for beef production.....	number.....	53	102	103	99
Hogs and pigs.....	number.....	767	(1)	844	642
Sows and gilts to farrow.....	farms reporting.....	139,078	138,916	137,091	136,447
Sheep and lambs.....	number.....	69,013	(1)	82,367	73,742
Ewes.....	farms reporting.....	426	585	416	470
Goats and kids.....	number.....	10,052	10,465	4,587	6,861
Chickens.....	farms reporting.....	548	(1)	346	326
Turkeys.....	number.....	58,061	(1)	47,780	66,881
Ducks.....	farms reporting.....	1,063	1,652	1,567	1,396
Geese.....	number.....	31,684	30,563	24,248	10,980
Hives of bees.....	farms reporting.....	663	(1)	884	(1)
Cows milked.....	number.....	7,617	(1)	5,007	(1)
Milk produced.....	gallons.....	404	447	(1)	(1)
Butter churned on farms.....	number.....	8,287	6,280	(1)	(1)
Whole milk sold.....	gallons.....	5,157,685	3,672,448	3,1,757,017	1,028,000
Butter sold.....	pounds.....	74	42	54	82
Sheep and lambs shorn.....	farms reporting.....	54,470	44,689	39,411	54,103
Wool shorn.....	number.....	115	241	150	108
Chicken eggs produced.....	farms reporting.....	4,442,013	3,064,240	1,186,531	740,184
Chickens sold.....	number.....	28	(1)	29	44
Chickens raised.....	farms reporting.....	47,793	(1)	23,763	44,713
Turkeys raised.....	number.....	5	5	7	12
Honey produced.....	farms reporting.....	20,307	25,028	46,380	672,570
Wool.....	number.....	128,964	129,004	260,529	3249,711
Farms reporting wool produced.....	number.....	1,906	2,816	1,332	1,696
Farms reporting wool.....	dozens.....	2,063,650	3,1,229,777	3,216,011	3,036,448
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	662	(1)	477	767
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	166,645	(1)	15,250	767,516
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	1,350	2,765	1,037	71,694
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	279,056	3,319,680	2,81,823	3,7144,773
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	84	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farms reporting wool.....	number.....	1,381	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farms reporting wool.....	pounds.....	43	(1)	54	(1)
Honey produced.....	pounds.....	880,996	(1)	969,375	969,915
		1939	1920	1919	1909
					1899

¹Not available. ²Includes guinea fowls. ³Includes estimates for incomplete reports. ⁴Farms reporting wool produced. ⁵Fleeces shorn. ⁶Eggs of all kinds. ⁷Poultry of all kinds.

TERRITORIAL TABLE 9.—SPECIFIED CROPS—FARMS REPORTING, ACREAGE, AND PRODUCTION: 1899 TO 1939

[For comparability of data, items not included, and definitions, see text.]

ITEM	1930	1929	1919	1909	1899
Corn (field).....	farms reporting.....	106	300	376	522
	acres harvested.....	1,662	1,632	8,027	3,190
	tons.....	616	1,004	3,234	2,046
Cotton.....	farms reporting.....	20	48	5	5
	acres harvested.....	190	172	14	37
Irish potatoes.....	farms reporting.....	66,084	145,500	11,575	5,600
	pounds (unginned).....	99	141	246	322
Peanuts.....	farms reporting.....	487	214	405	353
	hundredweight.....	19,916	6,054	13,664	9,732
Rice.....	farms reporting.....	50	77	65	42
	acres harvested.....	51	88	75	20
	pounds.....	46,081	68,900	122,328	35,070
	acres harvested.....	49	227	548	503
Sweetpotatoes.....	farms reporting.....	509	2,045	5,801	8,425
	pounds.....	1,901,618	7,582,067	29,571,945	41,827,900
Sugarcane.....	farms reporting.....	182	353	300	270
	acres harvested.....	927,106	1,877,700	1,300,783	1,210,399
Taro, total.....	farms reporting.....	1,503	1,543	1,310	1,028
	tons.....	135,945	148,063	123,185	186,230
Taro (upland).....	farms reporting.....	5,535,023	7,471,452	4,862,707	4,240,238
	acres harvested.....	(1)	286	(1)	(1)
Taro (wetland).....	tons.....	622	772	(1)	(1)
Alfalfa.....	farms reporting.....	5,790	11,951	(1)	(1)
	acres harvested.....	82	(8)	(1)	(1)
Cassava.....	farms reporting.....	86	(8)	(1)	(1)
	tons.....	279	(8)	(1)	(1)
Cane tops for feed.....	farms reporting.....	229	(8)	(1)	(1)
	acres harvested.....	598	(8)	(1)	(1)
	tons (green weight).....	5,611	(8)	(1)	(1)
	acres harvested.....	13	54	(1)	(1)
	tons (green weight).....	47	241	(1)	(1)
	bags.....	866	8,137	(1)	(1)
	farms reporting.....	768	20	1,825	(1)
	acres harvested.....	111	41	29	(1)
	tons (green weight).....	23,144	45,091	31,598	(1)

¹Not available.

²Not separately reported.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

TERRITORIAL TABLE 10.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED,

	CLASSIFICATION BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME	ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED	
		Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value
		Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
1	Total, all groups.....	4,581	53,256,581	2,290	6,491,077
	Farms with major source of income from—				
2	Livestock and livestock products.....	1,084	5,918,597	1,084	5,661,200
3	Hogs.....	394	989,727	394	949,971
4	Beef cattle.....	230	2,336,485	230	2,265,933
5	Dairy products.....	79	1,794,240	79	1,735,094
6	Poultry and poultry products.....	387	717,711	387	656,833
7	Other livestock and livestock products.....	24	80,434	24	73,999
8	Field crops.....	1,344	35,462,409	265	597,328
9	Rice.....	45	68,665	26	2,200
10	Taro.....	145	129,094	42	6,395
11	Sugarcane.....	1,114	35,216,892	181	588,562
12	Other field crops.....	40	47,758	16	2,832
13	Vegetables harvested for sale.....	673	663,020	228	36,229
14	Fruits, coffee, and nuts.....	968	10,887,653	531	156,183
15	Pineapples.....	206	10,051,162	92	96,655
16	Papayas.....	24	43,386	6	1,643
17	Bananas.....	44	146,762	17	36,310
18	Coffee.....	657	597,788	402	18,868
19	Other fruits and nuts.....	37	48,555	14	2,728
20	Horticultural specialties.....	210	249,406	12	1,066
21	Farm products used by farm households.....	302	75,496	160	16,760
	CROPS SOLD OR TRADED				
	CLASSIFICATION BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME	All crops		Field crops ²	
		Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value
1		Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
	Total, all groups.....	3,547	46,380,645	1,751	34,820,780
	Farms with major source of income from—				
2	Livestock and livestock products.....	196	100,215	71	52,911
3	Hogs.....	55	13,924	20	2,028
4	Beef cattle.....	50	12,936	15	3,047
5	Dairy products.....	19	42,051	13	37,415
6	Poultry and poultry products.....	68	28,944	19	6,631
7	Other livestock and livestock products.....	4	2,360	4	2,290
8	Field crops.....	1,344	34,776,032	1,044	34,730,762
9	Rice.....	45	57,142	45	54,100
10	Taro.....	145	111,771	145	106,727
11	Sugarcane.....	1,114	34,585,281	1,114	34,539,178
12	Other field crops.....	40	41,888	40	30,787
13	Vegetables harvested for sale.....	673	576,581	152	17,872
14	Fruits, coffee, and nuts.....	968	10,656,939	109	13,164
15	Pineapples.....	206	9,931,372	48	4,924
16	Papayas.....	24	40,042	3	265
17	Bananas.....	44	107,259	5	1,379
18	Coffee.....	657	534,971	46	5,700
19	Other fruits and nuts.....	37	43,295	7	886
20	Horticultural specialties.....	210	237,950	6	328
21	Farm products used by farm households.....	156	13,928	69	5,753

¹ Excludes poultry and bees.² Value of sales of Irish and sweet potatoes included with "Field crops," not with "Vegetables."

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

15

OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939

LIVESTOCK SOLD OR TRADED ¹		LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED							1
		Value of all livestock products	Dairy products		Poultry and poultry products		Other livestock products		
Farms reporting	Value		Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	
Number	Dollars	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	
982	2,314,327	4,176,760	118	1,987,938	1,508	890,426	590	1,378,385	
642	2,180,596	3,500,604	96	1,751,947	533	685,043	346	1,063,914	2
387	748,415	201,558	.....	.....	60	15,183	146	188,373	3
180	1,379,658	886,275	14	113,561	70	6,535	138	768,179	4
45	21,184	1,713,880	79	1,630,562	18	31,632	25	51,686	5
39	16,156	840,877	3	7,524	367	630,529	18	2,634	6
11.	15,183	58,216	.....	.....	8	1,164	20	57,062	7
61	57,192	540,197	16	314,982	208	62,684	72	262,551	8
9	562	1,638	.....	.....	16	896	14	742	9
12	2,756	3,670	.....	.....	34	1,234	10	2,345	10
36	52,604	533,358	10	314,982	145	59,500	42	258,807	11
4	1,210	1,822	.....	.....	10	1,025	6	597	12
96	9,618	28,611	.....	.....	168	19,621	51	8,990	13
123	61,819	94,973	1	27	475	56,317	62	38,029	14
35	52,898	43,787	.....	.....	77	7,080	28	38,074	15
2	440	1,203	.....	.....	4	1,203	.....	.....	16
7	890	35,420	.....	.....	10	35,020	3	400	17
72	6,386	12,472	1	27	374	11,015	29	1,430	18
7	1,205	1,521	.....	.....	10	1,396	2	125	19
5	365	1,003	.....	.....	6	633	4	170	20
55	4,787	11,962	5	1,283	126	5,948	55	4,731	21
CROPS SOLD OR TRADED—Continued							FARM PRODUCTS USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS		
Vegetables harvested for sale ²		Fruits, coffee, and nuts		Horticultural specialties sold ³					
Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value		
Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars		
972	619,232	1,406	10,676,866	300	244,767	3,395	404,859		1
74	22,291	92	20,881	21	4,132	906	137,182		2
30	6,031	23	2,801	7	2,464	290	25,832		3
6	814	32	7,965	3	190	185	57,616		4
4	3,245	9	1,125	1	268	74	17,125		5
33	12,191	28	8,970	9	1,152	345	31,934		6
1	10	.....	.....	1	60	22	4,675		7
77	23,528	119	21,042	11	700	501	89,048		8
16	3,042	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	9,323		9
12	1,581	26	9,230	9	230	133	10,988		10
41	17,993	81	7,615	7	445	285	65,669		11
8	912	12	10,194	1	25	38	9,038		12
673	533,915	116	16,404	44	7,300	653	49,210		13
88	31,080	968	10,612,221	4	495	902	74,522		14
26	17,885	206	9,908,383	1	400	185	23,135		15
11	3,392	24	36,385	.....	.....	24	1,701		16
9	1,109	44	104,742	1	30	37	8,193		17
33	4,523	657	534,668	1	50	841	43,959		18
9	4,381	37	36,013	1	15	35	2,534		19
21	5,086	11	972	210	231,584	181	10,088		20
39	3,363	100	4,256	10	556	302	44,809		21

³The number of farms reporting "Horticultural specialties" shown in this table includes only those reporting sales in 1939.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

TERRITORIAL TABLE 11.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED

CLASSIFICATION	ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED	
	Farms reporting	Value *	Farms reporting	Value
	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
1 Total, all classified farms.....	4,581	53,256,581	2,290	8,481,077
Farms with total value of farm products of—				
2 Under \$100.....	189	10,455	62	2,161
3 \$100 to \$149.....	116	14,352	54	3,419
4 \$150 to \$249.....	323	65,213	131	12,787
5 \$250 to \$399.....	513	165,052	211	31,912
6 \$400 to \$599.....	595	233,820	291	59,588
7 \$600 to \$749.....	326	216,881	154	40,523
8 \$750 to \$999.....	461	400,714	215	73,303
9 \$1,000 to \$1,499.....	608	744,809	304	141,436
10 \$1,500 to \$1,999.....	377	845,815	226	181,501
11 \$2,000 to \$2,499.....	259	582,941	143	158,026
12 \$2,500 to \$3,999.....	405	1,257,972	210	309,749
13 \$4,000 to \$5,999.....	156	747,541	97	901,852
14 \$6,000 to \$9,999.....	93	893,561	68	410,753
15 \$10,000 to \$19,999.....	59	828,337	45	529,549
16 \$20,000 to \$29,999.....	23	572,901	19	390,061
17 \$30,000 to \$39,999.....	4	145,635	2	70,556
18 \$40,000 to \$49,999.....	5	220,084	5	218,706
19 \$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7	424,428	7	420,078
20 \$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3	287,394	3	199,160
21 \$100,000 and over.....	58	44,958,706	42	2,936,586
CROPS SOLD OR TRADED				
CLASSIFICATION	All crops		Field crops ^b	
	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value
	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
1 Total, all classified farms.....	3,547	46,300,645	1,751	34,820,780
Farms with total value of farm products of—				
2 Under \$100.....	79	2,803	23	1,002
3 \$100 to \$149.....	70	5,938	33	2,726
4 \$150 to \$249.....	250	37,941	106	14,856
5 \$250 to \$399.....	420	104,181	194	36,475
6 \$400 to \$599.....	487	194,788	196	66,809
7 \$600 to \$749.....	266	183,012	122	57,136
8 \$750 to \$999.....	390	209,375	177	125,222
9 \$1,000 to \$1,499.....	520	561,407	282	253,527
10 \$1,500 to \$1,999.....	285	432,783	139	195,355
11 \$2,000 to \$2,499.....	205	404,814	117	211,635
12 \$2,500 to \$3,999.....	318	906,892	197	467,398
13 \$4,000 to \$5,999.....	109	430,685	81	310,734
14 \$6,000 to \$9,999.....	42	288,972	31	178,908
15 \$10,000 to \$19,999.....	28	280,332	22	199,212
16 \$20,000 to \$29,999.....	11	178,627	10	165,450
17 \$30,000 to \$39,999.....	2	73,418	1	38,419
18 \$40,000 to \$49,999.....	1	550	1	550
19 \$50,000 to \$74,999.....	1	62,599	.....	.....
20 \$75,000 to \$99,999.....	50	41,949,087	40	32,493,324

^a Excludes poultry and bees.^b Value of sales of Irish and sweet potatoes included with "Field crops," not with "Vegetables."

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

17

BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF TOTAL VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1939

LIVESTOCK SOLD OR TRADED ¹		LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED						
		Value of all livestock products	Dairy products		Poultry and poultry products		Other livestock products	
Farms reporting	Value		Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value
Number	Dollars	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
982	2,314,327	4,176,760	118	1,967,839	1,606	830,426	590	1,976,985
19	787	1,374	.....	.....	45	894	13	480
21	1,613	1,806	.....	.....	35	1,173	13	633
58	6,646	6,151	3	206	79	4,120	29	1,825
93	13,925	17,987	1	308	130	12,091	52	5,588
117	23,119	36,449	2	621	200	28,356	72	9,472
59	16,243	24,286	1	100	112	17,608	31	6,578
82	27,169	46,113	2	960	151	32,074	47	13,079
121	63,654	77,682	9	4,905	218	59,914	59	12,563
99	93,470	88,031	6	3,841	150	67,488	44	16,702
75	90,152	67,874	5	7,214	94	41,512	31	19,148
82	125,819	183,930	6	13,974	152	111,755	63	58,201
45	94,400	106,883	11	39,807	62	95,659	43	71,417
37	137,417	289,036	12	76,126	39	100,256	29	106,954
28	143,880	385,669	24	247,821	15	81,756	17	76,592
13	57,825	332,236	9	195,400	7	65,046	6	71,790
2	51,907	18,599	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18,599
2	693	218,013	3	131,070	1	44,934	1	42,000
5	68,427	351,051	9	177,280	.....	.....	5	174,371
2	36,391	162,785	.....	.....	1	34,630	2	128,246
24	1,270,661	1,666,895	22	1,068,797	12	53,261	31	543,847
CROPS SOLD OR TRADED—Continued							FARM PRODUCTS USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS	
Vegetables harvested for sale ²		Fruits, coffee, and nuts		Horticultural specialties sold ³				
Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	Farms reporting	Value	
Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	
972	619,232	1,406	10,675,866	300	244,767	3,305	404,859	
16	526	47	1,275	.....	.....	166	5,491
14	1,043	35	2,049	3	120	94	4,995	
99	12,890	89	8,945	17	2,051	245	14,475	
156	30,541	153	26,800	40	8,366	415	28,959	
172	51,916	202	60,815	52	15,828	463	39,484	
90	36,678	112	48,490	27	11,005	283	23,010	
97	52,198	153	96,812	39	25,143	331	28,037	
130	95,815	205	170,538	51	41,527	428	42,066	
66	61,389	113	107,065	30	38,654	283	31,551	
33	40,884	86	108,019	11	14,076	164	20,301	
56	90,255	132	200,945	20	51,554	289	39,231	
16	35,871	37	56,260	7	27,800	107	15,524	
9	50,387	12	31,063	2	8,614	73	13,886	
9	35,679	10	55,441	.....	.....	40	8,456
3	3,727	4	9,420	1	30	19	4,213	
.....	.....	1	35,000	.....	.....	2	1,680
.....	.....	1	62,590	.....	.....	5	1,378
7	20,033	14	9,436,030	.....	.....	7	3,800
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5,629
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	72,763

¹The number of farms reporting "Horticultural specialties" shown in this table includes only those reporting sales in 1939.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE I.—FARMS, FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE, 1940, 1930, AND 1920; FARM LAND ACCORDING TO USE, 1939 AND 1929; AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940 AND 1930

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
F FARMS, ACREAGE, AND LAND AREA						
1	Number of farms.....	Apr. 1, 1940..	4,995	2,572	1,286	375
2		Apr. 1, 1930..	5,955	3,405	1,206	481
3		Jan. 1, 1920..	5,284	3,086	1,000	662
4	Approximate land area (see text).....acres.....	1940..	4,099,840	2,573,440	376,960	388,720
5	Proportion in farms.....percent.....	1940..	60.6	59.0	50.1	64.0
6	All land in farms.....acres.....	1940..	2,485,648	1,518,690	188,879	255,000
7		1930..	2,815,026	1,823,839	216,964	260,130
8		1920..	2,702,245	1,600,465	203,713	246,453
9	Average size of farm.....acres.....	1940..	497.6	590.5	146.9	680.0
10		1930..	472.7	505.5	179.0	540.8
11		1920..	511.4	518.6	263.7	375.3
Farm land according to use, 1939:						
12	Cropland harvested.....farms reporting.....		3,497	1,996	740	311
13	acres.....		184,563	62,067	41,866	33,876
14	Cropland for future harvest.....farms reporting.....		1,418	1,018	173	90
15	acres.....		123,154	51,850	24,400	18,719
16	Crop failure (see text).....farms reporting.....		294	24	62	27
17	acres.....		1,603	217	189	239
18	Cropland, idle or fallow (see text).....farms reporting.....		670	117	170	96
19	acres.....		33,837	4,415	4,428	4,682
20	Plowable pasture.....farms reporting.....		404	108	38	120
21	acres.....		70,029	14,174	5,875	3,459
22	Woodland and brushland used for pasture (see text).....farms reporting.....		401	205	39	55
23	acres.....		386,915	233,899	30,892	31,983
24	All other land used for pasture.....farms reporting.....		311	84	63	71
25	acres.....		752,838	462,775	22,527	76,457
26	Woodland not used for pasture.....farms reporting.....		399	202	33	25
27	acres.....		193,592	138,376	12,377	21,507
28	Wasteland.....farms reporting.....		617	219	115	81
29	acres.....		712,426	484,131	39,985	58,660
30	All other land (see text).....farms reporting.....		2,661	1,109	721	230
31	acres.....		28,691	6,087	6,310	5,932
32	Land used for crops (harvested, future harvest, and failure).....acres.....		309,310	114,743	66,485	52,994
33	Land available for crops (harvested, future harvest, failure, idle or fallow, and plowable pasture).....acres.....		413,376	133,332	76,788	60,455
34	Irrigated land.....farms reporting.....		719	28	411	128
35	acres.....		132,861	7,395	45,938	41,973
36	Irrigated cropland harvested.....farms reporting.....		657	24	372	117
37	acres.....		79,710	4,347	27,858	26,800
38	Irrigated pasture.....farms reporting.....		11	1	6	1
39	acres.....		436	(1)	140	(1)
40	Land in preparation for planting, April 1, 1940 (see text).....acres.....		126,492	48,159	26,119	25,808
41	Previously under cultivation.....farms reporting.....		520	167	116	93
42	acres.....		126,114	47,654	27,970	25,308
43	Not previously under cultivation.....farms reporting.....		122	38	28	18
44	acres.....		1,318	505	140	300
Farm land according to use, 1929:						
45	Improved land.....acres.....		440,578	149,350	87,970	68,060
46	Woodland.....acres.....		747,538	615,153	20,720	45,429
47	Unimproved land.....acres.....		1,628,811	1,050,136	108,868	146,641
VALUES						
48	Value of farms (land and buildings).....dollars.....	1940..	112,788,201	29,385,751	34,260,982	16,939,443
49		1930..	111,780,432	33,151,562	31,712,458	15,805,577
50		1920..	129,181,324	30,979,967	35,092,640	17,327,940
51	Value of buildings.....farms reporting..	1940..	4,104	1,810	1,261	336
52	dollars.....	1940..	17,820,168	5,068,373	5,166,443	2,370,812
53		1930..	17,422,644	5,062,452	5,364,275	1,602,179
54	Value of operator's dwelling.....farms reporting..	1940..	3,837	1,674	1,211	294
55	dollars.....	1940..	2,665,154	803,942	773,393	391,028
56	Average values:					
57	Land and buildings per farm.....dollars.....	1940..	22,680	11,425	26,642	45,172
58		1930..	18,771	9,736	26,296	32,880
59	Farms of 30 acres and over.....dollars.....	1940..	24,498	12,655	35,093	26,176
60	Land and buildings per acre.....dollars.....	1940..	45.98	19.35	181.39	66.43
61		1930..	39.70	18.17	146.16	60.76
62		1920..	47.78	24.98	193.07	69.74
63	Value of implements and machinery.....farms reporting..	1940..	3,688	1,563	1,193	289
64	dollars.....	1940..	13,804,842	3,512,083	4,032,675	2,670,393
65		1930..	14,158,324	2,465,432	4,802,884	2,138,182

¹In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

19

TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930;
VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY
TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Number of farms operated by—					
2	Caucasians.....	number. 1940..	587	223	104	120
3		1930..	633	312	100	153
4	Hawaiians ¹	number. 1940..	213	57	13	9
5		1930..	510	246	27	134
6	Part-Hawaiians ¹	number. 1940..	232	65	21	11
7	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	3,641	2,027	1,024	135
8		1930..	4,191	2,539	886	266
9	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	187	41	60	25
10		1930..	335	85	160	45
11	Other races.....	number. 1940..	255	159	44	26
12	1930..	286	243	21	4	15
13	Filipinos.....	number. 1940..	155	101	23	11
14	Koreans.....	number. 1940..	74	45	20	3
15	Puerto Ricans.....	number. 1940..	24	13	11	0
16	All other.....	number. 1940..	2	1	1	1
17	All owners.....	number. 1940..	1,345	703	165	284
18		1930..	1,437	776	178	307
19	Caucasian.....	number. 1940..	392	161	32	102
20		1930..	400	224	30	96
21	Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	94	41	10	39
22		1930..	205	202	14	79
23	Part-Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	98	41	6	44
24	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	672	430	102	74
25		1930..	619	308	105	47
26	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	57	20	10	15
27		1930..	91	29	25	19
28	Other races.....	number. 1940..	32	10	4	6
29		1930..	22	13	2	5
30	Filipino.....	number. 1940..	12	4	3	1
31	Korean.....	number. 1940..	7	3	1	2
32	Puerto Rican.....	number. 1940..	13	3	1	10
33	All other.....	number. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Full owners.....	number. 1940..	956	461	145	161
35	Caucasian.....	number. 1940..	305	124	29	84
36	Hawaiian.....	number. 1940..	82	40	10	20
37	Part-Hawaiian.....	number. 1940..	71	31	5	30
38	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	436	249	80	53
39	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	41	11	9	15
40	Other races.....	number. 1940..	21	6	3	2
41	Filipino.....	number. 1940..	7	2	3	1
42	Korean.....	number. 1940..	3	1	1	1
43	Puerto Rican.....	number. 1940..	11	3	8	.....
44	All other.....	number. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Part owners.....	number. 1940..	389	242	20	32
46	Caucasian.....	number. 1940..	87	37	3	34
47	Hawaiian.....	number. 1940..	12	1	1	10
48	Part-Hawaiian.....	number. 1940..	27	10	1	14
49	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	236	181	14	20
50	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	16	9	1	4
51	Other races.....	number. 1940..	11	4	1	2
52	Filipino.....	number. 1940..	5	2	.....	3
53	Korean.....	number. 1940..	4	2	1	1
54	Puerto Rican.....	number. 1940..	2	.....	2	.....
55	All other.....	number. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	Managers.....	number. 1940..	123	41	43	16
57		1930..	203	79	57	23
58	Caucasian.....	number. 1940..	69	24	30	15
59		1930..	123	36	31	20
60	Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	1	1	.....	.....
61		1930..	20	7	6	6
62	Part-Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	10	4	4	2
63	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	18	10	7	1
64		1930..	33	25	5	3
65	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	4	1	2	1
66		1930..	19	5	13	1
67	Other races.....	number. 1940..	1	1	.....	1
68		1930..	8	6	2	.....
69	Tenants.....	number. 1940..	3,527	1,828	1,078	106
70		1930..	4,315	2,550	973	265
71	Caucasian.....	number. 1940..	106	38	42	18
72		1930..	110	52	38	12
73	Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	118	15	3	95
74		1930..	185	37	7	139
75	Part-Hawaiian ¹	number. 1940..	124	20	11	88
76	Japanese.....	number. 1940..	2,851	1,587	914	123
77		1930..	3,530	2,205	776	218
78	Chinese.....	number. 1940..	106	20	68	6
79		1930..	226	31	131	36
80	Other races.....	number. 1940..	222	148	40	20
81		1930..	286	224	20	10
82	Filipino.....	number. 1940..	142	96	20	10
83	Korean.....	number. 1940..	67	42	19	2
84	Puerto Rican.....	number. 1940..	11	10	1	.....
85	All other.....	number. 1940..	2	.....	1	1
86	All land in farms operated by—					
87	Caucasians.....	acres. 1940..	2,279,526	1,957,028	175,005	251,147
88		1930..	2,579,733	1,657,229	181,181	253,470
89	Hawaiians ¹	acres. 1940..	9,768	2,938	84	6,645
90		1930..	165,754	111,650	26,002	276
91	Part-Hawaiians ¹	acres. 1940..	101,617	63,646	3,705	17,617
92	Japanese.....	acres. 1940..	47,922	31,494	9,022	14,240
93		1930..	57,812	37,455	6,931	5,272
94	Chinese.....	acres. 1940..	44,051	41,807	803	614
95		1930..	18,963	14,232	2,068	986
96	Other races.....	acres. 1940..	2,564	1,885	280	267
97		1930..	3,364	2,904	182	126
98	Filipinos.....	acres. 1940..	1,425	1,095	159	89
99	Koreans.....	acres. 1940..	798	586	98	45
100	Puerto Ricans.....	acres. 1940..	320	204	.....	116
101	All other.....	acres. 1940..	21	.....	3	18

¹Data for Part-Hawaiian included with Hawaiian for 1930.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930; VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	All land in farms operated by—Continued					
2	All owners.....	acres.. 1940..	490,396	353,108	9,208	72,816
3		1930..	740,555	602,508	19,024	41,278
4	Caucasian.....	acres.. 1940..	445,237	317,620	7,057	77,744
5		1930..	670,068	549,205	17,818	46,813
6	Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	2,808	2,103	54	63,698
7		1930..	55,792	43,576	901	526
8	Part-Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	9,034	4,885	782	11,089
9	Japanese.....	acres.. 1940..	14,040	11,175	355	3,712
10		1930..	11,091	8,289	206	1,316
11	Chinese.....	acres.. 1940..	18,155	16,073	.42	2,447
12		1930..	2,449	1,249	145	804
13	Other races.....	acres.. 1940..	522	292	(2)	647
14		1930..	255	150	4	23
15	Filipino.....	acres.. 1940..	84	34	(2)	39
16	Korean.....	acres.. 1940..	229	158	(2)	(2)
17	Puerto Rican.....	acres.. 1940..	209	100	109	.....
18	All other.....	acres.. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Full owners.....	acres.. 1940..	41,966	22,881	8,816	3,719
20	Caucasian.....	acres.. 1940..	26,319	11,927	7,933	2,212
21	Hawaiian.....	acres.. 1940..	2,129	(2)	54	4,247
22	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.. 1940..	5,570	3,118	(2)	410
23	Japanese.....	acres.. 1940..	6,708	4,016	271	1,614
24	Chinese.....	acres.. 1940..	987	606	(2)	449
25	Other races.....	acres.. 1940..	(2)	108	(2)	250
26	Filipino.....	acres.. 1940..	18	(2)	(2)	(2)
27	Korean.....	acres.. 1940..	41	(2)	(2)	(2)
28	Puerto Rican.....	acres.. 1940..	(2)	100	(2)	.....
29	All other.....	acres.. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	Part owners.....	acres.. 1940..	448,430	330,777	292	68,007
31	Portion owned.....	acres.. 1940..	180,531	108,520	139	47,555
32	Portion rented from others.....	acres.. 1940..	267,899	222,248	153	21,572
33	Caucasian.....	acres.. 1940..	418,918	305,803	24	68,535
34	Hawaiian.....	acres.. 1940..	679	(2)	(2)	118
35	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.. 1940..	4,064	1,767	(2)	2,998
36	Japanese.....	acres.. 1940..	7,302	6,259	84	767
37	Chinese.....	acres.. 1940..	17,168	16,367	(2)	554
38	Other races.....	acres.. 1940..	(2)	184	(2)	61
39	Filipino.....	acres.. 1940..	66	(2)	(2)	(2)
40	Korean.....	acres.. 1940..	188	(2)	(2)	(2)
41	Puerto Rican.....	acres.. 1940..	(2)	.....	(2)	.....
42	All other.....	acres.. 1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Managers.....	acres.. 1940..	1,862,113	1,105,195	150,601	180,207
44		1930..	1,463,744	873,540	183,688	213,745
45	Caucasian.....	acres.. 1940..	1,806,087	1,037,808	145,186	442,083
46	Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	1,351,454	591,137	155,631	390,093
47		1930..	(2)	.....	.....	.....
48	Part-Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	94,497	67,746	25,017	32
49	Japanese.....	acres.. 1940..	47,336	45,660	(2)	(2)
50		1930..	7,486	(2)	4,811	.....
51	Chinese.....	acres.. 1940..	4,855	2,222	(2)	58
52		1930..	20,245	(2)	2,555	.....
53	Other races.....	acres.. 1940..	12,601	12,211	378	12
54		1930..	(2)	.....	.....	.....
55	Managers.....	acres.. 1940..	307	230	107	.....
56	Tenants.....	acres.. 1940..	113,139	60,387	29,070	1,977
57		1930..	610,727	547,484	14,252	5,107
58	Caucasian.....	acres.. 1940..	28,202	1,600	21,892	260
59	Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	558,211	516,827	7,032	30,363
60		1930..	6,264	79	30	6,117
61	Part-Hawaiian ¹	acres.. 1940..	5,466	337	24	5,096
62	Japanese.....	acres.. 1940..	44,845	33,103	2,370	9,312
63		1930..	26,096	19,536	3,856	1,262
64	Chinese.....	acres.. 1940..	40,386	26,964	4,080	4,273
65		1930..	5,651	4,737	680	211
66	Other races.....	acres.. 1940..	3,913	772	2,145	578
67		1930..	1,781	(2)	242	146
68	Filipino.....	acres.. 1940..	2,772	2,584	71	46
69	Korean.....	acres.. 1940..	1,080	800	150	86
70	Puerto Rican.....	acres.. 1940..	560	428	89	(2)
71	All other.....	acres.. 1940..	111	(2)	(2)	44
72	.....	21	.....	3	18	.....
73	Cropland harvested, 1939, for farms operated by—					
74	Caucasians.....	acres..	162,680	46,606	39,409	32,464
75	Hawaiians.....	acres..	1,120	427	30	14
76	Part-Hawaiians.....	acres..	1,031	247	115	61
77	Japanese.....	acres..	17,808	14,215	1,887	636
78	Chinese.....	acres..	707	168	396	58
79	Other races.....	acres..	(2)	1,004	(2)	33
80	Filipinos.....	acres..	767	638	23	71
81	Koreans.....	acres..	395	324	66	2
82	Puerto Ricans.....	acres..	46	42	6	3
83	All other.....	acres..	(2)	.....	(2)	.....
84	All owners.....	acres..	7,593	4,984	204	1,677
85	Caucasian.....	acres..	2,884	1,232	54	1,476
86	Hawaiian.....	acres..	315	221	26	63
87	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres..	240	145	5	23
88	Japanese.....	acres..	3,839	3,189	103	163
89	Chinese.....	acres..	160	111	6	2
90	Other races.....	acres..	146	106	(2)	(2)
91	Filipino.....	acres..	41	20	(2)	20
92	Korean.....	acres..	83	70	(2)	(2)
	All other.....	acres..	22	16	6	.....

¹Data for Part-Hawaiian included with Hawaiian for 1930.

²In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

21

COUNTY TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930; VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Cropland harvested, 1939, for farms operated by—Continued					
2	All owners—Continued					
3	Full owners.....	acres.....	9,940	2,822	194	245
4	Caucasian.....	acres.....	1,112	890	40	116
5	Hawaiian.....	acres.....	292	(¹)	26	(¹)
6	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.....	186	111	(¹)	(¹)
7	Japanese.....	acres.....	1,619	1,330	58	92
8	Chinese.....	acres.....	103	54	(¹)	(¹)
9	Other races.....	acres.....	(¹)	17	(¹)	(¹)
10	Filipino.....	acres.....	3	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
11	Korean.....	acres.....	3	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
12	Puerto Rican.....	acres.....	(¹)	16	(¹)	(¹)
13	All other.....	acres.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Part owners.....	acres.....	4,253	2,362	70	1,432
15	Caucasian.....	acres.....	1,772	342	14	1,360
16	Hawaiian.....	acres.....	23	(¹)	.....	22
17	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.....	54	34	(¹)	(¹)
18	Japanese.....	acres.....	2,220	1,839	45	71
19	Chinese.....	acres.....	66	57	(¹)	(¹)
20	Other races.....	acres.....	(¹)	89	(¹)	(¹)
21	Filipino.....	acres.....	38	(¹)	.....	(¹)
22	Korean.....	acres.....	80	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
23	Puerto Rican.....	acres.....	(¹)	.....	(¹)	.....
24	All other.....	acres.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	Managers.....	acres.....	160,113	45,966	39,260	30,943
26	Caucasian.....	acres.....	158,223	45,236	39,008	(¹)
27	Hawaiian.....	acres.....	(¹)	.....	.....	.....
28	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.....	132	20	(¹)	(¹)
29	Japanese.....	acres.....	447	(¹)	120	(¹)
30	Chinese.....	acres.....	28	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
31	Other races.....	acres.....	(¹)	.....	.....	.....
32	Tenants.....	acres.....	16,947	11,817	2,432	756
33	Caucasian.....	acres.....	553	198	347	45
34	Hawaiian.....	acres.....	648	50	4	9
35	Part-Hawaiian.....	acres.....	659	82	6	38
36	Japanese.....	acres.....	13,622	10,718	1,634	490
37	Chinese.....	acres.....	510	57	362	83
38	Other races.....	acres.....	964	(¹)	78	(¹)
39	Filipino.....	acres.....	590	491	22	71
40	Korean.....	acres.....	312	234	57	(¹)
41	Puerto Rican.....	acres.....	26	(¹)	.....	.....
42	All other.....	acres.....	17	.....	.....	17
43	Value of farms (land and buildings) for farms operated by—	dollars.....				
44	Caucasians.....	dollars.....	101,895,098	24,758,633	30,833,704	16,306,005
45	Hawaiians ²	dollars.....	95,225,467	24,970,767	27,461,263	15,030,152
46	Part-Hawaiians ²	dollars.....	891,958	239,063	31,150	22,025
47	Japanese.....	dollars.....	4,054,058	1,432,256	1,020,590	34,700
48	Chinese.....	dollars.....	1,739,042	630,101	335,867	35,508
49	Other races.....	dollars.....	10,593,687	3,357,605	2,635,497	470,846
50	Filipino.....	dollars.....	812,461	313,035	300,669	56,110
51	Korean.....	dollars.....	1,589,808	240,455	1,045,338	124,590
52	Puerto Rican.....	dollars.....	(¹)	187,324	(¹)	16,245
53	All other.....	dollars.....	577,214	428,964	97,520	18,030
54	Other races.....	dollars.....	182,852	114,947	43,160	13,215
55	Filipinos.....	dollars.....	116,960	54,085	50,210	7,950
56	Koreans.....	dollars.....	38,066	15,282	.....	20,364
57	Puerto Ricans.....	dollars.....	(¹)	.....	(¹)	.....
58	All other.....	dollars.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	All owners.....	dollars.....	7,572,551	3,606,010	973,100	1,457,206
60	Caucasian.....	dollars.....	18,552,577	5,931,687	2,598,308	3,403,970
61	Hawaiian ²	dollars.....	4,330,767	1,916,802	130,601	847,739
62	Part-Hawaiian ²	dollars.....	1830	14,514,968	3,927,757	1,885,081
63	Japanese.....	dollars.....	256,661	164,593	26,400	3,175,460
64	Chinese.....	dollars.....	1,280,396	712,289	223,789	20,000
65	Other races.....	dollars.....	545,896	168,975	70,280	26,150
66	Filipino.....	dollars.....	1,993,897	1,159,680	376,514	311,635
67	Korean.....	dollars.....	2,241,827	1,192,390	335,818	139,795
68	Puerto Rican.....	dollars.....	358,536	159,335	38,990	32,320
69	All other.....	dollars.....	438,000	127,385	143,150	45,035
70	Other races.....	dollars.....	87,794	26,686	(¹)	24,161
71	Filipino.....	dollars.....	77,986	31,906	10,500	(¹)
72	Korean.....	dollars.....	34,786	6,365	(¹)	(¹)
73	Puerto Rican.....	dollars.....	27,195	13,800	(¹)	(¹)
74	All other.....	dollars.....	25,804	6,500	.....	19,364
75	Full owners.....	dollars.....	4,014,835	1,671,366	878,300	698,048
76	Caucasian.....	dollars.....	1,910,681	662,356	406,561	397,985
77	Hawaiian.....	dollars.....	198,858	(¹)	26,400	(¹)
78	Part-Hawaiian.....	dollars.....	337,827	133,995	(¹)	(¹)
79	Japanese.....	dollars.....	1,290,888	661,240	327,514	172,635
80	Chinese.....	dollars.....	218,506	74,075	(¹)	(¹)
81	Other races.....	dollars.....	(¹)	10,150	(¹)	(¹)
82	Filipino.....	dollars.....	27,085	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
83	Korean.....	dollars.....	7,500	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
84	Puerto Rican.....	dollars.....	(¹)	6,500	(¹)	(¹)
85	All other.....	dollars.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	Part owners.....	dollars.....	3,558,016	1,934,641	83,800	819,158
87	Caucasian.....	dollars.....	2,420,116	1,234,445	24,100	737,784
88	Hawaiian.....	dollars.....	57,103	(¹)	.....	(¹)
89	Part-Hawaiian.....	dollars.....	208,068	54,980	(¹)	20,403
90	Japanese.....	dollars.....	703,039	498,440	49,000	124,989
91	Chinese.....	dollars.....	140,030	85,280	(¹)	116,599
92	Other races.....	dollars.....	(¹)	16,515	(¹)	40,610
93	Filipino.....	dollars.....	7,710	(¹)	.....	4,130
94	Korean.....	dollars.....	19,635	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
95	Puerto Rican.....	dollars.....	(¹)	.....	(¹)	.....
96	All other.....	dollars.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

² Data for Part-Hawaiian included with Hawaiian for 1930.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930; VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
Value of farms (land and buildings) for farms operated by—Continued						
1 Managers.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 97,790,287	23,325,462	30,147,441	15,154,516	28,152,868	
2	1930.. 79,884,646	19,856,576	25,965,853	11,839,512	23,202,705	
3 Caucasian.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 96,943,216	22,773,135	29,930,739	(1)	29,090,826	
4	1930.. 77,716,128	18,904,088	24,954,523	11,632,263	22,024,356	
5 Hawaiian ².....	....dollars.. 1940.. (1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....
6	1930.. 1,588,213	660,257	760,856	4,750	160,360	
7 Part-Hawaiian ².....	....dollars.. 1940.. 346,894	273,500	(1)	.....	(1)	
8 Japanese.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 261,430	(1)	140,350	.....	(1)	
9	1930.. 303,856	208,431	81,925	2,800	11,000	
10 Chinese.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 136,827	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....
11	1930.. 222,679	70,000	145,670	.....	7,000	
12 Other races.....	....dollars.. 1940.. (1)	(1)	.....	.....	.....
13	1930.. 35,770	12,900	23,870	.....	.....
14 Tenants.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 7,435,363	2,454,279	3,140,441	327,721	1,512,922	
15	1930.. 13,363,209	7,303,289	3,148,298	582,095	2,349,527	
16 Caucasian.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 621,115	68,595	472,304	21,750	58,465	
17	1930.. 2,994,971	2,138,052	621,689	22,430	212,800	
18 Hawaiian ².....	....dollars.. 1940.. 586,695	14,910	4,750	2,825	544,410	
19	1930.. 1,187,447	50,740	36,245	3,800	1,087,682	
20 Part-Hawaiian ².....	....dollars.. 1940.. 846,252	67,626	209,265	5,460	563,901	
21 Japanese.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 4,982,304	2,121,935	2,138,633	259,211	332,525	
22	1930.. 7,785,204	4,678,269	1,669,705	454,510	965,720	
23 Chinese.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 317,008	42,873	250,679	19,700	3,766	
24	1930.. 928,129	43,070	756,500	79,885	49,695	
25 Other races.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 231,899	(1)	64,810	18,885	(1)	
26	1930.. 169,458	384,158	64,150	1,600	13,660	
27 Filipino.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 125,737	86,262	18,575	12,115	7,785	
28 Korean.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 80,825	40,285	43,510	(1)	(1)	
29 Puerto Rican.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 12,792	(1)	.....	.....	.....
30 All other.....	....dollars.. 1940.. 3,545	.....	1,725	1,820	.....
Value of buildings, 1940, for farms operated by—						
31 Caucasians.....	....farms reporting.. 510	175	103	102	130	
32 .....	....dollars.. 15,714,674	4,359,031	4,387,154	2,253,440	4,736,149	
33 Hawaiians.....	....farms reporting.. 181	47	11	7	116	
34 .....	....dollars.. 142,130	21,730	12,800	7,020	100,580	
35 Part-Hawaiians.....	....farms reporting.. 200	50	21	8	120	
36 .....	....dollars.. 276,918	67,121	55,000	3,670	150,527	
37 Japanese.....	....farms reporting.. 2,827	1,982	1,007	172	288	
38 .....	....dollars.. 1,505,604	584,476	674,879	89,767	156,482	
39 Chinese.....	....farms reporting.. 153	34	77	20	22	
40 .....	....dollars.. 120,801	30,705	51,006	8,450	30,610	
41 Other races.....	....farms reporting.. 233	142	42	25	24	
42 .....	....dollars.. (1)	32,410	(1)	(1)	2,150	
43 Filipinos.....	....farms reporting.. 145	93	22	11	19	
44 .....	....dollars.. 43,675	21,275	18,035	2,855	1,110	
45 Koreans.....	....farms reporting.. 67	40	19	3	5	
46 .....	....dollars.. 19,619	9,315	6,444	2,850	1,040	
47 Puerto Ricans.....	....farms reporting.. 19	9	.....	10	.....
48 .....	....dollars.. 5,470	1,820	.....	3,650	.....
49 All other.....	....farms reporting.. 2	.....	1	1	.....
50 .....	....dollars.. (1)	.....	(1)	(1)	.....
51 All owners.....	....farms reporting.. 1,229	627	161	173	208	
52 .....	....dollars.. 1,623,674	640,457	316,661	270,600	392,956	
53 Caucasian.....	....farms reporting.. 348	136	32	85	95	
54 .....	....dollars.. 830,712	282,141	118,900	203,899	225,772	
55 Hawaiian.....	....farms reporting.. 80	34	8	3	35	
56 .....	....dollars.. 47,568	12,155	11,320	6,725	17,366	
57 Part-Hawaiian.....	....farms reporting.. 68	36	8	6	41	
58 .....	....dollars.. 90,919	29,821	17,500	2,710	40,888	
59 Japanese.....	....farms reporting.. 628	383	101	60	74	
60 .....	....dollars.. 550,554	288,765	134,976	48,881	77,938	
61 Chinese.....	....farms reporting.. 54	19	10	8	17	
62 .....	....dollars.. 77,380	24,725	17,465	5,495	28,705	
63 Other races.....	....farms reporting.. 30	9	4	11	6	
64 .....	....dollars.. 26,540	8,850	(1)	5,900	(1)	
65 Filipino.....	....farms reporting.. 12	4	3	1	4	
66 .....	....dollars.. 17,540	(1)	16,350	(1)	365	
67 Korean.....	....farms reporting.. 6	2	1	1	2	
68 .....	....dollars.. 4,695	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
69 Puerto Rican.....	....farms reporting.. 12	3	.....	9	.....
70 .....	....dollars.. 4,165	715	.....	3,450	.....
71 All other.....	....farms reporting..	.....	.....	.....	.....
72 .....	....dollars..	.....	.....	.....	.....
73 Full owners.....	....farms reporting.. 869	408	142	144	175	
74 .....	....dollars.. 1,032,874	357,771	285,171	139,881	250,061	
75 Caucasian.....	....farms reporting.. 266	101	29	73	63	
76 .....	....dollars.. 453,158	127,229	105,600	86,320	134,010	
77 Hawaiian.....	....farms reporting.. 69	34	8	2	28	
78 .....	....dollars.. 40,039	12,155	(1)	(1)	11,499	
79 Part-Hawaiian.....	....farms reporting.. 62	26	5	4	27	
80 .....	....dollars.. 58,274	18,971	(1)	(1)	24,263	
81 Japanese.....	....farms reporting.. 414	293	88	49	45	
82 .....	....dollars.. 398,282	187,176	121,336	86,711	51,069	
83 Chinese.....	....farms reporting.. 38	10	9	6	13	
84 .....	....dollars.. 61,605	11,325	(1)	(1)	28,380	
85 Other races.....	....farms reporting.. 20	5	3	10	2	
86 .....	....dollars.. 23,615	(1)	16,350	(1)	(1)	
87 Filipino.....	....farms reporting.. 7	2	3	1	1	
88 .....	....dollars.. 17,100	(1)	16,350	(1)	(1)	
89 Korean.....	....farms reporting.. 2	.....	.....	1	1	
90 .....	....dollars.. (1)	.....	.....	(1)	(1)	
91 Puerto Rican.....	....farms reporting.. 11	3	.....	8	.....
92 .....	....dollars.. (1)	715	.....	(1)	.....
93 All other.....	....farms reporting..	.....	.....	.....	.....
94 .....	....dollars..	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

²Data for Part-Hawaiian included with Hawaiian for 1930.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

23

COUNTY TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930; VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
Value of buildings, 1940, for farms operated by—Continued						
All owners—Continued						
Part owners.....	farms reporting..	360	219	10	29	93
	dollars.....	590,800	282,686	31,480	133,718	142,905
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	82	35	3	12	32
	dollars.....	377,583	154,912	13,300	117,578	81,762
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	11			1	10
	dollars.....	7,530			(1)	(1)
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	27	10	1	2	14
	dollars.....	32,645	10,850	(1)	(1)	16,625
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	214	161	13	11	29
	dollars.....	164,272	101,589	13,640	12,170	26,873
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	18	9	1	2	4
	dollars.....	15,875	13,400	(1)	(1)	1,375
Other races.....	farms reporting..	10	4	1	1	4
	dollars.....	2,925	(1)	(1)	(1)	340
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	5	2			(1)
	dollars.....	440	(1)			3
Korean.....	farms reporting..	4	2	1		1
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	1			(1)	
	dollars.....	(1)				
All other.....	farms reporting..					
	dollars.....					
Managers.....	farms reporting..	116	36	43	15	23
	dollars.....	14,849,375	4,113,505	4,173,042	2,048,586	4,514,162
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	88	24	30	14	20
	dollars.....	14,722,020	4,063,815	4,116,777	(1)	4,493,182
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	1	1			
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)			
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	8	3	4		1
	dollars.....	38,275	27,500	(1)		(1)
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	14	6	7		1
	dollars.....	74,700	(1)	43,750		(1)
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	4	1	2	1	
	dollars.....	5,180	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Other races.....	farms reporting..	1	1			
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)			
Tenants.....	farms reporting..	2,759	1,147	1,067	147	408
	dollars.....	1,356,217	342,411	686,740	48,646	268,420
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	74	15	41	3	15
	dollars.....	161,942	13,075	131,477	275	16,215
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	100	12	3	4	81
	dollars.....	86,761	1,775	1,480	295	83,211
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	103	11	11	3	78
	dollars.....	147,124	9,800	29,225	900	107,139
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	2,185	960	899	112	211
	dollars.....	580,950	283,261	406,153	40,876	60,060
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	95	14	65	11	5
	dollars.....	38,241	5,940	20,301	2,715	885
Other races.....	farms reporting..	202	132	38	14	18
	dollars.....	41,799	(1)	9,104	3,525	(1)
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	132	88	19	10	15
	dollars.....	24,635	10,040	1,985	2,455	755
Korean.....	farms reporting..	61	38	18	2	3
	dollars.....	14,514	7,515	6,294	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	7	6		1	
	dollars.....	1,305	(1)		(1)	
All other.....	farms reporting..	2		1	1	
	dollars.....	845		825	20	
Value of implements and machinery, 1940, for farms operated by—						
Caucasians.....	farms reporting..	450	153	101	81	115
	dollars.....	12,046,608	3,300,782	3,646,815	2,607,694	3,389,897
Hawaiians.....	farms reporting..	142	24	11	6	101
	dollars.....	50,926	4,316	1,008	1,686	43,046
Part-Hawaiians.....	farms reporting..	178	40	19	8	111
	dollars.....	108,428	21,038	23,809	5,035	58,845
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	2,571	1,177	959	156	279
	dollars.....	644,776	170,985	335,273	50,984	88,154
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	186	27	69	17	23
	dollars.....	38,686	8,407	18,488	2,581	8,170
Other races.....	farms reporting..	211	132	34	21	24
	dollars.....	(1)	6,124	(1)	(1)	638
Filipinos.....	farms reporting..	137	87	23	9	18
	dollars.....	7,224	4,402	2,067	281	474
Koreans.....	farms reporting..	66	37	10	3	6
	dollars.....	6,224	1,982	3,115	1,382	165
Puerto Ricans.....	farms reporting..	16	8		8	
	dollars.....	930	160		770	
All other.....	farms reporting..	2		1	1	
	dollars.....	(1)		(1)	(1)	
All owners.....	farms reporting..	1,069	522	165	143	249
	dollars.....	443,205	156,795	84,524	83,533	118,353
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	299	118	32	66	94
	dollars.....	204,061	60,785	40,567	50,648	52,061
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	80	14	9	3	34
	dollars.....	14,356	2,612	688	1,471	9,615
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	74	27	5	4	38
	dollars.....	28,452	7,927	1,665	4,895	13,975
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	566	342	99	55	70
	dollars.....	176,429	79,121	38,179	24,144	34,985
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	46	15	7	7	17
	dollars.....	16,618	6,140	2,115	1,005	7,355

¹In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE II.—FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1940 AND 1930; VALUE OF BUILDINGS AND IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY TENURE AND RACE OF OPERATOR—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
	Value of implements and machinery, 1940, for farms operated by—Continued					
All owners—Continued						
Other races.....	farms reporting..	24	6	3	8	6
	dollars.....	3,292	(1)	1,350	1,370	(1)
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	11	3	3	1	4
	dollars.....	1,777	(1)	1,350	(1)	227
Korean.....	farms reporting..	5	2		1	
	dollars.....	745	(1)		(1)	
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	8	1		7	
	dollars.....	770	(1)		(1)	
All other.....	farms reporting..					
	dollars.....					
Full owners.....	farms reporting..	721	310	137	115	159
	dollars.....	268,411	82,007	75,234	53,897	57,333
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	216	82	29	54	51
	dollars.....	108,677	23,824	37,267	25,252	22,334
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	49	13	9	2	26
	dollars.....	9,261	(1)	658	(1)	5,550
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	51	18	4	2	26
	dollars.....	15,914	4,327	(1)	(1)	6,602
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	361	188	86	45	42
	dollars.....	121,180	48,224	33,689	21,869	17,307
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	30	6	6	5	13
	dollars.....	10,515	2,950	(1)	(1)	5,245
Other races.....	farms reporting..	14	2	3	7	2
	dollars.....	2,855	(1)	1,350	(1)	(1)
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	6	1	3	1	1
	dollars.....	1,535	(1)	1,350	(1)	(1)
Korean.....	farms reporting..	2			1	1
	dollars.....	(1)			(1)	
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	6	1		5	
	dollars.....	(1)			685	
All other.....	farms reporting..					
	dollars.....					
Part owners.....	farms reporting..	348	212	18	28	00
	dollars.....	174,794	74,788	9,290	29,698	61,020
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	83	36	3	11	33
	dollars.....	98,584	36,961	3,300	25,396	28,727
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	11	1		1	9
	dollars.....	5,095	(1)		(1)	4,065
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	20	8	1	2	13
	dollars.....	12,638	3,600	(1)	(1)	7,173
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	205	154	19	10	28
	dollars.....	55,240	30,897	4,490	2,176	17,678
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	16	9	1	2	4
	dollars.....	6,100	3,190	(1)	(1)	2,110
Other races.....	farms reporting..	10	4		2	4
	dollars.....	437	(1)		(1)	267
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	5	2			3
	dollars.....	242	(1)			
Korean.....	farms reporting..	3	2			1
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)			(1)
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	2			2	
	dollars.....	(1)				
All other.....	farms reporting..					
	dollars.....					
Managers.....	farms reporting..	118	40	43	14	21
	dollars.....	12,704,588	3,261,336	3,552,775	2,554,391	3,336,066
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	87	24	30	14	19
	dollars.....	12,648,287	3,235,387	3,526,303	2,554,391	3,332,066
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	1	1			
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)			
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	8	4	4		1
	dollars.....	21,708	11,662	(1)		(1)
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	17	9	7		1
	dollars.....	28,752	(1)	14,085		(1)
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	3	1	2		
	dollars.....	4,250	(1)	(1)		
Other races.....	farms reporting..	1	1			
	dollars.....	(1)	(1)			
Tenants.....	farms reporting..	2,501	991	995	132	983
	dollars.....	657,039	93,952	89,378	32,499	135,942
Caucasian.....	farms reporting..	64	11	39	2	12
	dollars.....	94,280	(1)	81,255	(1)	5,780
Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	61	9	2	3	87
	dollars.....	35,270	404	(1)	(1)	34,831
Part-Hawaiian.....	farms reporting..	95	9	10	4	72
	dollars.....	58,267	1,450	12,807	140	43,870
Japanese.....	farms reporting..	1,988	826	853	101	206
	dollars.....	439,666	79,567	283,009	26,820	50,169
Chinese.....	farms reporting..	87	11	60	10	6
	dollars.....	17,831	2,317	13,123	1,576	815
Other races.....	farms reporting..	186	125	31	12	18
	dollars.....	11,826	(1)	4,832	1,093	(1)
Filipino.....	farms reporting..	125	83	20	8	14
	dollars.....	5,157	4,062	717	131	247
Korean.....	farms reporting..	51	35	10	2	4
	dollars.....	5,479	1,452	3,115	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rican.....	farms reporting..	8	7		1	
	dollars.....	160	(1)			
All other.....	farms reporting..	2		1	1	
	dollars.....	1,030		1,000	30	

¹ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

25

COUNTY TABLE III.—NUMBER OF FARMS, 1940 AND 1930; FARM ACREAGE AND SPECIFIED VALUES, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939; BY SIZE OF FARM

	ITEM (For definitions, see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
Number of farms, by size:						
1 Under 3 acres.....	number. 1940..	1,020	167	700	46	116
2	1930..	1,187	360	650	58	118
3 3 to 9 acres.....	number. 1940..	1,841	1,124	378	113	226
4	1930..	2,220	1,456	347	150	237
5 3 to 5 acres.....	number. 1940..	1,095	600	266	60	139
6 5 to 9 acres.....	number. 1940..	776	524	112	63	87
7 10 to 19 acres.....	number. 1940..	952	668	100	85	90
8	1930..	1,146	798	93	80	175
9 10 to 14 acres.....	number. 1940..	590	301	87	54	58
10 15 to 19 acres.....	number. 1940..	363	277	23	31	32
11 20 to 49 acres.....	number. 1940..	739	390	44	84	221
12	1930..	905	485	48	120	252
13 20 to 29 acres.....	number. 1940..	370	252	26	47	45
14 30 to 49 acres.....	number. 1940..	360	138	18	37	176
15 50 to 99 acres.....	number. 1940..	183	93	15	17	38
16	1930..	106	113	18	44	23
17 100 to 174 acres.....	number. 1940..	60	26	7	10	17
18	1930..	83	54	11	5	13
19 175 to 259 acres.....	number. 1940..	40	22	5	3	10
20	1930..	43	25	7	2	9
21 260 to 499 acres.....	number. 1940..	36	23	2	1	10
22	1930..	33	20	7	1	5
23 500 to 999 acres.....	number. 1940..	21	12	3	2	4
24	1930..	23	13	3	4	4
25 1,000 acres and over.....	number. 1940..	114	47	23	14	30
26	1930..	118	52	24	17	26
All land in farms, 1940, by size of farm:						
27 Under 3 acres.....	acres.	1,370	256	871	68	176
28 3 to 5 acres.....	acres.	4,341	2,540	1,032	241	528
29 6 to 9 acres.....	acres.	5,633	3,828	784	387	634
30 10 to 14 acres.....	acres.	6,830	4,537	878	643	671
31 15 to 19 acres.....	acres.	6,063	4,641	306	521	532
32 20 to 29 acres.....	acres.	8,614	6,017	596	1,119	1,062
33 30 to 49 acres.....	acres.	14,218	5,138	654	1,416	7,008
34 50 to 99 acres.....	acres.	11,228	8,415	1,098	1,101	2,614
35 100 to 174 acres.....	acres.	7,679	3,161	941	1,293	2,194
36 175 to 259 acres.....	acres.	8,475	4,506	1,105	583	2,271
37 260 to 499 acres.....	acres.	12,965	8,071	786	470	3,649
38 500 to 999 acres.....	acres.	13,773	7,735	1,578	1,116	3,045
39 1,000 acres and over.....	acres.	2,384,372	1,461,845	177,508	246,033	498,686
Cropland harvested, 1939, by size of farm:						
40 Under 3 acres.....	acres.	605	127	653	27	98
41 3 to 5 acres.....	acres.	2,378	1,569	500	61	189
42 6 to 9 acres.....	acres.	3,170	2,493	367	136	174
43 10 to 14 acres.....	acres.	3,302	2,466	402	197	237
44 15 to 19 acres.....	acres.	2,946	2,416	161	198	171
45 20 to 29 acres.....	acres.	3,537	2,949	196	213	179
46 30 to 49 acres.....	acres.	3,699	2,091	317	170	1,121
47 50 to 99 acres.....	acres.	1,970	1,555	174	16	225
48 100 to 174 acres.....	acres.	1,009	635	315	32	27
49 175 to 259 acres.....	acres.	634	362	190	70	12
50 260 to 499 acres.....	acres.	665	465	9	84	107
51 500 to 999 acres.....	acres.	228	181	21	.....	18
52 1,000 acres and over.....	acres.	180,409	45,028	38,891	32,142	44,048
Value of land and buildings, 1940, by size of farm:						
53 Under 3 acres.....	dollars.	1,670,990	183,872	1,327,612	48,610	110,899
54 3 to 5 acres.....	dollars.	1,373,631	468,303	644,197	91,223	176,968
55 6 to 9 acres.....	dollars.	1,242,876	552,873	390,250	131,434	168,318
56 10 to 14 acres.....	dollars.	1,328,618	647,048	405,218	139,401	136,951
57 15 to 19 acres.....	dollars.	987,949	590,297	197,780	83,850	116,222
58 20 to 29 acres.....	dollars.	1,082,389	708,815	280,123	183,524	188,927
59 30 to 49 acres.....	dollars.	2,183,408	845,147	324,308	282,563	1,121,389
60 50 to 99 acres.....	dollars.	1,100,606	460,098	296,580	114,500	229,428
61 100 to 174 acres.....	dollars.	830,141	200,043	264,452	225,363	140,283
62 175 to 259 acres.....	dollars.	477,189	176,730	167,300	30,000	101,140
63 260 to 499 acres.....	dollars.	608,087	304,241	40,000	25,000	236,946
64 500 to 999 acres.....	dollars.	711,107	198,282	410,496	30,500	70,850
65 1,000 acres and over.....	dollars.	98,901,228	24,356,023	29,512,726	15,633,685	29,398,794
Value of implements and machinery, 1940, by size of farm:						
66 Under 3 acres.....	dollars.	208,062	15,135	172,062	6,309	14,536
67 3 to 5 acres.....	dollars.	135,581	27,985	75,876	11,109	20,561
68 6 to 9 acres.....	dollars.	76,453	20,633	29,450	12,394	13,976
69 10 to 14 acres.....	dollars.	110,161	26,224	53,030	12,703	18,204
70 15 to 19 acres.....	dollars.	64,373	30,190	13,385	7,125	13,573
71 20 to 29 acres.....	dollars.	93,924	31,055	32,393	12,136	18,340
72 30 to 49 acres.....	dollars.	165,305	20,639	43,871	17,280	83,515
73 50 to 99 acres.....	dollars.	136,017	27,840	70,985	7,520	30,272
74 100 to 174 acres.....	dollars.	142,650	10,426	120,549	3,985	7,710
75 175 to 259 acres.....	dollars.	31,285	8,700	10,800	7,350	4,065
76 260 to 499 acres.....	dollars.	25,966	8,352	4,300	5,000	8,416
77 500 to 999 acres.....	dollars.	39,838	12,555	7,870	150	18,363
78 1,000 acres and over.....	dollars.	12,575,145	3,272,299	3,386,884	2,567,192	3,337,010

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE IV.—FARM MORTGAGE DEBT OF FULL OWNERS AND PART OWNERS, APR. 1, 1940

	ITEM (For definitions, see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
FARM MORTGAGE DEBT, APR. 1, 1940						
1	All farms operated by owners.....number..	1,346	703	165	193	284
2	Reported free from mortgage.....number..	969	497	110	147	215
3	Reported mortgaged.....number..	327	181	48	40	56
4	Proportion mortgaged.....percent..	24.3	25.7	28.1	20.7	20.4
5	No mortgage report.....number..	49	25	7	6	11
6	Farms operated by full owners.....number..	956	461	145	161	189
7	Reported free from mortgage.....number..	674	311	95	125	143
8	All land in farms.....acres..	28,937	13,739	8,452	2,464	4,282
9	Value of farms (land and buildings).....dollars..	2,526,490	981,176	535,403	455,511	554,400
10	Average value per farm.....dollars..	3,749	3,155	5,636	3,844	3,877
11	Reported mortgaged ¹.....number..	248	134	44	34	36
12	Proportion mortgaged.....percent..	25.9	29.1	30.3	21.1	19.0
13	All land in farms.....acres..	10,930	6,039	412	1,203	2,610
14	Acres mortgaged.....acres..	8,116	4,211	412	1,093	2,400
15	Value of farms (land and buildings).....dollars..	1,367,641	621,160	326,222	176,387	243,872
16	Average value per farm.....dollars..	5,515	4,636	7,414	5,188	6,774
17	Amount of mortgage.....dollars..	688,569	344,858	172,170	67,692	104,149
18	Average equity per farm.....dollars..	2,737	2,082	3,801	3,197	3,681
19	Average debt per farm.....dollars..	2,778	2,574	3,913	1,991	2,893
20	Average debt per acre mortgaged.....dollars..	84.88	81.89	417.89	61.93	49.40
21	Ratio of debt to value of entire farm.....percent..	50.4	55.5	52.8	38.4	42.7
22	No mortgage report.....number..	34	16	6	2	10
23	All land in farms.....acres..	2,099	1,893	52	46	109
24	Value of farms (land and buildings).....dollars..	120,404	69,033	17,875	8,150	27,846
25	Farms operated by part owners.....number..	389	242	20	32	95
26	Reported free from mortgage.....number..	295	186	15	22	72
27	All land in farms.....acres..	250,314	176,736	272	68,105	5,101
28	Portion owned by operator.....acres..	88,748	38,075	131	47,091	3,451
29	Value of farms (land and buildings), total.....dollars..	2,292,557	1,114,212	72,350	765,394	340,401
30	Average value per farm.....dollars..	7,771	5,990	4,837	34,791	4,728
31	Reported mortgaged ¹.....number..	79	47	4	6	22
32	Proportion mortgaged.....percent..	20.3	19.4	20.0	18.8	23.2
33	All land in farms.....acres..	197,530	153,901	18	453	43,158
34	Portion owned by operator.....acres..	91,441	70,391	7	189	20,894
35	Acres mortgaged.....acres..	88,637	60,844	7	127	18,850
36	Value of farms (land and buildings), total.....dollars..	1,221,282	602,516	18,800	31,450	368,616
37	Average value per farm.....dollars..	15,459	17,075	4,700	5,242	16,751
38	Amount of mortgage.....dollars..	500,684	297,415	7,300	12,002	192,987
39	Average debt per farm.....dollars..	6,452	6,328	1,825	2,000	8,771
40	Average debt per acre mortgaged.....dollars..	5.73	4.26	1,042.88	94.50	10.18
41	Average rate of interest (see text).....percent..	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.7	6.8

¹All mortgaged farms had the amount of debt reported.

COUNTY TABLE V.—WORK OFF FARM, 1939; AND AGE AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY, APR. 1, 1940

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farm operator," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe	
Work off farm for pay or income, 1939:							
1	Operators reporting work off their farms.....number..	2,103	1,450	206	185	262	
2	Proportion of all farm operators.....percent..	42.1	56.4	16.0	49.3	34.4	
3	By tenure.....	Full owners.....number..	492	272	42	95	
4		Part owners.....number..	180	121	1	41	
5		Tenants.....number..	1,431	1,057	163	138	
6	Days worked off farm.....total days..	470,274	322,209	46,104	47,667	60,894	
7	Average for.....All farm operators reporting.....days..	227	222	225	258	230	
8		Full owners.....days..	246	240	220	278	243
9		Part owners.....days..	222	205	(1)	246	258
10		Tenants.....days..	220	219	224	204	214
11	Operators reporting.....Under 25 days.....number..	62	52	4	3	3	
12		25 to 49 days.....number..	79	62	8	3	6
13		50 to 74 days.....number..	74	49	8	5	12
14		75 to 99 days.....number..	75	57	6	6	6
15		100 to 149 days.....number..	158	110	14	10	24
16		150 to 199 days.....number..	258	176	31	16	35
17		200 to 249 days.....number..	228	158	25	10	35
18		250 days and over.....number..	1,189	768	110	132	141
19	Operators reporting work on other farms (see text).....days worked..	220,539	197,093	6,851	12,907	4,288	
20	Operators reporting nonfarm work (see text).....days worked..	255,735	125,116	30,253	35,300	50,006	
21	Not reporting days worked or reporting "None".....number..	2,892	1,122	1,080	190	500	
22	Age of farm operators reporting, Apr. 1, 1940:						
23	Average age of.....All farm operators reporting.....years..	49.9	50.0	50.3	49.5	49.0	
24	By race.....Caucasian.....years..	49.7	49.3	44.0	52.2	47.8	
25		Hawaiian.....years..	50.8	52.3	57.3	45.9	49.0
26		Part-Hawaiian.....years..	45.0	43.2	44.9	45.1	45.9
27		Japanese.....years..	50.5	50.4	50.9	48.9	50.4
28		Chinese.....years..	49.9	48.5	52.2	45.7	48.1
29		Korean.....years..	55.9	57.5	49.9	60.0	53.7
30		Filipino.....years..	43.0	43.0	43.1	37.5	45.8
31		Puerto Rican.....years..	53.5	52.1	52.1	55.2	55.2
32	By tenure.....Full owners.....years..	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	
33		Part owners.....years..	49.9	48.7	48.6	48.7	48.5
34		Managers.....years..	49.3	50.0	51.7	47.6	45.5
35		Tenants.....years..	50.3	50.2	50.8	49.9	49.5
36	Year of occupancy reported, Apr. 1, 1940:						
37	Average for.....All farm operators reporting.....year..	1929	1928	1930	1927	1931	
38	By race.....Caucasian.....year..	1928	1927	1933	1926	1929	
39		Hawaiian.....year..	1928	1925	1927	1928	1930
40		Part-Hawaiian.....year..	1930	1929	1934	1935	1929
41		Japanese.....year..	1928	1927	1930	1927	1932
42		Chinese.....year..	1929	1928	1929	1926	1930
43		Korean.....year..	1932	1932	1934	1929	1935
44		Filipino.....year..	1936	1935	1936	1938	1936
45		Puerto Rican.....year..	1927	1932	1932	1922	1931
46		Other.....year..	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920
47	By tenure.....Full owners.....year..	1928	1926	1931	1926	1931	
48		Part owners.....year..	1926	1924	1931	1923	1926
49		Managers.....year..	1930	1931	1932	1928	1931
		Tenants.....year..	1929	1928	1930	1929	1931

¹In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

27

COUNTY TABLE VI.—FARM LABOR FOR A SPECIFIED WEEK OF 1939 AND OF 1940; FARM EXPENDITURES, 1939; AND FARM MACHINERY AND FACILITIES, APR. 1, 1940

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER WORKING THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 OR MORE DAYS DURING SPECIFIED WEEKS						
1	Family labor and/or hired labor (exclusive of housework and contract construction work).....persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	57,451	18,925	13,685	10,740	14,101
2	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	62,531	22,397	14,485	10,768	14,011
3	Family labor.....farms reporting.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	3,670	1,643	1,154	287	686
4	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	3,818	1,761	1,094	280	674
5	persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	7,331	2,918	2,345	515	1,553
6	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	8,438	4,081	2,246	559	1,552
7	Hired labor.....persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	50,120	18,007	11,310	10,225	12,548
8	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	54,093	18,266	12,239	10,239	13,359
9	Hired by month.....farms reporting.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	331	81	147	41	62
10	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	304	128	130	38	59
11	persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	6,882	2,421	1,893	1,068	1,600
12	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	6,829	2,575	1,934	1,059	1,661
13	Hired by day or week.....farm reporting.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	454	121	70	65	180
14	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	614	276	74	70	194
15	persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	20,589	6,248	6,148	3,046	5,149
16	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	22,407	6,921	6,779	3,154	5,553
17	Other hired labor (including piece work and contract labor).....farms reporting.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	113	50	20	24	19
18	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	426	338	20	30	32
19	persons.....Mar. 24-30, 1940..	22,840	7,358	3,601	6,111	5,703
20	Sept. 24-30, 1939..	24,887	8,760	3,928	6,028	6,145
SPECIFIED FARM EXPENDITURES, 1939						
21	Cash wages paid for hired labor (exclusive of housework and contract construction work).....dollars.....	31,202,813	8,404,281	7,787,026	6,717,793	8,353,713
22	Hired by month.....farms reporting....	407	140	159	40	68
23	dollars.....	7,389,031	2,040,571	1,805,084	1,545,221	1,688,255
24	Hired by day or week.....farms reporting....	1,028	621	101	96	210
25	dollars.....	10,652,824	2,767,340	3,665,031	1,527,348	2,692,905
26	Other hired labor (including piece work and contract labor).....farms reporting....	1,107	976	32	52	44
27	dollars.....	13,221,158	3,587,370	2,226,011	3,645,224	3,762,563
28	Feed for animals and poultry.....farms reporting....	2,480	1,082	767	239	408
29	dollars.....	1,770,356	362,204	1,034,570	135,056	247,526
30	Building materials.....farms reporting....	925	344	230	101	190
31	dollars.....	1,604,464	480,123	523,206	367,542	323,693
32	Fertilizer and manure.....farms reporting....	3,264	2,013	659	186	394
33	dollars.....	5,089,379	1,801,770	1,196,360	969,939	1,031,901
SPECIFIED FARM MACHINERY AND FACILITIES APRIL 1, 1940						
34	Automobiles on farms.....farms reporting....	1,556	506	590	175	285
35	number.....	8,000	1,924	2,394	2,134	2,288
36	Year of latest model...1938-1940.....farms reporting....	612	161	218	95	118
37	1931-1935.....farms reporting....	524	178	212	50	84
38	1930 and earlier.....farms reporting....	420	147	160	30	63
39	Motortrucks on farms.....farms reporting....	1,293	248	596	148	301
40	number.....	3,088	585	1,133	531	837
41	Year of latest model...1938-1940.....farms reporting....	425	95	174	51	105
42	1931-1935.....farms reporting....	312	63	140	37	72
43	1930 and earlier.....farms reporting....	556	90	282	60	124
44	Tractors on farms.....farms reporting....	220	56	73	45	46
45	number.....	938	254	246	242	196
46	Year of latest model...1938-1940.....farm reporting....	115	31	48	22	17
47	1931-1935.....farm reporting....	18	5	6	.....	7
48	1930 and earlier.....farms reporting....	87	20	22	23	22

COUNTY TABLE VII.—FARMS, FARM ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS AND NUMBER OF DWELLINGS, AUTOMOBILES, MOTORTRUCKS, AND TRACTORS, 1940; AND CROPLAND HARVESTED AND IRRIGATED LAND, 1939; FOR INCORPORATED FARMS

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
INCORPORATED FARMS ONLY						
1	Number of farms.....Apr. 1, 1940..	77	24	26	12	15
2	acres.....1940..	1,289,804	597,180	166,150	133,940	392,534
3	acres.....1939..	157,212	43,870	39,068	30,943	43,324
4	Cropland harvested.....farms reporting...1939..	32	4	14	8	6
5	acres.....1938..	126,834	7,174	44,100	37,844	37,716
6	Irrigated land from which crops were harvested.....farms reporting...1939..	75,909	4,268	26,247	23,725	21,669
7	acres.....1938..	94,520,260	21,456,274	20,538,276	14,936,579	25,889,140
8	Value of farms (land and buildings).....dollars.....1940..	14,261,216	4,027,060	3,883,476	1,932,254	4,408,438
9	dollars.....1940..	1,574	294	24	11	15
10	Value of buildings.....farms reporting...1940..	20,956	6,031	5,626	3,224	6,075
11	number.....1940..	87	21	20	11	15
12	Automobiles on farms.....farms reporting...1940..	6,934	1,398	1,685	1,878	1,973
13	number.....1940..	71	21	24	12	14
14	Motortrucks on farms.....farms reporting...1940..	1,574	294	415	357	508
15	number.....1940..	69	21	21	12	15
16	Tractors on farms.....farms reporting...1940..	764	210	187	203	161
17	number.....1940..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE VIII.—SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND RANCHES, APR. 1, 1940 AND 1930; AND SPECIFIED LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, 1939 AND 1929

[See text for comparability of all items]

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Horses and colts...farms reporting..over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	793	281	76	164	272
2	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	1,496	637	195	268	406
3	number.....over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	10,044	5,361	658	2,097	1,928
4	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	12,030	6,006	1,070	2,196	2,758
5	Colts.....farms reporting..3 to 39 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	210	71	30	65	44
6	number.....3 to 39 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	2,003	1,116	86	436	363
7	Mules, asses, and burros.....farms reporting..over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	665	394	118	41	112
8	number.....over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	4,481	2,437	699	721	634
9	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	8,853	4,536	1,478	1,014	1,825
10	Colts.....farms reporting..3 to 39 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	74	26	23	17	8
11	number.....3 to 39 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	401	251	42	91	17
12	Carabao.....farms reporting..of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1940...	43	-----	36	5	-----
13	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	65	2	40	23	-----
14	number.....of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1940...	52	-----	47	5	-----
15	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	102	4	73	25	-----
16	Cattle and calves.....farms reporting..over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	757	239	106	168	244
17	number.....over 3 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	139,078	82,938	12,529	13,656	29,961
18	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	138,918	84,762	13,057	10,746	29,751
19	Steers and bulls 1 yr. old and over on Jan. 1 of census year.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	540	179	80	95	186
20	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	33,084	20,803	2,715	3,668	5,898
21	All cows and heifers 2 yr. old and over on Jan. 1 of census year.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	709	225	94	167	233
22	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	69,013	37,361	8,490	7,517	15,705
23	Kept mainly for milk production.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	426	154	75	72	125
24	Apr. 1, 1930 ¹ ...	585	271	102	73	139
25	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	10,952	3,154	5,634	777	1,387
26	Apr. 1, 1930 ¹ ...	10,465	2,704	4,622	1,413	1,838
27	Kept mainly for beef production.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	548	168	53	137	192
28	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	58,061	34,207	2,706	6,740	14,318
29	Cows milked and dairy products:					
30	Cows milked.....farms reporting.....1939...	404	136	67	73	128
31	1929...	447	220	89	44	94
32	number milked.....1939...	8,287	1,852	4,811	551	1,073
33	1929...	6,289	1,423	3,481	502	883
34	Milk produced.....gallons.....1939...	5,157,585	694,980	3,645,432	229,688	587,485
35	1929 ² ,448	550,609	2,537,827	149,399	404,523	
36	Butter made on farms.....farms reporting.....1939...	74	29	5	5	35
37	1929...	42	22	6	2	12
38	pounds.....1939...	54,479	21,135	3,127	1,212	29,005
39	1929...	44,889	23,786	4,503	1,369	14,941
40	Whole milk sold.....farms reporting.....1939...	115	35	53	12	15
41	1929...	241	128	77	16	20
42	gallons.....1939...	4,442,013	383,288	3,477,874	182,153	388,688
43	1929 ² ,240	295,076	2,949,661	103,661	315,242	
44	Cream sold.....farms reporting.....1939...	1,915,067	144,329	1,512,315	67,222	191,161
45	pounds or butterfat.....1939...	31	6	10	5	10
46	value, dollars.....1939...	62,816	11,727	27,895	4,073	18,181
47	Butter sold.....farms reporting.....1939...	29,741	5,389	14,183	3,275	6,900
48	pounds.....1939...	26	12	2	-----	12
49	value, dollars.....1939...	47,793	(³)	(³)	-----	27,034
50	Hogs and pigs.....farms reporting..over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	1,066	353	341	104	266
51	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	1,652	605	460	223	356
52	number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	31,694	4,098	22,302	1,135	4,149
53	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	30,563	4,622	21,674	799	3,468
54	Sows and gilts on hand farrowing or to farrow.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	663	135	311	55	162
55	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	7,517	1,119	5,154	221	1,020
56	Sheep and lambs.....farms reporting..over 6 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	16	6	1	1	10
57	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	39	25	2	2	10
58	number.....over 6 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	26,207	11,636	(³)	(³)	135
59	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	32,137	13,157	3	18,108	871
60	Yearling ewes.....farms reporting..6 to 18 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	9	1	1	1	6
61	number.....6 to 18 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	3,871	(³)	(³)	(³)	39
62	Ewes over 18 mo. old.....farms reporting..Apr. 1, 1940...	7	2	-----	1	4
63	number.....Apr. 1, 1940...	12,537	(³)	-----	(³)	24
64	Sheep and lambs shorn.....farms reporting.....1939...	5	1	1	1	8
65	1929...	5	2	-----	1	2
66	number shorn.....1939...	20,307	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
67	1929...	25,028	12,820	-----	12,050	158
68	Wool shorn.....pounds (unwashed).....1939...	129,964	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
69	1929...	159,004	85,792	-----	72,736	476
70	Goats and kids.....farms reporting..over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	40	19	4	6	11
71	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	51	29	11	1	10
72	number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940...	765	675	29	36	25
73	of all ages.....Apr. 1, 1930...	452	255	68	3	126

¹Two years old and over on April 1, 1930.

²Includes estimates for incomplete reports.

³In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

29

COUNTY TABLE IX.—SPECIFIED POULTRY ON HAND, APR. 1, 1940 AND 1930; CHICKEN EGGS PRODUCED AND SPECIFIED POULTRY RAISED, 1939 AND 1929; CHICKENS SOLD, 1939; BEES ON HAND, APR. 1, 1940, AND HONEY PRODUCED, 1939; AND FARM SLAUGHTER, AND PURCHASES AND SALES OF LIVESTOCK, 1939

[See text for comparability of all items]

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Poultry and poultry products:					
1	Chickens.....farms reporting.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	2,056	1,070	300	198	388
2	.....of all ages....Apr. 1, 1930..	2,809	1,445	578	298	468
3	.....number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	272,590	64,073	158,287	26,144	42,186
4	.....of all ages....Apr. 1, 1930..	270,623	46,986	169,956	10,257	41,344
5	Turkeys.....farms reporting.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	96	90	24	7	35
6	.....number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	1,690	739	448	144	368
7	Ducks.....farms reporting.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	178	37	54	21	66
8	.....number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	4,714	604	2,808	854	848
9	Geese.....farms reporting.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	9	3	1	2	3
10	.....number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	177	138	(1)	(1)	23
11	Guineas.....farms reporting.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	8	.....	1	1	6
12	.....number.....over 4 mo. old..Apr. 1, 1940..	314	.....	(1)	(1)	60
13	Chicken eggs produced.....farms reporting..1939..	1,906	1,008	357	186	365
14	.....1929..	2,816	1,486	560	289	481
15	.....dozens.....1939..	2,083,650	519,284	1,082,014	140,002	301,760
16	....."1929..	1,929,777	225,285	827,080	47,986	229,407
17	Chickens raised.....farms reporting..1939..	1,359	586	317	128	328
18	.....1929..	8,765	1,431	554	300	480
19	.....number.....1939..	279,086	55,326	164,083	23,752	36,885
20	....."1929..	318,880	61,718	201,007	16,308	40,087
21	Chickens sold (alive or dressed).....Farms reporting..1939..	662	238	268	69	113
22	.....number.....1939..	166,545	28,178	109,618	15,273	19,477
23	Turkeys raised.....farms reporting..1939..	64	11	19	6	28
24	.....number.....1939..	1,381	188	630	185	378
25	Ducks raised.....farms reporting..1939..	111	18	87	13	43
26	.....number.....1939..	28,007	413	21,901	4,778	825
27	Geese raised.....farms reporting..1939..	4	1	1	1	1
28	.....number.....1939..	33	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
29	Guineas raised.....farms reporting..1939..	3	.....	.....	.....	3
30	.....number.....1939..	51	.....	.....	.....	51
31	Bees, Apr. 1, 1940, and honey produced, 1939:					
32	Hives owned by farm operators (on their farms and on nonfarm land).....farms reporting.....	63	27	11	6	19
33	.....number.....	10,014	1,031	2,884	3,444	2,065
34	Hives owned by others (kept on farms).....farms reporting.....	12	1	6	4	1
35	.....number.....	543	(1)	458	60	(1)
36	Honey produced.....farms reporting.....	43	10	12	6	15
37	.....pounds.....	880,398	144,460	190,190	358,453	187,203
37	Farm slaughter, 1939:					
38	Cattle butchered.....farms reporting.....	209	68	18	55	67
39	.....number.....	14,166	6,058	963	1,529	5,645
40	Calves butchered.....farms reporting.....	57	12	14	16	15
41	.....number.....	1,499	412	637	199	311
42	Hogs and pigs butchered.....farms reporting.....	414	161	85	68	116
43	.....number.....	10,013	3,290	2,830	896	2,998
44	Sheep and lambs butchered.....farms reporting.....	5	.....	1	1	3
44	.....number.....	1,382	.....	(1)	(1)	44
45	Livestock purchased, 1939:					
46	Cattle bought.....farms reporting.....	197	63	37	41	56
47	.....number.....	5,748	2,145	1,575	320	1,708
48	Calves bought.....farms reporting.....	94	20	21	24	29
49	.....number.....	1,763	88	1,400	93	182
50	Hogs and pigs bought.....farms reporting.....	596	206	160	59	121
51	.....number.....	17,161	1,224	13,294	463	2,170
52	Sheep and lambs bought.....farms reporting.....	6	2	1	.....	3
52	.....number.....	70	(1)	(1)	.....	16
53	Livestock sold alive, 1939:					
54	Cattle sold.....farms reporting.....	287	94	44	38	111
55	.....number.....	18,976	14,859	1,223	513	2,381
56	Calves sold.....farms reporting.....	107	24	30	27	26
57	.....number.....	1,860	936	607	99	218
58	Hogs and pigs sold.....farms reporting.....	719	182	306	69	168
59	.....number.....	42,904	3,521	36,470	698	2,215
60	Sheep and lambs sold.....farms reporting.....	3	1	.....	.....	2
60	.....number.....	772	(1)	.....	.....	(1)

¹ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.² Including estimates for incomplete reports.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE X.—ACREAGE AND QUANTITY OF CROPS HARVESTED IN 1939 AND 1929

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
Field crops:						
1 Corn, field.....	farms reporting.....1939..	106	30	8	2	66
2	1929..	300	99	14	7	180
3	acres in crop.....1939..	1,923	1,568	(1)	(1)	310
4	acres harvested.....1939..	1,862	1,537	(1)	(1)	300
5	1929..	1,532	760	90	4	738
6	tons (shelled grain).....1939..	816	621	(1)	(1)	148
7	1929..	1,004	428	23	2	551
8 Cotton.....	farms reporting.....1939..	20	8	8	4	4
9	1929..	46	16	3	.....	27
10	acres in crop.....1939..	108	106	72	.....	20
11	acres harvested.....1939..	190	106	64	.....	20
12	1929..	172	145	20	.....	7
13	pounds of seed cotton.....1939..	86,084	40,800	18,160	(1)	27,125
14	1929..	146,560	125,200	17,000	.....	3,560
15 Irish potatoes.....	farms reporting.....1939..	99	29	10	3	57
16	1929..	141	36	16	10	70
17	acres in crop.....1939..	491	23	303	2	163
18	acres harvested.....1939..	487	21	303	2	161
19	1929..	214	42	38	7	127
20 hundred weight.....1939..	19,916	922	8,868	274	9,852	.....
21	1929..	6,054	1,148	1,249	313	3,344
22 Peanuts.....	farms reporting.....1939..	50	16	12	14	8
23	1929..	77	30	28	1	18
24	acres in crop.....1939..	52	21	9	15	7
25	acres harvested.....1939..	51	20	9	15	7
26	1929..	56	10	64	(1)	12
27	pounds.....1939..	46,081	11,098	9,828	15,682	9,493
28	1929..	68,900	8,847	42,765	200	17,088
29 Rice.....	farms reporting.....1939..	49	.....	6	43	.....
30	1929..	227	5	60	142	.....
31	acres in crop.....1939..	508	.....	82	427	.....
32	acres harvested.....1939..	509	.....	82	427	.....
33	1929..	2,045	18	585	1,462	.....
34	pounds.....1939..	1,001,816	.....	172,300	1,729,516	.....
35	1929..	7,582,067	57,000	1,093,500	5,531,667	.....
36 Sweetpotatoes.....	farms reporting.....1939..	182	99	52	17	54
37	1929..	353	92	101	11	149
38	acres in crop.....1939..	195	34	68	12	61
39	acres harvested.....1939..	180	31	65	12	52
40	1929..	336	57	144	9	126
41	pounds.....1939..	827,105	108,240	629,490	63,580	125,835
42	1929..	1,877,700	347,700	533,500	61,900	934,600
43 Sugarcane.....	farms reporting.....1939..	1,003	1,424	33	39	7
44	1929..	1,043	1,395	38	92	18
45	acres in crop.....1939..	239,451	107,193	44,101	47,272	40,865
46	acres harvested.....1939..	135,945	55,559	26,178	30,239	23,960
47	1929..	146,063	56,634	35,208	29,985	24,236
48	tons.....1939..	8,535,023	3,121,414	2,036,884	1,875,032	1,501,723
49	1929..	7,471,452	2,814,814	1,660,336	1,381,037	1,445,285
50 Taro, total.....	acres harvested.....1939..	822	127	300	53	142
51	1929..	772	141	387	54	190
52	tons.....1939..	5,790	884	3,597	619	660
53	1929..	11,051	1,658	7,083	1,004	2,196
54 Taro, upland.....	farms reporting.....1939..	92	63	8	.....	21
55	1929..	157	128	10	.....	19
56	acres harvested.....1939..	86	63	4	.....	19
57	tons.....1939..	279	195	12	.....	72
58 Taro, wetland.....	farms reporting.....1939..	229	22	94	22	91
59	1929..	963	133	564	108	156
60	acres harvested.....1939..	536	64	296	53	123
61	tons.....1939..	5,511	689	3,985	619	618
62 Cassava.....	farms reporting.....1939..	3	.....	.....	3	.....
63	1929..	2	.....	.....	.....	2
64	acres in crop.....1939..	7	.....	.....	7	.....
65	1929..	6	.....	.....	6	.....
66	1929..	1	.....	.....	.....	1
67 bags.....	1929..	768	.....	.....	768	.....
68	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
69 Other field crops.....	farms reporting.....1939..	13	7	4	1	1
70	1929..	14	7	4	2	1
71 Forage crops:						
72 Alfalfa.....	farms reporting.....1939..	13	.....	5	.....	8
73	1929..	54	2	26	2	24
74	acres in crop.....1939..	47	.....	20	.....	27
75	acres harvested.....1939..	47	.....	20	.....	27
76	1929..	241	30	109	2	100
77 tons (green weight).....1939..	866	.....	170	.....	696	.....
78 Cane tops for forage.....	farms reporting.....1939..	8,137	410	4,886	62	2,778
79	1929..	111	105	.....	3	3
80 tons (green weight).....1939..	41	20	7	10	4	.....
81	1929..	23,144	18,351	.....	2,183	2,600
82 Guinea grass.....	farms reporting.....1939..	45,081	17,687	9,961	12,942	5,101
83	1929..	12	1	6	1	4
84	acres in crop.....1939..	26	(1)	10	(1)	10
85	acres harvested.....1939..	19	(1)	4	(1)	10
86	tons (green weight).....1939..	367	(1)	90	(1)	177
87 Kikuyu grass.....	farms reporting.....1939..	8	1	1	1	5
88	acres in crop.....1939..	175	(1)	(1)	(1)	60
89	acres harvested.....1939..	60	.....	.....	.....	60
90 Napier grass.....	farms reporting.....1939..	635	.....	19	.....	12
91	acres in crop.....1939..	471	.....	101	.....	370
92	acres harvested.....1939..	468	.....	98	.....	370
93	tons (green weight).....1939..	16,902	.....	8,260	.....	8,642
94 Para grass.....	farms reporting.....1939..	5	.....	4	.....	1
95	acres in crop.....1939..	308	.....	(1)	.....	(1)
96	acres harvested.....1939..	308	.....	(1)	.....	(1)
97	tons (green weight).....1939..	6,775	.....	(1)	.....	(1)
98 Other forage crops.....	farms reporting.....1939..	15	3	2	.....	10
99	acres in crop.....1939..	427	230	8	.....	169

¹ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.² Less than 1 acre.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

31

COUNTY TABLE XI.—VEGETABLES HARVESTED FOR SALE, 1939 AND 1929; AND HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES, 1939

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Vegetables harvested for sale(excluding Irish and sweet potatoes, cassava and taro).....farms reporting..1939..	972	227	407	88	250
2	1929..	942	218	375	41	308
3	acres.....1939..	3,139	621	1,065	212	1,041
4	1929..	2,256	356	974	110	816
5	value, dollars..1939..	619,232	136,271	384,183	39,688	159,000
6	1929..	403,381	83,435	245,926	22,417	140,603
7	Asparagus.....farms reporting..1939..	17	1	13	3	.....
8	acres.....1939..	72	(¹)	82	(¹)	.....
9	value, dollars..1939..	17,539	(¹)	16,518	(¹)	.....
10	-Beans, green (string, lima, yard-long, wax, and soy).....farms reporting..1939..	401	87	181	31	102
11	1929..	395	80	204	21	90
12	acres.....1939..	301	36	168	19	78
13	1929..	139	17	97	4	21
14	value, dollars..1939..	47,311	4,848	28,577	3,444	9,642
15	Beets (table).....farms reporting..1939..	124	22	66	7	29
16	acres.....1939..	48	20	18	2	7
17	value, dollars..1939..	7,805	1,907	4,226	443	1,029
18	Broccoli.....farms reporting..1939..	72	24	25	4	19
19	acres.....1939..	74	39	13	3	19
20	value, dollars..1939..	9,710	3,555	2,272	270	3,613
21	Burdock (gobo).....farms reporting..1939..	82	27	5	6	24
22	acres.....1939..	34	25	1	2	6
23	value, dollars..1939..	10,225	7,201	185	1,085	1,684
24	Cabbage, Chinese.....farms reporting..1939..	284	68	112	32	72
25	acres.....1939..	285	82	103	16	84
26	value, dollars..1939..	86,648	22,989	47,506	3,561	12,582
27	Cabbage (head).....farms reporting..1939..	222	59	58	40	85
28	1929..	595	153	256	90	156
29	acres.....1939..	553	206	29	22	206
30	1929..	694	130	206	20	238
31	value, dollars..1939..	76,825	28,948	6,527	3,767	37,783
32	Cantaloups and other melons, except watermelons.....farms reporting..1939..	30	5	20	2	3
33	1929..	19	1	5	1	6
34	acres.....1939..	20	2	16	(¹)	(¹)
35	1929..	11	1	1	1	8
36	value, dollars..1939..	5,020	450	4,240	(¹)	(¹)
37	Carrots.....farms reporting..1939..	265	50	117	20	78
38	1929..	327	80	151	24	72
39	acres.....1939..	149	35	55	8	51
40	1929..	93	26	40	6	12
41	value, dollars..1939..	25,997	4,277	12,024	1,279	8,317
42	Corn (green).....farms reporting..1939..	93	15	40	6	32
43	acres.....1939..	129	19	64	6	40
44	value, dollars..1939..	10,829	821	6,755	556	2,797
45	Cucumbers.....farms reporting..1939..	170	65	43	27	35
46	1929..	214	55	96	20	43
47	acres.....1939..	158	58	48	28	24
48	1929..	94	17	46	18	13
49	value, dollars..1939..	31,037	11,111	9,652	7,036	3,238
50	Eggplant (long and round).....farms reporting..1939..	180	41	62	25	52
51	1929..	214	56	89	22	47
52	acres.....1939..	61	18	24	14	35
53	1929..	63	12	26	7	8
54	value, dollars..1939..	19,179	3,241	6,060	2,369	7,509
55	Lettuce (leaf and head).....farms reporting..1939..	136	28	74	6	28
56	acres.....1939..	121	68	44	1	10
57	value, dollars..1939..	27,808	11,148	14,448	182	2,020
58	Lotus root.....farms reporting..1939..	19	.....	17	2	.....
59	acres.....1939..	32	.....	(¹)	(¹)	.....
60	value, dollars..1939..	20,146	.....	(¹)	(¹)	.....
61	Onions, bulb.....farms reporting..1939..	68	10	32	1	25
62	1929..	278	37	117	11	113
63	acres.....1939..	26	(¹)	13	(¹)	12
64	1929..	89	7	37	3	42
65	value, dollars..1939..	5,990	(¹)	4,922	(¹)	1,380
66	Peppers, bell.....farms reporting..1939..	34	15	11	3	5
67	1929..	111	19	64	12	16
68	acres.....1939..	19	5	11	2	1
69	1929..	26	3	16	4	3
70	value, dollars..1939..	5,618	1,186	3,652	650	130
71	Pumpkins.....farms reporting..1939..	50	19	6	6	19
72	acres.....1939..	45	16	6	1	22
73	value, dollars..1939..	4,391	1,366	230	83	2,712
74	Squashes (summer, Italian, crookneck, winter).....farms reporting..1939..	42	14	17	3	8
75	1929..	131	14	9	2	108
76	acres.....1939..	26	11	9	(²)	6
77	1929..	89	7	3	(²)	79
78	value, dollars..1939..	4,688	1,845	1,629	95	1,110
79	Tomatoes (including egg tomatoes).....farms reporting..1939..	283	74	75	42	102
80	1929..	377	80	122	22	183
81	acres.....1939..	449	88	80	44	237
82	1929..	309	50	55	15	189
83	value, dollars..1939..	74,845	13,353	11,827	6,961	42,704
84	Watermelons.....farms reporting..1939..	92	23	37	15	17
85	1929..	136	30	44	6	56
86	acres.....1939..	201	28	89	25	82
87	1929..	520	44	292	18	166
88	value, dollars..1939..	44,698	7,277	22,271	5,106	10,042
89	Other vegetables.....farms reporting..1939..	264	47	163	8	46
90	acres.....1939..	303	66	180	8	49
91	value, dollars..1939..	63,623	11,167	60,266	1,581	10,509
92	Horticultural specialties, 1939: Trees, vines, bulbs, flowers, and field and garden plants grown for sale.....farms reporting.....	305	33	225	8	41
93	acres.....	323	16	272	7	28
94	dollars.....Sales in 1939.....	244,767	10,674	223,399	1,055	9,630

¹ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.² Less than 1 acre.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE XII.—LAND IN TREE FRUITS, PINEAPPLES, COFFEE, NUTS, AND GRAPES, 1940; CITRUS, OTHER FRUITS, AND NUT TREES AND GRAPEVINES, 1940 AND 1930, WITH PRODUCTION, 1939

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	Tree fruits, pineapples, coffee, nuts, and grapes:					
1	Land in bearing and nonbearing fruit orchards, pineapples, coffee, vineyards, and planted nut trees (nurseries excluded).....farms reporting.....Apr. 1, 1940..	1,431	824	228	110	266
2	acres.....Apr. 1, 1940..	56,083	4,800	16,477	3,683	31,123
3	Citrus fruits:					
3	Land in bearing and nonbearing citrus fruits.....farms reporting.....1940..	135	95	7	14	19
4	acres.....1940..	120	87	12	11	10
5	Grapefruit.....farms reporting.....1940..	55	33	3	11	8
6	1930..	21	5	.....	3	13
7	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	556	458	35	9	54
8	1930..	61	31	.....	11	19
9	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	230	147	24	8	60
10	1930..	47	2	.....	33	12
11	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	22	13	1	5	3
12	pounds.....1939..	10,577	10,247	50	108	172
13	Lemons.....farms reporting.....1940..	313	215	5	35	58
14	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	898	550	29	131	188
15	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	519	359	20	54	86
16	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	146	108	2	12	24
17	pounds.....1939..	12,296	9,848	550	604	1,294
18	Limes.....farms reporting.....1940..	163	77	11	21	64
19	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	1,121	812	286	159	384
20	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	770	518	102	171	176
21	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	78	50	8	6	13
22	pounds.....1939..	14,432	7,413	1,374	1,965	3,680
23	Oranges (except tangerines).....farms reporting.....1940..	546	439	5	34	68
24	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	3,759	3,008	117	142	402
25	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	3,344	2,712	108	182	344
26	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	282	239	3	13	27
27	pounds.....1939..	195,807	170,011	1,500	3,624	20,672
28	Tangerines.....farms reporting.....1940..	92	69	3	8	12
29	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	872	569	32	212	59
30	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	332	297	4	20	11
31	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	59	49	1	4	5
32	pounds.....1939..	17,883	16,483	300	785	115
33	Other citrus fruits.....farms reporting.....1940..	6	1	1	1	3
34	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	12	1	4	4	3
35	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	5	.....	.....	4	1
36	Other fruits:					
36	Avocados (summer and winter).....farms reporting.....1940..	769	558	16	63	123
37	1930..	715	425	24	112	154
38	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	11,078	4,525	4,981	489	1,084
39	1930..	6,573	1,769	840	1,047	2,917
40	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	16,842	5,071	10,197	780	2,594
41	1930..	4,306	1,722	195	887	1,592
42	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1938..	513	438	12	31	31
43	pounds.....1938..	1,084,812	449,629	354,227	42,936	237,820
44	Bananas (all varieties).....farms reporting.....1940..	296	63	135	26	75
45	1930..	1,081	543	139	115	264
46	acres.....1940..	705	45	608	12	40
47	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	210	58	99	15	38
48	quantity harvested.....tons.....1939..	4,181	120	3,950	22	99
49	Breadfruit.....farms reporting.....1940..	246	170	8	26	40
50	1930..	236	153	3	30	50
51	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	647	116	461	34	56
52	1930..	427	180	.....	27	220
53	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	1,288	1,034	35	76	143
54	1930..	2,233	2,000	4	83	106
55	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1938..	157	128	5	12	11
56	pounds.....1938..	186,175	186,375	760	6,686	11,386
57	Figs.....farms reporting.....1940..	152	56	11	30	55
58	1930..	141	40	8	23	70
59	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	668	247	94	128	181
60	1930..	727	231	204	114	178
61	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	1,517	81	871	330	556
62	1930..	597	115	320	55	107
63	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	65	28	6	12	19
64	pounds.....1939..	28,737	594	27,825	717	971
65	Grapes.....farms reporting.....1940..	128	76	1	20	31
66	1930..	104	48	5	32	31
67	vines not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	378	180	26	19	154
68	1930..	398	128	91	148	29
69	vines of bearing age.....number.....1940..	1,733	509	45	384	750
70	1930..	2,084	1,028	108	286	12
71	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	63	51	.....	10	22
72	pounds.....1939..	56,737	19,494	.....	7,765	28,478
73	Loquats.....farms reporting.....1940..	128	93	2	6	37
74	trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	574	76	2	15	451
75	trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	596	142	7	12	494
76	quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	79	64	1	1	13
77	pounds.....1939..	9,650	2,285	25	15	7,325

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

33

COUNTY TABLE XII.—LAND IN TREE FRUITS, PINEAPPLES, COFFEE, NUTS, AND GRAPES, 1940; CITRUS, OTHER FRUITS, AND NUT TREES AND GRAPEVINES, 1940 AND 1930, WITH PRODUCTION, 1939—Continued

	ITEM (For definitions: "Farms reporting," etc., see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
Tree fruits, pineapples, coffee, nuts, and grapes—Continued						
1	Other fruits—Continued					
1	Mangoes.....	farms reporting.....1940..	598	409	18	60
2		1930..	410	184	27	81
3		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	4,872	518	688	538
4		1930..	948	410	31	3,098
5		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	2,807	1,555	289	400
6		1930..	2,819	2,082	109	403
7		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	360	307	9	530
8		pounds.....1939..	220,673	163,616	3,635	22
						38,812
9	Papayas.....	farms reporting.....1940..	586	320	107	47
10		1930..	871	281	116	80
11		plants not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	63,818	5,768	54,276	294
12		1930..	24,148	3,587	14,819	776
13		plants of bearing age.....number.....1940..	76,734	9,841	60,887	1,191
14		1930..	72,087	34,351	22,684	3,845
15		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	205	97	78	699
16		tons.....1939..	2,616	153	2,403	14,323
						40
17	Passion fruit (all varieties).....	farms reporting.....1940..	53	11	.....	13
18		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	180	11	.....	29
19		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	567	67	.....	150
20		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	20	6	.....	421
21		pounds.....1939..	3,813	1,253	.....	8
						1,565
22	Pineapples.....	farms reporting.....1940..	233	2	21	50
23		1930..	653	46	72	130
24		acres.....1940..	46,598	1	14,926	405
25		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	221	1	20	30,721
26		tons.....1939..	614,484	1	200,436	158
						344,997
27	All other fruits.....	farms reporting.....1940..	140	86	1	6
28		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	879	122	15	45
29		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	2,112	216	15	736
						1,873
30	Coffee.....	farms reporting.....1940..	722	709	.....	7
31		1930..	988	978	1	.....
32		acres.....1940..	4,136	4,106	.....	(1)
33		1930..	5,360	5,343	16	(1)
34		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	38,632	38,483	.....	52
35		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	2,326,140	2,327,980	.....	151
36		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	703	701	.....	2
37		pounds (parchment).....1939..	6,546,783	6,546,774	.....	9
38	Nuts:					
39	Cashew.....	farms reporting.....1940..	9	2	1	5
40		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	34	21	6	6
41		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	197	.....	6	191
42		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	1	.....	1	.....
		pounds.....1939..	46	.....	45	.....
43	Coconuts.....	farms reporting.....1940..	187	28	8	48
44		1930..	242	60	14	45
45		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	3,288	1,579	268	292
46		1930..	4,374	954	1,100	1,288
47		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	5,256	2,589	259	4,249
48		1930..	14,035	9,809	63	2,993
49		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	48	16	1	16
50		number.....1939..	77,041	19,114	4,191	50,480
						3,256
51	Litchis.....	farms reporting.....1940..	93	41	4	38
52		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	1,902	145	187	138
53		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	124	22	38	54
54		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	20	4	2	10
55		pounds.....1939..	5,165	125	600	4,005
						435
56	Macadamia nuts.....	farms reporting.....1940..	238	180	9	30
57		1930..	67	34	4	15
58		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	28,127	18,538	1,362	7,635
59		1930..	10,976	8,359	843	917
60		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	15,462	8,762	5,243	1,214
61		1930..	318	94	211	13
62		quantity harvested.....farms reporting.....1939..	102	78	3	12
63		pounds.....1939..	181,159	71,925	87,847	18,515
						3,072
64	Other nuts.....	farms reporting.....1940..	26	3	.....	1
65		trees not of bearing age.....number.....1940..	328	11	.....	22
66		trees of bearing age.....number.....1940..	34	2	.....	277
						32

¹Less than 1 acre.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE XIII.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS WITH PERCENTAGE OF FARMS REPORTING AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF VALUE OF PRODUCTS, BY SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939

	ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	THE TERRITORY	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui and Kahoolawe
1	All farms.....number.....1939..	4,986	2,572	1,286	375	732
2	Unclassified farms (see text).....number.....1939..	414	307	46	37	34
3	All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, farms reporting.....1939..	4,581	2,265	1,240	338	738
4	total value, dollars.1939..	53,256,581	15,048,003	14,953,073	10,218,077	13,037,428
5	Livestock and livestock products sold or traded.....farms reporting.....1939..	2,290	962	658	238	432
6	value, dollars.....1939..	6,491,077	2,143,910	3,001,920	399,270	946,577
7	Livestock sold or traded.....farms reporting.....1939..	982	262	354	108	238
8	value, dollars.....1939..	2,314,327	1,223,801	800,032	60,909	239,495
9	Livestock products sold or traded.....value, dollars.....1939..	4,176,760	919,419	2,201,888	338,361	717,082
10	Dairy products.....farms reporting.....1939..	118	38	53	12	15
11	value, dollars.....1939..	1,967,939	157,579	1,528,020	70,497	211,843
12	Poultry and poultry products.....farms reporting.....1939..	1,506	778	337	134	236
13	value, dollars.....1939..	830,426	148,107	496,752	57,382	128,185
14	Other livestock products.....farms reporting.....1939..	590	200	108	107	175
15	value, dollars.....1939..	1,378,385	619,733	177,116	210,482	377,054
16	Crops sold or traded.....farms reporting.....1939..	3,547	2,032	748	215	562
17	value, dollars.....1939..	46,360,645	12,739,690	11,857,745	9,764,570	12,008,634
18	Field crops sold or traded.....farms reporting.....1939..	1,761	1,208	183	113	347
19	value, dollars.....1939..	34,820,760	12,046,995	7,759,744	8,961,820	6,060,418
20	Vegetables harvested for sale.....farms reporting.....1939..	973	227	407	88	280
21	value, dollars.....1939..	619,232	136,271	284,183	39,688	159,090
22	Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....farms reporting.....1939..	1,406	884	198	79	246
23	value, dollars.....1939..	10,075,866	546,750	3,591,419	762,210	5,778,487
24	Horticultural specialties sold.....farms reporting.....1939..	300	32	223	5	40
25	value, dollars.....1939..	244,767	10,874	223,399	1,055	9,639
26	Farm products used by farm households.....farms reporting.....1939..	3,395	1,422	1,001	287	666
27	value, dollars.....1939..	404,859	165,003	93,408	64,231	83,317
PERCENT OF FARMS REPORTING (BASED ON ALL FARMS)						
28	No farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households.....percent..1939..	5.3	11.8	3.6	9.9	3.1
29	All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households.....percent..1939..	91.7	88.1	96.4	90.1	96.9
30	Livestock and livestock products sold or traded.....percent..1939..	45.8	37.3	51.2	63.2	46.7
31	Livestock sold or traded.....percent..1939..	19.7	10.2	27.5	28.8	33.9
32	Livestock products sold or traded.....percent..1939..	40.7	36.3	37.0	59.5	55.4
33	Dairy products.....percent..1939..	2.4	1.5	4.1	3.2	2.0
34	Poultry and poultry products.....percent..1939..	30.2	30.3	26.2	35.7	33.6
35	Other livestock products.....percent..1939..	11.8	7.8	8.4	28.5	23.0
36	Crops sold or traded.....percent..1939..	71.0	79.0	58.2	57.3	73.4
37	Field crops.....percent..1939..	35.1	47.0	14.2	30.1	32.4
38	Vegetables.....percent..1939..	19.5	8.8	31.6	23.5	32.8
39	Fruits, coffee, and nuts.....percent..1939..	28.1	34.4	15.4	21.1	32.3
40	Horticultural specialties.....percent..1939..	6.0	1.2	17.3	1.3	6.3
41	Farm products used by farm households.....percent..1939..	88.0	55.3	77.8	76.5	68.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS (BY SOURCE OF INCOME)						
42	Livestock and livestock products sold or traded.....percent..1939..	12.2	14.2	20.1	3.9	7.0
43	Livestock sold or traded.....percent..1939..	4.3	8.1	5.4	0.6	1.8
44	Livestock products sold or traded.....percent..1939..	7.6	6.1	14.7	3.3	5.5
45	Dairy products.....percent..1939..	3.7	1.0	10.2	0.7	1.6
46	Poultry and poultry products.....percent..1939..	1.6	1.0	3.3	0.6	1.0
47	Other livestock products.....percent..1939..	2.6	4.1	1.2	2.1	2.0
48	Crops sold or traded.....percent..1939..	87.1	84.7	79.3	95.5	92.1
49	Field crops.....percent..1939..	65.4	80.1	51.9	87.6	46.5
50	Vegetables.....percent..1939..	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.4	1.2
51	Fruits, coffee, and nuts.....percent..1939..	20.0	8.6	24.0	7.5	44.3
52	Horticultural specialties.....percent..1939..	0.5	0.1	1.5	(1)	0.1
53	Farm products used by farm households.....percent..1939..	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6

¹Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

35

COUNTY TABLE XIV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939¹

[For totals of all source groups see County table XIII. This table is presented in two sections, the second section beginning on p. 37.]

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	THE TERRITORY			HAWAII		
	Farms reporting (number)	Value		Farms reporting (number)	Value	
		Dollars	Percent of total		Dollars	Percent of total
Farms with livestock and livestock products as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	1,064	5,018,597	100.0	258	2,050,930	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	642	2,180,596	36.8	124	1,201,162	58.6
Dairy products sold or traded.....	96	1,751,647	29.6	28	134,897	6.6
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	533	685,043	11.6	104	99,370	4.8
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	346	1,063,914	18.0	90	544,157	26.5
Field crops sold or traded.....	71	52,911	0.8	26	11,337	0.6
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	74	22,291	0.4	15	2,671	0.1
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	92	20,881	0.4	45	5,035	0.2
Horticultural specialties sold.....	21	4,132	0.1	5	706	(4)
Farm products used by farm households.....	906	137,182	2.3	237	51,604	2.5
Farms with hogs as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	304	989,727	100.0	43	93,727	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	367	748,415	75.6	34	31,930	34.1
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	80	15,183	1.5	10	1,703	1.8
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	145	186,373	18.8	31	54,739	58.4
Field crops sold or traded.....	20	2,028	0.3	3	527	0.6
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	30	6,031	0.6	3	720	0.8
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	23	2,601	0.3	6	700	0.7
Horticultural specialties sold.....	7	2,464	0.2	.....	.....	.....
Farm products used by farm households.....	280	25,832	2.6	35	3,399	3.6
Farms with beef cattle as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	230	2,336,485	100.0	77	1,736,007	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	180	1,379,658	59.0	61	1,156,032	66.6
Dairy products sold or traded.....	14	113,561	4.0	7	50,127	2.9
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	70	6,935	0.3	24	4,843	0.3
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	138	766,179	32.8	54	480,614	28.0
Field crops sold or traded.....	15	3,947	0.2	4	1,042	0.1
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	8	814	(4)	2	(5)	(5)
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	32	7,985	0.3	16	2,923	0.1
Horticultural specialties sold.....	3	190	(4)	1	(8)	(8)
Farm products used by farm households.....	185	57,616	2.5	69	34,802	2.0
Farms with dairy products as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	79	1,704,240	100.0	21	96,386	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	45	21,184	1.2	12	2,511	2.6
Dairy products sold or traded.....	70	1,630,562	90.9	21	84,770	87.9
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	18	31,632	1.8	10	597	0.6
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	25	51,686	2.8	4	630	0.7
Field crops sold or traded.....	13	37,415	2.1	4	3,668	3.8
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	9	1,125	0.1	6	320	0.3
Horticultural specialties sold.....	74	17,125	1.0	20	3,554	3.7
Farm products used by farm households.....	357	717,711	100.0	109	110,000	100.0
Farms with poultry and poultry products as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	39	16,156	2.3	11	705	0.7
Livestock sold or traded ³	3	7,524	1.0	.....	.....	.....
Dairy products sold or traded.....	367	630,529	87.8	108	92,377	84.0
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	18	2,624	0.4	5	155	0.1
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	19	6,631	0.8	13	3,845	3.5
Field crops sold or traded.....	33	12,101	1.7	9	1,557	1.4
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	28	8,970	1.2	17	1,692	1.5
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	9	1,152	0.2	3	340	0.3
Horticultural specialties sold.....	345	31,034	4.4	106	9,239	8.4
Farm products used by farm households.....	24	60,434	100.0	8	14,810	100.0
Farms with other livestock and livestock products as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	11	15,183	18.0	6	8,885	66.7
Livestock sold or traded ³	8	1,164	1.4	2	(5)	(5)
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	20	87,052	70.0	5	2,019	19.6
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	4	2,290	2.8	2	(5)	(5)
Field crops sold or traded.....	22	4,675	5.8	7	610	4.1
Farm products used by farm households.....	1,344	35,462,400	100.0	1,082	12,211,027	100.0
Farms with field crops as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	61	57,132	0.2	28	13,429	0.1
Livestock sold or traded ³	16	214,982	0.6	6	21,577	0.2
Dairy products sold or traded.....	208	62,664	0.2	104	33,106	0.3
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	72	262,551	0.7	32	63,595	0.5
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	1,344	34,730,762	97.0	1,062	12,028,150	98.5
Field crops sold or traded.....	77	23,528	0.1	23	5,040	(4)
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	119	21,042	0.1	76	6,671	0.1
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	11	700	(4)	7	445	(4)
Horticultural specialties sold.....	501	60,048	0.3	284	42,014	0.3
Farm products used by farm households.....	45	88,665	100.0	.....	.....	.....
Farms with rice as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	9	562	0.8	.....	.....	.....
Livestock sold or traded ³	16	896	1.3	.....	.....	.....
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	14	742	1.1	.....	.....	.....
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	45	54,100	78.8	.....	.....	.....
Field crops sold or traded.....	18	3,042	4.4	.....	.....	.....
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	45	9,323	13.0	.....	.....	.....
Farm products used by farm households.....	45	9,323	13.0	.....	.....	.....
Farms with taro as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	145	120,004	100.0	27	30,243	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	12	2,756	2.1	2	(5)	(5)
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	34	1,234	1.0	12	282	0.9
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	10	2,945	1.8	2	(5)	(5)
Field crops sold or traded.....	145	106,727	82.7	27	23,425	77.5
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	12	1,581	1.2	6	278	0.9
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	26	3,233	2.5	7	289	1.0
Horticultural specialties sold.....	3	230	0.2	.....	.....	.....
Farm products used by farm households.....	133	10,988	8.5	23	2,288	7.5
Farms with sugarcane as major source of income:						
All farm products ²	1,114	35,216,892	100.0	1,041	12,169,529	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	36	52,604	0.1	25	10,329	0.1
Dairy products sold or traded.....	16	214,982	0.6	6	21,577	0.2
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	145	59,509	0.2	135	32,030	0.3
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	42	258,867	0.7	27	61,520	0.5

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each major-source class; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. ³ Excludes poultry and bees. ⁴ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. ⁵ General, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE XIV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939¹—Continued

[For totals of all source groups see County table XIII.]

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	HONOLULU			KAUAI			MAUI AND KALAWAO		
	Farms reporting (number)	Value		Farms reporting (number)	Value		Farms reporting (number)	Value	
		Dollars	Percent of total		Dollars	Percent of total		Dollars	Percent of total
Farms with livestock and livestock products as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	523	2,995,051	100.0	107	154,352	100.0	106	718,255	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	315	795,966	26.8	56	15,683	10.2	147	167,755	23.4
Dairy products sold or traded.....	53	1,525,020	51.0	5	9,022	5.8	10	79,708	11.1
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	230	437,913	14.6	52	28,088	18.8	87	118,272	16.6
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	89	127,265	4.2	56	84,509	54.8	102	307,903	42.9
Field crops sold or traded.....	21	38,015	1.3	3	182	0.1	21	3,377	0.5
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	30	11,333	0.4	8	2,245	1.5	23	6,039	0.8
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	12	7,775	0.3	9	1,257	0.8	26	6,814	0.9
Horticultural specialties sold.....	8	1,877	0.1	.....	.....	.....	8	1,549	0.2
Farm products used by farm households.....	407	47,497	1.6	85	12,363	8.0	177	25,718	3.6
Farms with hogs as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	284	787,832	100.0	30	25,251	100.0	57	82,917	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	259	662,406	87.9	24	5,448	21.6	50	18,622	22.5
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	31	11,280	1.4	11	374	1.5	19	1,826	2.2
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	60	63,416	8.0	18	16,273	64.4	36	51,045	62.6
Field crops sold or traded.....	6	1,047	0.1	2	(*)	(*)	9	892	1.1
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	15	3,485	0.4	2	(*)	(*)	10	1,603	1.0
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	3	440	0.1	4	472	1.0	10	1,189	1.4
Horticultural specialties sold.....	3	1,320	0.2	.....	.....	.....	4	1,144	1.4
Farm products used by farm households.....	166	14,438	1.8	24	2,290	9.1	55	5,606	8.9
Farms with beef cattle as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	16	94,139	100.0	47	33,038	100.0	90	473,301	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	13	72,983	77.5	26	4,220	12.8	80	146,423	30.9
Dairy products sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	4	53,583	11.3
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	14	456	1.4	31	1,423	0.3
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	4	7,370	7.8	31	24,086	72.8	49	246,120	52.4
Field crops sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	9	2,360	0.5
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	290	0.1
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	.....	.....	3	250	0.8	13	5,412	1.1	
Horticultural specialties sold.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	(*)
Farm products used by farm households.....	9	3,443	3.7	31	3,786	11.6	76	15,585	3.3
Farms with dairy products as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	49	1,660,181	100.0	4	10,276	100.0	5	27,397	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	29	17,018	1.1	1	(*)	(*)	3	735	2.7
Dairy products sold or traded.....	49	1,517,038	91.4	4	8,962	87.2	5	19,792	72.2
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	6	30,881	1.9	2	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	15	46,941	2.8	2	(*)	(*)	4	3,740	13.7
Field crops sold or traded.....	9	33,747	2.0	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Farm products used by farm households.....	46	12,096	0.7	4	765	7.4	4	710	2.6
Farms with poultry and poultry products as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	191	441,679	100.0	21	34,273	100.0	36	131,758	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	13	12,559	2.8	2	(*)	(*)	13	1,077	1.5
Dairy products sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	191	394,145	89.2	21	28,000	81.7	36	116,007	88.0
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	7	710	0.2	1	(*)	(*)	5	1,700	1.3
Field crops sold or traded.....	3	2,675	0.6	1	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	12	7,063	1.6	3	1,825	5.3	9	1,746	1.3
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	7	6,550	1.5	2	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
Horticultural specialties sold.....	5	557	0.1	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Farm products used by farm households.....	183	16,320	3.7	21	3,018	9.8	35	3,457	2.6
Farms with other livestock and livestock products as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	3	11,230	100.0	5	51,514	100.0	8	2,881	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	1	(*)	(*)	3	5,170	10.0	1	(*)	(*)
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	4	104	0.2	1	(*)	(*)
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	3	8,800	78.4	4	43,745	84.8	8	2,488	86.4
Field crops sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Farm products used by farm households.....	3	1,300	11.6	5	2,495	4.8	7	270	9.4
Farms with field crops as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	97	7,761,837	100.0	87	9,242,368	100.0	78	6,247,147	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	7	425	(*)	17	41,437	0.4	9	1,641	(*)
Dairy products sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	7	61,475	0.7	3	131,930	2.1
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	19	5,433	0.1	22	23,616	0.3	13	506	(*)
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	4	21,632	0.0	28	122,631	1.3	10	54,673	0.9
Field crops sold or traded.....	97	7,711,087	99.3	87	8,948,115	96.8	78	6,046,410	96.8
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	25	6,154	0.1	22	10,131	0.1	7	2,203	(*)
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	25	10,918	0.1	6	433	(*)	12	3,020	(*)
Horticultural specialties sold.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	230	(*)
Farm products used by farm households.....	73	6,168	0.1	68	34,532	0.4	78	6,334	0.1
Farms with rice as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	4	7,180	100.0	41	61,485	100.0	.....	.....	.....
Livestock sold or traded ³.....	.....	.....	9	562	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	3	55	0.8	13	841	1.4	.....	.....	.....
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	.....	.....	14	742	1.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Field crops sold or traded.....	4	6,450	89.8	41	47,650	77.5	.....	.....	.....
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	.....	.....	16	3,042	4.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm products used by farm households.....	4	675	9.4	41	8,648	14.1	.....	.....	.....
Farms with taro as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	52	61,768	100.0	10	16,650	100.0	56	20,433	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³	7	425	0.7	.....	.....	.....	3	231	1.1
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	11	539	0.9	2	(*)	(*)	9	345	1.7
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	3	170	0.3	1	(*)	(*)	4	560	2.7
Field crops sold or traded.....	52	53,761	87.0	10	15,737	94.5	56	13,804	87.6
Vegetables harvested for sale.....	5	1,035	1.7	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	12	2,680	4.4	.....	.....	.....	7	254	1.2
Horticultural specialties sold.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	230	1.1
Farm products used by farm households.....	45	3,128	5.1	9	820	4.9	56	4,771	23.3
Farms with sugarcane as major source of income:									
All farm products ²	32	7,674,183	100.0	30	9,162,553	100.0	11	6,210,627	100.0
Livestock sold or traded ³.....	.....	.....	8	40,875	0.4	3	1,400	(*)	
Dairy products sold or traded.....	.....	.....	7	61,475	0.7	3	131,930	2.1	
Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	4	4,794	0.1	5	22,680	0.2	1	(*)	(*)
Other livestock products sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	10	121,824	1.3	4	64,041	0.9

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each major-source class; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. ³ Excludes poultry and bees. ⁴ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures. ⁵ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

37

COUNTY TABLE XIV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939¹—Continued

[For totals of all source groups see County table XIII. This table is presented in two sections, the first section beginning on p. 35.]

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	THE TERRITORY			HAWAII		
	Farms reporting (number)	Value		Farms reporting (number)	Value	
		Dollars	Percent of total		Dollars	Percent of total
Farms with sugarcane as major source of income—Continued						
1 Field crops sold or traded.....	1,114	34,538,178	08.1	1,041	11,094,368	98.6
2 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	41	17,083	0.1	15	4,452	(2)
3 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	81	7,615	(2)	68	6,282	0.1
4 Horticultural specialties sold.....	7	445	(2)	7	445	(2)
5 Farm products used by farm households.....	285	65,699	0.2	248	38,526	0.3
Farms with other field crops as major source of income:						
6 All farm products ³	40	47,768	100.0	14	11,255	100.0
7 Livestock sold or traded.....	4	1,210	2.5	1	(5)	(5)
8 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	13	1,025	2.1	7	794	7.1
9 Field crops sold or traded.....	40	30,757	64.4	14	7,357	65.4
10 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	8	912	1.9	2	(5)	(5)
11 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	12	10,194	21.3	1	(5)	(5)
12 Farm products used by farm households.....	38	3,038	6.4	13	1,219	10.8
Farms with vegetables as major source of income:						
13 All farm products ³	673	863,020	100.0	135	150,192	100.0
14 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	68	9,618	1.5	20	1,112	0.7
15 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	158	10,621	3.0	32	2,501	1.7
16 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	51	8,990	1.4	15	2,735	1.8
17 Field crops sold or traded.....	152	17,872	2.7	34	3,549	2.4
18 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	673	503,015	80.5	135	122,747	81.8
19 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	118	16,494	2.5	38	4,038	2.7
20 Horticultural specialties sold.....	44	7,300	1.1	11	1,805	1.2
21 Farm products used by farm households.....	653	49,810	7.4	130	11,645	7.8
Farms with fruit, coffee, and nuts as major source of income:						
22 All farm products ³	968	10,887,633	100.0	671	602,541	100.0
23 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	123	61,819	0.6	73	6,546	1.1
24 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	475	56,317	0.5	578	11,258	1.0
25 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	62	38,020	0.3	32	1,635	0.3
26 Field crops sold or traded.....	108	13,154	0.1	48	5,804	1.0
27 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	88	31,060	0.3	38	4,739	0.8
28 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	968	10,612,221	97.5	671	527,001	87.6
29 Farm products used by farm households.....	902	74,532	0.7	654	44,478	7.4
Farms with pineapples as major source of income:						
30 All farm products ³	206	10,051,132	100.0	.....	.....	.....
31 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	36	32,898	0.5	.....	.....	.....
32 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	77	7,683	0.1	.....	.....	.....
33 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	28	36,074	0.4	.....	.....	.....
34 Field crops sold or traded.....	48	4,924	(2)	.....	.....	.....
35 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	28	17,665	0.2	.....	.....	.....
36 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	206	9,008,383	98.6	.....	.....	.....
37 Farm products used by farm households.....	165	23,135	0.2	.....	.....	.....
Farms with papayas as major source of income:						
38 All farm products ³	24	43,386	100.0	.....	.....	.....
39 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	4	1,203	2.8	.....	.....	.....
40 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	11	3,302	7.8	.....	.....	.....
41 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	24	36,385	89.0	.....	.....	.....
42 Farm products used by farm households.....	24	1,701	3.0	.....	.....	.....
Farms with bananas as major source of income:						
43 All farm products ³	44	146,762	100.0	5	1,600	100.0
44 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	7	800	0.6	.....	.....	.....
45 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	10	35,020	23.9	1	(5)	(5)
46 Field crops sold or traded.....	5	1,379	0.9	.....	.....	.....
47 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	9	1,108	0.8	4	210	12.4
48 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	44	104,742	71.4	5	1,207	71.4
49 Farm products used by farm households.....	37	3,493	2.2	5	175	10.4
Farms with coffee as major source of income:						
50 All farm products ³	657	507,788	100.0	657	507,788	100.0
51 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	72	6,386	1.1	72	6,386	1.1
52 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	374	11,015	1.8	374	11,015	1.8
53 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	20	1,430	0.2	29	1,430	0.2
54 Field crops sold or traded.....	46	5,700	1.0	46	5,700	1.0
55 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	33	4,623	0.8	33	4,623	0.8
56 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	637	524,698	87.8	657	521,698	87.8
57 Farm products used by farm households.....	641	43,950	7.4	641	43,950	7.4
Farms with other fruits and nuts as major source of income:						
58 All farm products ³	37	48,535	100.0	9	3,063	100.0
59 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	7	1,205	2.5	1	(5)	(5)
60 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	10	1,390	2.9	3	225	7.3
61 Field crops sold or traded.....	7	886	1.8	2	(5)	(5)
62 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	9	4,381	0.0	1	(5)	(5)
63 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	37	35,013	78.3	9	2,086	68.1
64 Farm products used by farm households.....	35	2,594	5.2	8	342	11.2
Farms with horticultural specialties as major source of income:						
65 All farm products ³	210	240,400	100.0	6	8,557	100.0
66 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	5	365	0.1	1	(5)	(5)
67 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	6	833	0.3	1	(5)	(5)
68 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	4	170	0.1	.....	.....	.....
69 Field crops sold or traded.....	6	328	0.1	3	189	2.2
70 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	21	5,066	2.0	3	195	2.3
71 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	11	972	0.4	1	(5)	(5)
72 Horticultural specialties sold.....	210	231,584	92.0	6	7,628	89.1
73 Farm products used by farm households.....	131	10,088	4.0	4	235	2.7
Farms with farm products used by farm households as major source of income:						
74 All farm products ³	302	75,406	100.0	113	24,907	100.0
75 Livestock sold or traded ⁴	55	4,797	6.4	16	1,592	6.4
76 Dairy products sold or traded.....	5	1,283	1.7	3	1,078	4.3
77 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	128	5,948	7.9	50	1,687	6.8
78 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	55	4,731	6.3	22	1,611	6.5
79 Field crops sold or traded.....	69	5,753	7.6	15	968	3.9
80 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	39	3,363	4.5	13	879	3.5
81 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	100	4,256	5.6	58	1,940	7.8
82 Horticultural specialties sold.....	10	556	0.7	1	(5)	(5)
83 Farm products used by farm households.....	302	44,809	59.4	113	15,029	60.6

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each major-source class; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. ³ All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. ⁴ Excludes poultry and bees.

⁵ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE XIV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME, 1939¹—Continued

[For totals of all source groups see County table XIII.]

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	Farms reporting (number)	HONOLULU		KAUAI		MAUI AND KALAWAO			
		Value		Value		Farms reporting (number)	Value		
		Dollars	Percent of total	Dollars	Percent of total	Dollars	Percent of total		
Farms with sugarcane as major source of income—Continued									
1 Field crops sold or traded.....	32	7,640,555	99.8	30	8,883,519	97.0	11	6,020,736	96.0
2 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	16	4,584	0.1	5	7,049	0.1	5	1,908	(*)
3 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	8	1,008	(*)	4	323	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
4 Horticultural specialties sold.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 Farm products used by farm households.....	16	1,760	(*)	12	24,838	0.3	9	575	(*)
Farms with other field crops as major source of income:									
6 All farm products ⁴	9	18,706	100.0	6	1,710	100.0	11	16,087	100.0
7 Livestock sold or traded ⁵.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	210	1.3
8 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	3	126	0.8
9 Field crops sold or traded.....	9	10,321	55.2	6	1,209	70.7	11	11,870	73.8
10 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	4	515	2.8	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
11 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	5	7,220	38.6	2	(*)	(*)	4	2,764	17.2
12 Farm products used by farm households.....	8	605	3.2	6	228	13.2	11	988	6.1
Farms with vegetables as major source of income:									
13 All farm products ⁴	311	314,018	100.0	47	36,358	100.0	180	162,512	100.0
14 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	17	1,786	0.6	7	1,210	3.3	52	5,510	3.4
15 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	56	13,751	4.4	15	1,432	3.9	55	1,937	1.2
16 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	6	3,719	1.2	6	1,390	3.8	24	1,146	0.7
17 Field crops sold or traded.....	49	6,561	2.1	13	2,777	7.6	56	4,985	3.1
18 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	311	283,344	80.7	47	26,114	71.8	180	131,710	81.0
19 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	61	9,432	3.0	7	175	0.5	15	2,848	1.8
20 Horticultural specialties sold.....	22	4,496	1.4	.....	.....	.....	11	998	0.6
21 Farm products used by farm households.....	290	20,929	6.7	45	3,280	9.0	170	13,376	8.2
Farms with fruit, coffee, and nuts as major source of income:									
22 All farm products ⁴	85	3,642,822	100.0	48	769,820	100.0	184	5,872,470	100.0
23 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	7	1,275	(*)	15	1,041	0.2	28	52,467	0.9
24 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	17	38,660	1.1	21	1,744	0.2	50	4,655	0.1
25 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	3	24,100	0.7	6	498	0.1	21	11,766	0.2
26 Field crops sold or traded.....	10	2,480	0.1	6	305	(*)	45	4,565	0.1
27 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	21	8,240	0.2	5	295	(*)	24	17,805	0.3
28 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	85	3,562,095	97.8	48	759,565	98.7	184	5,762,570	98.1
29 Farm products used by farm households.....	74	5,942	0.2	40	5,882	0.8	134	16,222	0.3
Farms with pineapples as major source of income:									
30 All farm products ⁴	14	3,421,065	100.0	41	764,933	100.0	151	5,865,134	100.0
31 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	1	(*)	(*)	13	1,071	0.1	21	51,627	0.9
32 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	3	1,593	(*)	18	1,598	0.2	56	4,402	0.1
33 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	6	498	0.1	20	11,776	0.2
34 Field crops sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	5	303	(*)	41	4,246	0.1
35 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	2	(*)	(*)	3	185	(*)	21	17,010	0.3
36 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	14	3,394,162	98.2	41	756,003	98.8	151	5,768,218	98.2
37 Farm products used by farm households.....	9	495	(*)	33	5,275	0.7	123	17,366	0.3
Farms with papayas as major source of income:									
38 All farm products ⁴	24	43,386	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	4	1,203	2.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	11	3,382	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	24	36,385	83.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42 Farm products used by farm households.....	24	1,701	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farms with bananas as major source of income:									
43 All farm products ⁴	33	142,423	100.0	.....	.....	.....	6	2,649	100.0
44 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	4	635	0.4	.....	.....	.....	3	255	0.6
45 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	7	34,929	24.5	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	(*)
46 Field crops sold or traded.....	4	1,290	0.9	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
47 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	5	888	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	33	101,375	71.3	.....	.....	.....	6	1,960	74.0
49 Farm products used by farm households.....	28	2,766	1.9	.....	.....	.....	4	252	0.5
Farms with coffee as major source of income:									
50 All farm products ⁴.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51 Livestock sold or traded ⁵.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54 Field crops sold or traded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57 Farm products used by farm households.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farms with other fruits and nuts as major source of income:									
58 All farm products ⁴	14	35,918	100.0	7	4,887	100.0	7	4,887	100.0
59 Livestock sold or traded ⁵.....	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	4	575	12.8	.....
60 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	3	935	2.6	3	146	3.0	1	(*)	(*)
61 Field crops sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	3	230	4.9
62 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	3	3,480	9.7	2	(*)	(*)	3	795	17.0
63 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	14	29,973	83.4	7	3,562	72.8	7	2,392	51.0
64 Farm products used by farm households.....	13	980	2.7	7	607	12.4	7	605	12.8
Farms with horticultural specialties as major source of income:									
65 All farm products ⁴	191	232,964	100.0	2	(*)	.....	11	7,075	100.0
66 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	1	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	(*)
67 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	4	603	0.3	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
68 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	2	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	(*)
69 Field crops sold or traded.....	1	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	1	(*)	(*)
70 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	16	4,535	2.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	9	877	0.4	.....	.....	.....	11	6,130	88.6
72 Horticultural specialties sold.....	191	216,076	93.4	.....	.....	.....	11	6,130	88.6
73 Farm products used by farm households.....	115	9,058	3.9	.....	.....	.....	10	645	9.1
Farms with farm products used by farm households as major source of income:									
74 All farm products ⁴	33	6,981	100.0	47	13,739	100.0	108	28,969	100.0
75 Livestock sold or traded ⁵	7	450	6.4	12	1,008	7.3	20	1,747	5.8
76 Dairy products sold or traded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	(*)	(*)
77 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	11	992	14.2	24	1,499	10.9	41	1,770	5.9
78 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	4	280	4.0	13	1,454	10.6	16	1,386	4.6
79 Field crops sold or traded.....	5	526	7.5	3	220	1.6	46	4,041	13.5
80 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	4	577	8.3	6	574	4.2	16	1,333	4.4
81 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	6	322	4.6	8	760	5.5	28	1,234	4.1
82 Horticultural specialties sold.....	1	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	6	331	1.1
83 Farm products used by farm households.....	33	3,814	54.6	47	8,044	58.5	108	17,922	59.8

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each major-source class; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. ³ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures. ⁴ All farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households. ⁵ Excludes poultry and bees.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

39

COUNTY TABLE XV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCTS, 1939¹

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	THE TERRITORY		HAWAII		HONOLULU		KAUAI		MAUI AND KALAWAO	
	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products
	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
1 Under \$100, total ²	189	10,455	94	5,471	23	1,120	27	1,523	45	2,941
2 Livestock sold or traded ³	19	787	6	286	.....	.....	9	303	4	109
3 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	45	594	23	431	2	(*)	11	204	9	232
4 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	13	480	6	215	1	(*)	4	150	2	(*)
5 Field crops sold or traded.....	23	1,002	15	762	.....	.....	2	(*)	6	148
6 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	16	528	8	280	1	(*)	1	(*)	6	175
7 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	47	1,275	38	1,071	3	65	4	120	2	(*)
8 Farm products used by farm households.....	160	5,491	78	2,427	23	938	21	623	44	1,803
9 \$100 to \$149, total.....	116	14,352	52	8,440	19	1,808	18	2,214	38	4,080
10 Livestock sold or traded ³	21	1,613	6	500	2	(*)	5	424	8	502
11 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	35	1,173	15	621	3	163	7	199	10	100
12 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	13	633	4	140	1	(*)	5	300	3	169
13 Field crops sold or traded.....	33	2,726	16	1,662	4	326	1	(*)	12	678
14 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	14	1,043	2	(*)	1	(*)	3	233	8	595
15 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	35	2,049	25	1,638	4	235	1	(*)	5	120
16 Horticultural specialties sold.....	3	120	.....	1	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
17 Farm products used by farm households.....	94	4,995	37	1,789	10	492	15	923	32	1,761
18 \$150 to \$249, total.....	323	65,213	134	27,915	78	14,761	42	8,280	74	14,867
19 Livestock sold or traded ³	68	6,040	9	1,089	12	2,074	14	1,114	23	2,369
20 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	79	4,120	40	1,659	9	1,327	16	622	14	512
21 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	29	1,825	12	618	1	(*)	8	429	8	728
22 Field crops sold or traded.....	106	14,655	54	9,024	9	957	10	1,126	33	3,648
23 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	68	12,890	19	1,809	44	6,098	13	1,473	23	2,810
24 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	60	8,345	66	7,201	5	370	7	470	8	304
25 Horticultural specialties sold.....	17	2,051	1	(*)	9	1,600	.....	.....	7	426
26 Farm products used by farm households.....	245	14,475	92	5,734	49	1,085	37	2,986	67	4,070
27 \$250 to \$399, total.....	513	165,052	220	71,028	126	40,370	45	14,529	122	39,125
28 Livestock sold or traded ³	83	13,025	19	2,028	19	4,091	15	1,797	40	6,039
29 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	130	13,061	60	5,948	28	3,824	15	1,073	29	1,848
30 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	52	6,588	15	1,304	4	90	10	1,764	23	2,440
31 Field crops sold or traded.....	194	38,476	95	24,677	31	4,867	12	2,080	56	7,151
32 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	166	30,641	39	8,134	30	12,372	15	3,034	42	9,001
33 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	153	28,800	101	21,635	30	2,576	7	870	15	1,418
34 Horticultural specialties sold.....	40	8,365	3	350	26	6,290	1	(*)	10	1,055
35 Farm products used by farm households.....	415	28,959	183	9,554	105	6,290	41	3,513	116	9,602
36 \$400 to \$599, total.....	595	293,620	270	133,605	192	95,256	37	17,049	96	47,010
37 Livestock sold or traded ³	117	25,110	28	2,965	38	10,592	11	2,004	40	7,558
38 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	200	26,356	61	7,778	58	14,166	18	784	38	3,318
39 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	72	9,472	18	1,982	6	525	15	3,617	33	4,048
40 Field crops sold or traded.....	195	60,809	118	50,298	30	7,228	12	3,254	35	6,039
41 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	172	51,316	27	8,481	92	30,723	8	1,866	44	12,246
42 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	202	60,815	131	50,194	37	5,996	11	1,876	23	8,750
43 Horticultural specialties sold.....	52	18,328	4	366	36	14,060	2	(*)	10	1,210
44 Farm products used by farm households.....	463	39,484	177	13,528	184	11,846	30	4,459	92	9,551
45 \$600 to \$749, total.....	326	216,851	177	118,492	90	59,417	21	14,087	38	24,856
46 Livestock sold or traded ³	59	16,243	17	2,965	17	7,020	7	2,182	19	4,096
47 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	112	17,608	61	6,604	26	9,234	9	510	16	1,270
48 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	31	6,378	8	2,082	1	(*)	8	2,037	14	2,464
49 Field crops sold or traded.....	122	57,139	90	49,140	14	9,874	5	1,592	13	2,427
50 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	90	36,678	20	8,685	41	18,906	10	4,296	19	6,860
51 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	112	46,490	62	41,504	18	4,713	3	1,050	9	1,113
52 Horticultural specialties sold.....	27	11,005	6	1,238	18	9,308	.....	.....	3	459
53 Farm products used by farm households.....	253	23,010	114	8,288	81	6,255	21	2,430	37	6,037
54 \$750 to \$999, total.....	461	400,714	267	232,590	121	104,548	28	24,186	45	39,390
55 Livestock sold or traded ³	82	27,189	28	3,636	20	12,258	8	2,376	28	9,022
56 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	151	32,074	97	13,066	32	13,494	9	2,236	13	3,289
57 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	47	13,079	17	4,275	7	1,556	8	4,235	15	2,983
58 Field crops sold or traded.....	177	125,222	140	109,890	12	5,118	11	6,936	14	3,237
59 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	97	52,198	17	7,018	51	28,148	6	2,403	23	12,729
60 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	153	96,812	112	51,311	23	6,189	6	3,035	12	3,297
61 Horticultural specialties sold.....	39	25,143	2	(*)	36	24,848	.....	.....	1	(*)
62 Farm products used by farm households.....	331	28,037	169	11,899	106	8,328	23	2,977	43	4,839
63 \$1,000 to \$1,499, total.....	609	744,808	365	444,337	156	191,647	32	39,180	56	69,645
64 Livestock sold or traded ³	121	69,654	44	12,607	42	41,882	12	1,161	23	8,004
65 Dairy products sold or traded.....	9	4,905	9	4,905	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	218	59,914	142	28,786	44	27,818	13	2,501	19	3,809
67 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	59	12,663	27	4,395	8	370	11	6,163	13	2,965
68 Field crops sold or traded.....	262	253,027	109	217,700	27	18,933	18	16,397	18	1,407
69 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	130	95,815	38	25,201	50	38,906	11	3,090	31	28,609
70 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	205	170,538	147	130,703	28	19,950	10	6,176	20	19,710
71 Horticultural specialties sold.....	51	41,527	8	2,200	40	38,412	1	(*)	2	(*)
72 Farm products used by farm households.....	428	42,066	222	20,830	126	11,303	28	4,824	52	4,896
73 \$1,500 to \$1,999, total.....	377	945,815	183	330,526	121	207,577	30	51,583	33	56,129
74 Livestock sold or traded ³	99	93,470	23	5,460	56	30,949	9	811	12	6,250
75 Dairy products sold or traded.....	6	3,841	2	(*)	.....	.....	1	(*)	3	2,199
76 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	153	67,488	86	17,920	36	40,291	13	2,504	18	6,773
77 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	44	16,702	15	6,348	9	3,650	12	3,450	8	3,245
78 Field crops sold or traded.....	139	196,685	112	177,383	7	3,195	12	14,466	8	672
79 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	65	61,389	20	18,889	23	26,933	10	6,628	12	10,909
80 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	113	137,065	76	95,276	11	8,998	11	14,106	15	17,059
81 Horticultural specialties sold.....	30	38,654	2	(*)	25	35,859	.....	.....	3	2,155
82 Farm products used by farm households.....	263	31,551	118	11,408	85	7,735	28	6,141	32	6,267

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each value group; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² Excludes unclassified farms (see text). ³ Excludes poultry and bees.

⁴ In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—HAWAII

COUNTY TABLE XV.—FARMS REPORTING AND VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCTS, 1939¹—Continued

ITEM (For definitions and explanations, see text)	THE TERRITORY		HAWAII		HONOLULU		KAUAI		MAUI AND KALAWAO	
	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products	Farms reporting	Value of products
	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars
1 \$2,000 to \$2,499, total.....	259	582,941	143	322,005	83	139,365	10	22,975	43	98,596
2 Livestock sold or traded ²	75	90,152	19	9,075	34	66,253	6	1,274	16	13,550
3 Dairy products sold or traded.....	5	7,214	3	5,084	1	(³)	.....	.....	1	(³)
4 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	94	41,512	56	15,094	13	18,426	6	1,500	19	4,802
5 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	31	19,148	16	8,388	7	3,355	1	(³)	7	7,385
6 Field crops sold or traded.....	117	211,636	101	109,952	8	8,269	3	1,666	5	748
7 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	33	40,884	13	14,486	10	13,851	3	2,524	7	10,083
8 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	86	135,019	44	59,516	4	7,140	8	13,650	30	57,713
9 Horticultural specialties sold.....	11	14,076	2	(³)	8	13,754	.....	1	(³)	.....
10 Farm products used by farm households.....	164	20,301	62	9,398	43	4,337	9	2,321	30	4,245
11 \$2,500 to \$3,069, total.....	405	1,257,972	183	569,559	101	316,037	23	71,246	98	301,130
12 Livestock sold or traded ²	82	125,819	21	20,797	37	96,827	4	1,151	20	7,044
13 Dairy products sold or traded.....	6	13,974	3	5,540	1	(³)	1	(³)	1	(³)
14 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	152	111,755	56	20,618	37	73,797	15	8,830	44	8,410
15 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	63	58,201	15	26,929	21	10,284	10	6,076	17	8,042
16 Field crops sold or traded.....	197	467,338	145	420,133	12	20,131	11	22,888	29	4,186
17 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	66	90,255	16	29,413	14	28,524	5	5,645	21	31,073
18 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	132	299,846	32	36,073	12	24,296	6	17,785	82	221,691
19 Horticultural specialties sold.....	20	51,551	1	(³)	18	48,788	.....	1	(³)	.....
20 Farm products used by farm households.....	289	39,231	89	9,790	87	0,990	21	5,147	93	14,334
21 \$4,000 to \$5,899, total.....	156	747,541	84	307,997	46	223,802	6	29,918	20	95,824
22 Livestock sold or traded ²	45	94,469	16	21,829	21	66,699	1	(³)	8	5,451
23 Dairy products sold or traded.....	11	39,807	4	17,408	5	14,037	1	(³)	1	(³)
24 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	62	95,659	31	15,939	20	67,009	2	(³)	9	9,094
25 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	43	71,417	19	24,855	10	10,979	4	9,373	10	20,230
26 Field crops sold or traded.....	81	310,734	67	281,404	6	18,509	3	10,276	5	545
27 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	16	35,871	5	15,243	4	11,098	1	(³)	6	9,190
28 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	37	58,260	18	8,235	5	8,755	1	(³)	12	37,888
29 Horticultural specialties sold.....	7	27,800	2	(³)	5	22,700	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 Farm products used by farm households.....	107	15,524	61	8,007	33	3,076	4	857	19	3,584
31 \$6,000 to \$9,999, total.....	93	693,561	32	240,013	49	305,101	2	(³)	10	71,581
32 Livestock sold or traded ²	37	127,417	10	22,198	22	104,334	.....	.....	5	945
33 Dairy products sold or traded.....	12	76,126	3	10,311	9	50,815	.....	.....	8	10,477
34 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	39	100,256	13	10,829	17	76,944	.....	.....	5	33,480
35 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	29	106,954	10	36,572	13	28,192	.....	.....	4	10,520
36 Field crops sold or traded.....	31	178,908	21	136,578	5	22,730	.....	.....	2	17,747
37 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	9	50,987	1	(³)	6	37,098	.....	.....	2	(³)
38 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	12	31,063	6	7,425	5	20,923	.....	.....	1	(³)
39 Farm products used by farm households.....	73	18,836	21	4,211	40	7,365	.....	.....	10	2,110
40 \$10,000 to \$19,999, total.....	59	828,337	18	248,329	30	414,232	4	62,407	7	103,369
41 Livestock sold or traded ²	26	149,880	6	26,850	15	94,630	.....	.....	5	22,600
42 Dairy products sold on traded.....	24	247,321	3	39,386	17	190,188	.....	.....	4	17,830
43 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	15	61,756	3	472	5	33,257	2	(³)	5	17,830
44 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	17	76,592	4	27,250	8	21,220	.....	.....	5	28,122
45 Field crops sold or traded.....	22	199,212	13	152,860	5	11,117	2	(³)	2	(³)
46 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	9	35,070	.....	.....	6	31,521	.....	.....	3	4,168
47 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	10	65,441	1	(³)	5	28,205	1	(³)	3	9,198
48 Farm products used by farm households.....	40	8,456	8	1,664	24	4,094	2	(³)	6	2,108
49 \$20,000 to \$29,999, total.....	23	572,901	8	206,267	12	286,528	.....	.....	3	78,106
50 Livestock sold or traded ²	13	57,825	1	(³)	12	57,705	.....	.....	.....	.....
51 Dairy products sold or traded.....	9	195,400	.....	.....	9	185,400	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	7	65,046	3	1,592	2	(³)	.....	.....	2	(³)
53 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	6	71,790	2	(³)	3	1,445	.....	.....	1	(³)
54 Field crops sold or traded.....	10	165,450	6	157,041	4	8,409	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	3	3,727	1	(³)	2	(³)	.....	.....	.....	.....
56 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	4	8,420	1	(³)	2	(³)	.....	.....	1	(³)
57 Farm products used by farm households.....	19	4,213	6	1,491	11	2,622	.....	.....	2	(³)
58 \$30,000 to \$39,999, total.....	4	145,635	2	(³)	1	(³)	.....	.....	1	(³)
59 \$40,000 to \$49,999, total.....	5	220,084	1	(³)	4	177,784	.....	.....	.....	.....
60 Dairy products sold or traded.....	3	131,079	.....	.....	3	131,079	.....	.....	.....	.....
61 Farm products used by farm households.....	5	1,378	.....	.....	4	1,078	.....	.....	.....	.....
62 \$50,000 to \$74,999, total.....	7	424,428	1	(³)	3	181,280	1	(³)	2	(³)
63 Livestock sold or traded ²	5	68,427	.....	.....	2	(³)	.....	.....	.....	.....
64 Dairy products sold or traded.....	3	177,280	.....	.....	3	177,280	.....	.....	.....	.....
65 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	5	174,371	.....	.....	1	(³)	.....	.....	.....	.....
66 Farm products used by farm households.....	7	3,800	.....	.....	3	650	.....	.....	.....	.....
67 \$75,000 to \$99,999, total.....	9	267,394	2	(³)	1	(³)	.....	.....	.....	.....
68 Farm products used by farm households.....	3	5,629	.....	.....	0	.....	.....	.....	7	5,056
69 \$100,000 and over, total.....	58	44,958,706	19	11,352,114	15	11,899,502	12	8,790,344	12	11,818,748
70 Livestock sold or traded ²	24	1,270,651	9	1,021,185	4	152,050	6	40,760	5	56,866
71 Dairy products sold or traded.....	22	1,068,797	7	67,636	4	765,131	7	61,475	4	184,555
72 Poultry and poultry products sold or traded.....	12	53,251	2	(³)	5	25,225	2	(³)	3	2,084
73 Other livestock products sold or traded.....	31	543,647	7	186,117	7	86,775	9	121,809	8	138,146
74 Field crops sold or traded.....	40	32,493,324	15	10,020,017	9	7,624,360	10	8,829,081	6	6,019,866
75 Vegetables harvested for sale.....	7	20,033	1	(³)	1	(³)	2	(³)	3	12,583
76 Fruits, coffee, and nuts sold or traded.....	14	8,436,030	1	(³)	4	3,350,957	3	684,603	6	5,396,840
77 Farm products used by farm households.....	28	72,763	11	39,216	0	4,461	4	24,030	7	5,056

¹ In some cases figures are shown only for the principal products under each value group; therefore, the summation of the values for the individual products may not equal the total for "All farm products." ² Excludes poultry and bees.

² In general, deletion of data made to avoid disclosures.

X.—CROPS HARVESTED ON THIS FARM IN 1939—Continued

	Fruits, coffee, and nuts	Acres or fraction of acres, April 1, 1940	CODE
90. Land in specified trees, plants, and vines, bearing and nonbearing (Questions 95-117), total.		E-90	
91. Bananas (included above).		E-91	
92. Citrus fruits (included under 90).		E-92	
93. Coffee (included under 90).		E-93	
94. Pineapples (included under 90).		E-94	
	Number of kinds & classes, April 1, 1940	Quantity harvested in 1939	
Citrus fruits	No. of bearing trees	No. of bearing trees	
95. Grapefruit.	Lb.	D-095	
96. Lemons.	Lb.	D-096	
97. Limes.	Lb.	D-097	
98. Oranges (except tangerines).	Lb.	D-098	
99. Tangerines.	Lb.	D-099	
100. Other (specify)	Lb.	E-100	
Other fruits			
101. Avocados (sum- mer and winter).	Lb.	D-101	
102. Bananas (all varieties).	Tons.	D-102	
103. Breadfruit.	Lb.	D-103	
104. Figs.	Lb.	D-104	
105. Grapes.	Lb.	D-105	
106. Loquats.	Lb.	D-106	
107. Mangoes.	Lb.	D-107	
108. Papayas.	Tons.	D-108	
109. Passion fruit (all varieties).	Lb.	D-109	
110. Pineapples.	Tons.	D-110	
111. Other (specify)		D-111	
112. Guava.	Lb.	D-112	
Nuts			
113. Cashew.	Lb.	D-113	
114. Coconuts.	No.	D-114	
115. Litchies.	Lb.	D-115	
116. Macadamia nuts (including plantings for soil-conserva- tion purposes).	Lb.	D-116	
117. Other (specify)	Lb.	D-117	
118. Value of all fruits, coffee, and nuts (Questions 95 to 117) produced in 1939 that were or are to be paid to landlord, sold, or traded.	\$	F-2	

XI.—NURSERY AND PLANT-FARM PRODUCTS

	Acres or fraction of land and cost	Value of sales in 1939.
119. Trees, vines, hedges, flowers, and seed; garden plants grown for sale.		\$

XII.—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

	Quantity	Value	
Domestic animals on farm; dairy products, wool, and mohair			
Report all domestic animals (the specified kinds, whether belonging to the farm operator or operator or to others). Include all animals belonging to this farm, even if grazing in national parks; but do not include any animals grazing on another farm.			
120. Horses of all kinds (including ponies) and cattle, born before January 1, 1940, Number.			G
121. Of these, how many were born since January 1, 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		1
122. Mules, asses, and hinnies, born on hand April 1, 1940, born before January 1, 1940. Number.	XXXXXX		2
123. Of these, how many were born since January 1, 1939? Number.	XXXXXX		3
124. Carabao, all ages, on hand April 1, 1940. Number.	XXXXXX		4
125. Cattle, all ages, born April 1, 1940, born before January 1, 1940. Number.	XXXXXX		5
126. Sheep and goats, on hand April 1, 1940, born before January 1, 1939 (including those listed above). Number.	XXXXXX		6
127. Cows and heifers, on hand April 1, 1940, born before January 1, 1939 (included under Question 126), total. Number.	XXXXXX		7
128. Kept mainly for production. Number.	XXXXXX		8
129. Kept mainly for breeding. Number.	XXXXXX		9
130. Cows milked during any part of 1939 (whether kept on the farm or not). Number.	XXXXXX		10
131. Milk produced in 1939 (8.6 pounds = 1 gallon). Gallons.	XXXXXX		11
132. Butter cultured in 1939. Pounds.	XXXXXX		12
133. Butter sold in 1939. Pounds.	XXXXXX		13

XIII.—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS—Continued
Domestic animals on farm; dairy products, wool, and mohair—Continued

	Quantity	Value	CODE
134. Butter sold in 1939. Pounds.	\$	14-15	G
135. Whole milk sold in 1939. Gallons.	\$	16-17	
136. Cream sold in 1939. Gallons.	\$	18-19	
137. Sheep and lambs on hand April 1, 1940, born before October 1, 1939.	XXXXXX		F-4
138. Yearling ewes on hand April 1, 1940, born between October 1, 1939, and October 1, 1940 (included above).	XXXXXX		H
139. Ewes on hand April 1, 1940, born before October 1, 1938 (including Question 137).	XXXXXX		
140. Sheep and lambs shown in 1939.	XXXXXX		
141. Total weight (unwashed) of wool shown in 1939. Pounds.	XXXXXX		5
142. Goats and kids on hand April 1, 1940, born before December 1, 1939, total. Number.	XXXXXX		6
143. Angoras. Number.	XXXXXX		7
144. Others. Number.	XXXXXX		8
145. Mohair and kid hair clipped in 1939. Pounds.	XXXXXX		9
146. Hogs on hand April 1, 1940, born before December 1, 1939, total. Number.	XXXXXX		10
147. Sows and gilts on hand April 1, 1940, that have farrowed since December 1, 1939, before June 1, 1940. Number.	XXXXXX		
148. Cattle.	XXXXXX		
149. Calves.	XXXXXX		
150. Hogs and pigs.	XXXXXX		
151. Sheep and lambs.	XXXXXX		
Animals bought (or acquired by trading) and sold (or traded) in 1939			
152. Cattle bought in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
153. Cattle sold alive in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
154. Calves bought in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
155. Calves sold alive in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
156. Hogs and pigs bought in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
157. Hogs and pig's blood alive in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
158. Sheep and lambs.	XXXXXX		
159. Sheep sold alive in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		
160. Value of all livestock (except poultry and birds) sold or traded in 1939. \$.	XXXXXX		
Poultry and eggs			
Quantities of all live stock poultry purchased at least as old as the day it was hatched on farm.			
161. Chicks on hand April 1, 1940, hatched before December 1, 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		J
162. Chicks raised to marketable age in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		1
163. Turkeys on hand April 1, 1940, hatched before December 1, 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		2
164. Turkeys raised to marketable age in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		3
165. Ducks on hand April 1, 1940, hatched before December 1, 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		4
166. Ducks raised to marketable age in 1939. Number.	XXXXXX		5
167. Geese on hand April 1, 1940, hatched before December 1, 1939 (specify). Number.	XXXXXX		6
168. Other poultry raised to marketable age in 1939 (specify). Number.	XXXXXX		7
169. If this farm had chickens on hand but no eggs produced no eggs in 1939. Number.			
170. Chickens eggs produced in 1939. Dozens.	XXXXXX		8
171. Value of all poultry eggs, baby chicks, poults, etc., sold or traded in 1939. \$.	XXXXXX		9

XII.—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS—Continued

	Quantity	Value	CODE
172. Hives of bees owned by persons other than the operator of this farm, but kept on the farm. Number.	XXXXXX	J	
173. Hives of bees owned by operator of this farm and/or on non-farm land. Number.	XXXXXX	K	
174. Honey produced by operator of this farm. Pounds.	XXXXXX	L	
175. Value of wool, mohair, meat, hides, etc., and honey and wax produced in 1939 that were or are to be sold or traded, and of bees owned in 1939.		M	

XIII.—FARM PRODUCTS CONSUMED

	Quantity	Value	CODE
176. Value (estimated) of commodities produced on this farm in 1939 that were used by your family (on or off the farm) and by other household (if any) on this farm (meat, milk, poultry, eggs, honey, vegetables, fruits, fuel wood, etc.).	\$	N	
		(Gross value)	

XIV.—SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Specify any changes in the area of this farm or in your tenure since September 1939. If none, write "None."

Clarify any unusual entries in this report by adequate explanations below. In particular, comment on unusual crops, yields, values, acreages, locations and methods of cultivation.

If the answer to Question 15 shows acreage from which no crop was harvested because of failure, etc., specify kind and acreage of each crop which had been planted for harvest in 1939 but was not harvested because of crop failure, destruction, or low prices. Do not report as failure any crops that were planted, hogged off, or otherwise harvested for any purpose.

If any or the principal crops were harvested in 1939, give acreage and name of principal crop and of interplanted crop.

If this farm or plantation lies in two or more Judicial Districts, give below the names of the Judicial Districts and the number of acres of that part lying in each.

	Judicial District	Acres	Judicial District	Acres	CODE
16					G
17					H
18					K
19					L
20					M
21					

EXPLANATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Definition of "farm."—A farm, for Census purposes, consists of one or more tracts of land (not necessarily adjoining) on which some agricultural operations are performed or are intended to be performed. The land may be owned by the farmer, or another, or by a partnership. The land operated by a partnership is likewise treated as a farm. If a farm consists of two or more tracts of land, these may be held under different tenures, as well as owned by different persons. When a farm is owned by one person, the land may be operated by another, or by a manager, or by a tenant. The land operated by each cropper, renter, or tenant should be reported as a separate farm, and the land operated by the owner or the manager by means of wages should likewise be reported as a separate farm. Do not report a farm consisting of two or more tracts of land unless its agricultural products in 1939 were valued at \$100 or more.

2. This schedule is to be used for enumerating all farms, ranches, plantations, and special agricultural operations conforming to the definition of "farm." Special care should be taken to record all operations which fall within the scope of the definition, whether or not clearly enough so that there is any doubt. This applies to individual operations, farms, ranches, plantations, establishments, city, town, and village dairies, and all other special agricultural operations if 5 acres or more of land is used or if the products in the census year were valued at \$100 or more.

3. General method of filling out schedules.—Take care to write legibly, and to print, or make figures so that they can be read at a glance. Be sure to type your key number, entry and where it should be made before making it, to avoid mistakes.

4. Source of information.—Obtain information with regard to a farm from the farm operator in every case where this is possible. If it is necessary to accept the statements of a member of his family, or of some other person, be sure to have the name of the informant and his relation to the operator.

5. Farmowner's records.—Fill out carefully the blank spaces in the heading of the schedule. Enter the names of the island and county, and write in full the name of the judicial district in which the farm is located. Do not abbreviate. The number of the enumeration district must appear in its proper place, and the name must be checked off with a mark corresponding with No. 1 and continuing in order through the enumeration districts. The date on which the farm was enumerated and your signature complete the entries in the heading of the schedule. All figures must be legible and reasonably large.

6. All questions to be answered.—Give the information asked for on the schedule, and for all the inquiries that apply to the farm being canvassed. Inability to obtain exact answers to all the questions does not affect the value of the information obtained. The answers should be given in full, even if nearly accurate returns that the circumstances permit must be obtained. If farm records or accounts are kept, take the figures from these. If such records are not available, careful estimates should be made in all cases to obtain the information desired. When there are no crops or animals corresponding to the names listed in the schedule, leave the space blank. Fill in the blank spaces in the schedule correctly, in Section I, the name of the farm operator, and the valuation statement of his household, as they appear on the Population schedule. Make no entries in space marked thus: "x x x."

FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, SEE PAMPHLET ENTITLED
"INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS"